

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 67053

CALL No. 737.47095/Lan/Poo

CATALOGUE
OF
ORIENTAL COINS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. X.



FORNI EDITORE
BOLOGNA 1967

First reprinting

ADDITIONS
TO THE
ORIENTAL COLLECTION
1876—1888.

PART II.:
ADDITIONS TO VOLS. V.—VIII.

BY 67053
STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

EDITED BY
REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D.
CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE.



737.47095

Lane / Poole

LONDON :
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1890.

67053

27.3.81

737-47095/Lan/Poo

ई दिवसी

कोर्टात पुस्तक व पत्रांचा लालप

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THIS Second Part of the Catalogue of the Additions to the Collection of Oriental Coins in the British Museum contains the descriptions of about 850 examples acquired since the publication of Vols. V.—VIII. of the original Catalogue. Of these, the most important series is that of the Bennee Rasool of the Yemen, transferred from the India Office, and numbering over sixty pieces. The coins issued by the Governors of the 'Abbássee Khaleefehs in the Yemen are also noteworthy. The Mongol series has been largely augmented, and some interesting specimens of the coinage of the Sheerwán Sháhs have been added to the collection.

The weights and measurements are given as in the preceding volumes, and the coins are illustrated by thirteen autotype plates.

The work has been written by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole, and I have collated each coin with the corresponding description.

A General Index to the whole Catalogue (ten volumes, including the Additions) has been appended, with a

view to facilitating reference to the contents of the collection. It is divided into three parts : Years, Mints, and Persons.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.

August, 1890.

ie from Murshram 'Manikandari', New Delhi No. 51653/A
 dated 17.3.81 price Rs. 2565.00/- (I. Lrs. 285000/-) (for 10 vols set)

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface	V

ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.

Coins of the Moors	1
EL-MURÁBITEEN	3
Yoosuf	3
'Alee	4
Táshifeen	7
EL-MUWAHHIDEEN	8
'Abd-el-Mu'min	{ 8, 10
Yaákoob El-Manṣoor	8
'Omar El-Murtaḍá	9
Without name	10
BENEE HAFṢ	11
Aboo-HafṢ 'Omar I	11
Moḥammad	11
Aboo-Bekr	12
BENEE MEREEN	13
Aboo-Sa'eed 'Othmán	13
Moḥammad Es-Sa'eed	17
Er-Rasheed	19
Aḥmad El-Mustaṣṣir	20
Fáris El-Mutawekkíl	24
'Abd-Allah El-Mustaṣṣir	25
'Othmán El-Mustaṣṣir	26
'Abd-el-Mu'min	27

	PAGE
BENEE WAT'AS ?	28
Mohammad	28
UNASCRIBED MOORISH	29
UNCERTAIN	33
'Abd-el-'Azeez El-Mustangir	33
Husn-ed-deen	33
HASANEE SHEREEFS	34
Aboo-Fáris El-Wáthik	34
Aboo-Marwán 'Abd-el-Melik	35
FILELEE SHEREEFS	36
Mohammad	36
El-Yezeed	43
Hishám	44
Suleymán	46
'Abd-er-Rahmán	49
Mohammad II.	52
'Abd-el-Kádir	53
Uncertain	53
SULTÁN OF HARAR	54
Mohammed ibn 'Alee	54
Dynasties of the Yemen	55
BENEE RASOOL	55
El-Mudhaffar Yoosuf	55
El-Muäyyad Dáwood	56
El-Mujáhid 'Alee	57
El-Afdal El-'Abbás	60
El-Ashraf Ismá'eel	62
En-Násir Ahmad	64
'ABBÁSEE GOVERNORS	72
BENEE-R-RASEE OF SA'DEH	74
El-Húdee	74
El-Manṣoor	75

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
123	R	Dimashk	Amawees	—	Add.	33
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	31
124	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	R	Wásit	"	—	"	31
125	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	i.	19
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	31
126	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	R	Wásit	"	—	"	31-2
"	E	Dimashk	"	—	"	188
127	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	R	Wásit	"	—	i.	32
128	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	R	Balkh	"	—	"	12
"	"	-Jezeereh	"	—	"	"
"	"	Rámhurmuz	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	33
"	"	-Koofeh	Amawees	—	Add.	35
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	32
129	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	R	-Jezeereh	"	—	"	12
"	"	Hamadhán	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	Add.	37
"	"	Wásit	Amawees	—	i.	32
130	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	R	Balkh	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	{ & Add.	225
"	"	Jurján	"	"	"	37
"	"	Wásit	Amawees	—	i.	32
131	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	R	-Sámeeyah	"	—	i.	22
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	32
132	A	—	'Abbásees	-Seffáh	"	34
"	R	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	36
132 1/2	E	—	"	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	191
"	"	—	"	-Seffáh	"	194
133	A	—	"	"	Add.	41
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	35
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	36
"	E	Misr	"	"	"	193
134	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	36
"	E	Jayy	"	"	"	192
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	93
135	A	—	"	"	i.	34
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	i.	35
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	36
136	A	—	"	-Manṣoor	"	37
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	41

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
136	AR	-Koofeh	'Abbásees	-Manşoor, or -Seffáh	i.	36
137	"	-Başrah	"	-Manşoor	{ & Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"		42
138	N	—	"	"	Add.	43
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add.	44
139	N	—	"	"	i.	200
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
"	Æ	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
140	N	—	"	"	"	195
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
141	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	43
142	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
"	Æ	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	46
143	N	—	"	"	"	194, 5
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
144	N	—	"	"	"	47
"	AR	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	"	47
145	N	—	"	"	Add.	94
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	i.	38
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	39
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	i.	47
146	N	—	"	"	"	199
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	38
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	44
"	Æ	Halab, Khaznet	"	"	i.	47
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	Add.	94
"	"	—	"	"	i.	196
147	AR	Arrán	"	"	"	200
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	43
"	"	Taharistán	"	"	"	44
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	43
					i.	47

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
147	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Manşoor	Add.	44
148	A	—	"	"	i.	38
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Dimashk	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	i.	44
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	Add.	95
149	AR	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	200
142	"	Harrán	"	"	"	196
"	"	—	"	"	"	201
150	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
151	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	195
152	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	41
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	201
153	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	198
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	2
154	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manşoor	i.	38
"	AR	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I. {	ii.	3
155	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manşoor	& Add.	107
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	i.	39
"	"	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	41
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	45
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	"	49
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	199
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	Add.	107
156	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manşoor	i.	39
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	49
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	Add.	107

A. H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
157	A	—	'Abbásees	-Maṣṣoor	i.	39
"	R	'Abbáseeveh	"	"	"	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	49
"	E	Kinnesreen	"	"	"	197
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	& Add.	94
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	i.	198
"	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Maṣṣoor	ii.	3
158	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Maṣṣoor	i.	49
"	E	-Yemen	"	"	Add.	95
"	A	—	"	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	'Abbáseeveh	"	"	"	55
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	3
159	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	58
160	A	—	"	"	Add.	45
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	53
"	"	'Abbáseeveh	"	"	"	55
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	57
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	59
"	E	-Koofeh	"	"	"	204
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	Add.	107
161	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	53
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	58
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	59
"	E	-Ráfiḳah	"	"	"	202
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	3
162	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	46
"	"	Jayy, M.	"	"	i.	54-5
"	"	'Abbáseeveh	"	"	"	55
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	59
"	E	'Abbáseeveh	"	"	"	203
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	3
163	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	'Abbáseeveh	"	"	"	55
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	59
"	E	-Kootch	"	"	"	205
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	3
164	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	45
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	53
"	"	'Abbáseeveh	"	"	"	56
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	60
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	3
165	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	54

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
165	AR	'Abbáseeyeh	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	56
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	57
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	58
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	60
"	Æ	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	204
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	205
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	4
166	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	51
"	AR	-Baḡrah	"	"	"	54
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	(& Add.	56
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	46
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	58
"	"	-Yemámeh	"	"	"	60
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	61
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	205
"	"	—	"	"	"	206
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	207
167	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	4
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	52
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	56
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	57
"	Æ	Istakhr	"	"	"	58
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	202
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	204
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	"	"	206
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	207
168	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	4
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	52
"	"	-Baḡrah	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	54
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	58
"	"	Hároonábád	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	"
169	"	Adharbeeján	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	4
"	"	Hároonábád	"	"	"	45
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	46
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	60
"	A	—	"	-Hádee	Add.	206
"	AR	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	i.	47
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	62
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	63
"	"	—	"	"	"	208
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	208-9
"	"					4

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
170	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Hādee	{ i. & Add.	61 47
"	R	-Hārooneeyeh	"	"	i.	63
"	A	—	"	-Rasheed	"	64
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	67
"	"	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	73
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	Add.	51
"	"	-Hārooneeyeh	"	"	i.	85
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	Add.	107
171	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	64
"	R	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	73-4
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	"	-Hārooneeyeh	"	"	"	85
"	Æ	Hamadhān	"	"	Add.	98
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	"	107
172	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	64
"	R	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	74
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	Æ	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	210
173	A	—	"	"	{ & Add.	64 47
"	R	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	76
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishām I.	ii.	4
174	A	—	'Abbāsees	'-Rasheed	i.	65
"	R	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	76
"	Æ	-Baḡrah	"	"	"	209
"	R	Bed'ah	Idreesees	Idrees I.	ii.	53-4
175	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	Add.	47-8
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	i.	68
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	76
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	80
176	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	Bed'ah	Idreesees	Khalaf	ii.	55
177	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	65
"	Æ	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	211
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishām I.	Add.	108
178	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	65
179	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	R	-Mubārakeh	"	"	Add.	50
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	80
180	A	—	"	"	"	65
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	"	71
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	77
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	81
"	"	Waleelch	Idreesees	Idrees II.	ii.	54
181	"	-Baḡrah	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	69

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
181	R	Zerenj, M.	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	Add.	50
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
182	A	—	"	"	"	65
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	-Basrah	"	"	"	70
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	83
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	213
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	Add.	108
183	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	65
"	R	Zerenj, M.	"	"	& Add.	48
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	77
"	"	—	"	"	i.	51
184	A	—	"	"	{ & Add.	81
"	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	66
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	Add.	48
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	49
185	A	—	"	"	"	78
"	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	Add.	81
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	{ i.	48
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	& Add.	70
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	49
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	72
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	Add.	78
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	i.	81
186	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	ii.	97
"	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	211
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	{ i.	5
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	& Add.	66
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	i.	66
187	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	48
"	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	66
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	"	71
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	72
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii.	82
188	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	5
"	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	66
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	71

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
188	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	82
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I. {	ii.	5
189	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	& Add. i.	108
"	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	66
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	Add.	71
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	50
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	82
"	"	Ma'din-esh-Shásh	"	"	Add.	51
"	Æ	-Ráfikah	"	"	i.	210
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	ii.	57
190	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	66
"	R	-Ráfikah	"	"	Add.	50
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	82
"	"	Ma'din-esh-Shásh	"	"	"	84
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	5
"	"	Afreekiyeh	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	"	56
191	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	67
"	R	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	83
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	6
192	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	67
"	R	Abrashahr, M., Neysáboor	"	"	{	225
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	& Add. i.	49
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	79
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	83
193	R	Bukhárá, M.	"	"	{	97
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	& Add. i.	69
"	"	Samarqand, M.	"	"	"	49
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	73
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	"	"	80
"	A	—	"	-Ameen	Add.	83
"	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	84
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	52
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	"	"	87
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	89
194	A	—	'Abbásees	-Ameen	i.	90
"	R	Bukhárá, M.	"	"	{	6
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	& Add. i.	86
"	"	Samarqand, M.	"	"	{	87
"	"	"	"	"	& Add. i.	87
"	"	"	"	"	& Add. i.	52
"	"	"	"	"	& Add. i.	88
"	"	"	"	"	& Add. i.	53

ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.

COINS OF THE MOORS, ETC.

67053

EL-MURÁBIṬEEN.

(AL-MORAVIDES.)



II.—YOOSUF IBN TÁSHIFEEN.

A'

G O L D.

3^k Sijilmáseh, year 484.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ سَنَةِ اَرْبَعٍ وَثَمَانِينَ وَار (sic)

As vol. v., no. 4: no annulet: beneath rev. area, =

N 1·0, Wt. 63

3^m Sijilmáseh, year 485.

خَمْسَةَ وَثَمَانِينَ وَارْبَعَمِائَةٍ

Pierced. N 1·0, Wt. 57

7: Medeenet Marrákush, year 490.

بِمَدِينَةِ مَرَاكُشَ سَنَةِ تَسْعِينَ وَارْبَعِ مِائَةٍ

As 4: but nothing beneath rev.

Pl. XX1. N 1·0, Wt. 63

9^f Aghmát, year 493.

بِأَغْمَاتِ سَنَةِ ثَلَاثٍ وَتَسْعِينَ وَارْبَعَمِائَةٍ

As 4: above obv. area, annulet; beneath rev. area, ك

Various points.

N 1·0, Wt. 63

III.—'ALEE IBN YOOSUF.

A

G O L D.

9^l Balensiyeh, year 497.

ببلنسية سنة سبع وتسعين وأربعمائة

As 1: but last lines of obv. area,

الامير على ابن الامير

يوسف بن تاشفين

Above obv. area, .o.o.; beneath, ⊙

Beneath rev. area, o o o

A¹ 96, Wt. 639^a Balensiyeh, year 500.

ببلنسية سنة خمسة مائة حسب (sic) الله

As 9^l; beneath rev., على الامير على;

no annulets beneath obv. or rev. area.

A¹ 96, Wt. 639^t Aghmát, year 500.

باغيات سنة خمس مائة

As 9^a: but بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم;

third and fourth lines of rev. area, امير المسلمين على

ابن يوسف

Beneath rev. area, ك; above obv. area, o

A¹ 10, Wt. 6218^t Mursiyeh, year 512.

بمصرية عام اثنا عشر وخميس مائة

As 11.

A¹ 95, Wt. 6118^t Aghmát, year 514.

باغيات سنة اربعة عشر وخميس مائة

As 10.

Preserv. 105, Wt. 59

20^d *El-Mereeyeh*, year 515.

بالمرية عام خمسة عشر وخمسة

As 10: but ابن بن, not ابن .

Above obv. area, o

Beneath rev. area, م

N 11, Wt. 60

29^c *Sijī māseh*, year 521.

As 29: but بسلامة

Beneath rev. area, . . .

Pierced N 105, Wt. 63

39^d *Medeenet Fās*, year 533.

بمدينة فاس عام ثلاث وثلاثين وخمس ماة (*sic*)

As 36: but امير المسلمين على | وولى عهده | الامير سير

Beneath rev. area, ك

Twice pierced. N 105, Wt. 64

40^f *El-Mereeyeh*, year 534.

بالمرية عام اربعة وثلاثين وخمسة

As 40.

Beneath obv. area, nothing; beneath rev. area, م

N 10, Wt. 64

42^f *Fās*, year 535.

بفاس عام خمسة وثلاثين وخمس ماة

Obv. Area as 42, omitting الامير

Obv. margin ends, صدق الله

Rev Area, الامام

العباسي

عبد الله

امير المؤمنين

ك

Rev. margin begins, بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

N XXI A 10 Wt. 7

44^d Ishbeeleeeyeh, year 536.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب باشيلية عام ست وثلاثين
وخمسمائة

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله صلى
الله عليه وسلم تسليما
امير المسلمين على ولي
عهده الامير تا
شفين

Rev. Area as 46: but العباسي wholly in lowest line.

N 1·0, Wt. 11

45^m El-Mereeyeh, year 537.

بالمرة عام سبع وثلاثين وخمسمائة

Obv. Area as 34: but تاشفين instead of سير

Rev. Area as 10: beneath م

Pierced, N 1·06, Wt. 63

AR

SILVER.

47^a Obv. as 47; but صلوات الله transferred to semicircle.

Rev. as 50.

AR 55, Wt. 15

55^d As 55.

AR 5, Wt. 15

IV.—TÁSHIFEEN IBN 'ALEE.

A'

G O L D.

70p Sijilmáseh, year 544.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ عَامِ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ وَخَمْسَةَ.....

As 1 : but

Obv. Area, لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

أَمِيرُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

تَاشِفِينُ بْنُ عَلٍ

Pierced A' 1.06, Wt. 61

Uncertain.

A'

G O L D.

S2'

Obv.

لَا

إِلَهَ إِلَّا

اللَّهُ

Rev.

مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ

اللَّهُ

A' 0.5, Wt. 5

EL-MUWAHHIDEEN.

(ALMOHADES.)

I.—'ABD-EL-MU'MIN.

N

G O L D.

84^d Fās, no date.

As 84: but فاس, instead of سبتة, on both areas.

*Twice pierced. N '8, Wt. 35*85^d Ishbeeleeeyeh, no date.

As 85: but (sic) اشبلية, instead of سبتة, on rev.

Points varied.

Twice pierced. N '8, Wt. 35

III.—YAAẖOOB EL-MANṢOOR.

N

G O L D.

103^k Obv. Area (within double square),

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin (in segments), امير المومنين | ابو يوسف | بن

الامير . ؟

Rev. Area (as obv.),

المهدي خليفة

الله امير المومنين

ابو محمد بن علي

Margin (as obv.), امير المومنين | ابو يعقوب | يوسف

بن | امير المومنين

Pl. XXI. Quarte-deunar. N '65, Wt. 18

XII.—ABOO-ḤAFṢ 'OMAR EL-MURTAḌĀ.

A

G O L D.

117^d Sebteh, no date.

Obv. Area (within double square),

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 الْمَهْدِيُّ أَمَامَ الْأُمَّةِ
 سِتَّةَ

Margin (in segments), | أمير المؤمنين | أبو حفص بن |

الأمير الظاهر | أبي إبراهيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

القائم بأمر الله
 الخليفة أبو محمد
 عبد المؤمن بن علي
 أمير المؤمنين

Margin (as obv.), أمير المؤمنين أبو | يعقوب

يوسف | ابن الخليفة أمير المؤمنين

Various points.

Half-deendr A' 88, Wt 35117^e As 117^d, no mint, points varied.*Half-deendr* A' 88, Wt 35

A' 90, Wt 35

SILVÉR.

R

'ABD-EL-MUMIN.

88^{b c} As 88^a, p. 45; ornaments and points varied.

R '7

Cut square. R '5

WITHOUT NAMES OF KHALEEFES.

A. *With mints.*120^k Ishbeeleeeych, اشبيلية

As 121; points and ornaments varied.

R '55

133^{a, b} Fás.

As 133, points varied.

R '6

R '55

B E N E E Ḥ A F Ṣ .

V.—A B O O - Ḥ A F Ṣ ' O M A R I .

A

G O L D .

160^d Tunis, no year.

Obv. as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

أبو حفص
عمر بن الامرا
الراشدين
تونس

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

المستنصر | بالله المويد | بنصر الله | امير المومنين

Pl. XXI. (*Pierced.*) A 1·1, Wt. 73

VI.—A B O O - ' A B D - A L L A H M O Ḥ A M M A D .

A

G O L D .

160^k No mint or date.

Obv. as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

أبو عبد الله
محمد بن الامرا
الراشدين

Margin, in segments,

المستنصر | بالله المنصور | بفضل الله | امير المومنين

Pl. XXI. (*Pierced.*) A 1·15, Wt. 73160^l As 160^k . points &c. slightly varied.

(*Clipped to diamond shape, and pierced
at four corners*) A 1·1, Wt. 56

X I. — A B O O - B E K R.

A

G O L D.

160^t

Obv. Area, within triple square,

المهدى
خليفة الله
الشكر لله

Margin, in segments, as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

ابو بكر
بسن الامرا
الراشدين

Margin, in segments,

المتوكل | على الله امير | المومنين | ابو يحيى

Pl. XXI, *Half-deenar*. A 9, Wt 30

BENEE MEREEN.

IX.—ABOO-SA'EED 'OTHMÁN.

A

G O L D.

165^f Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, as 166, adding

محمد after والده

Margin, in segments, as rev. margin of 167:

هو الاول النخ

Rev. Area, within double square,

ازمور امنها الله

عن امر عبد الله

ابى سعيد عثمان

امير المسلمين

ايده الله ونصره

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | والهكم اله واحد | لا اله

الاهو | الرحمن الرحيم

A

165^g Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**Rev. Area, as 165^f, but first line**سجلماسة امنها الله**Margin, **والهكم الخ**

Pl. XXI. A 1'2, Wt. 69

165^h Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله**المستنصر بالله****ابى سعيد عثمان****امير المسلمين****ايده الله ونصره**

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | سجلماسة | الله | تعالى |

(Twice-pierced). A 1'25, Wt. 89

165ⁱ Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**Rev. Area, within double square, as 165^f, but first line**فاس امنها الله**Margin, **والهكم الخ**

A 1'25, Wt. 72

N

165* Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. as 166, adding **واله**

Rev. Area as 165^f, but first line

ضرب بمدينة فاس

Margin, **والهكم الخ**

N 133, Wt. 72

165^l Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area as 166, adding **واله**

Margin, **هو الاول الخ**

Rev. as 165^f, but first line of area

فاس امنها الله

N 13, Wt. 72

165^m Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area as 166, adding **واله**

Margin, **هو الاول الخ**

Rev. Area as 165^f, but first line

ضرب بمدينة فاس

Margin, **والهكم الخ**

Pt. XXI. *N* 13, Wt. 72

165ⁿ Medeenet Fás, no date.

Rev. inscription, similar to 165^l, on both sides.

N 123, Wt. 80

N

Half-deendra.

165* Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
الحمد لله

Margin, in segments,

وما النصر الا من عند الله العزيز الحكيم

Rev. Area, within double square,

عبد الله
ابى سعيد
عثمان امير
المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بهدنة فاس امنه. . . | عن امر

Pl. XXI. N° 9, Wt. 34

165' Medeenet M[arrákush?], no date.

Obv. as 165*.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عبد الله
ابى سعيد
عثمان ايد
الله ونصره

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بهدنة م . . . | امنها الله | عن امر

(Turned-purced.) N° 55, Wt. 35

XVIII.—MOHAMMAD ES-SA'EED.

N

G O L D.

169^p Selá, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, with trefoils at corners,

من ذنبك وما تاخر
 ويتم نعمتهموا (sic) عليك
 ويهديك صراطا
 مستقيما وينصرك
 الله نصرا عزيزا (ur. xlviii. 1-3.*)

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله
 على محمد | انا فتحنا لك قنحا مينا | ليغفر لك الله ما تقدم

Rev. Area, (as obv.),

عن امر عبد الله
 المتوكل على الله
 امير المسلمين
 محمد السعيد
 ايده الله ونصره

Margin (as obv.), | ضرب بمدينة | سلا حرسها | الله تعالى |
 بهنة وكرامة

Pl. XXII. N 13, Wt. 72

* The quotation begins in the margin

A

*Half-deenár.*171^c Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, .

الحمد لله
ولا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

والهكم | اله واحد | لا اله الا هو | الرحمن الرحيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

ضرب بـهـدینة
فاس عن امر
عبد الله محمد
السعيد

Margin (as obv.),

وما النصر | الا من عند الله | العزيز الحكيم

ER-RASHEED IBN ES-SA'EEED.

A

G O L D.

171^t Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

قل لن يصيبنا الا
 ما كتب الله لنا
 هو مولانا وعلى
 الله فليتوكل
 المومنون (Kur. ix. 51)

Margin, in segments,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله على | سيدنا محمد
 وعلى | اله وصحبه و

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عن امر عبد الله
 المتوكل على الله
 الملك الرشيد
 ابن عبد الله محمد
 السعيد نصره الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | فاس حرسها | الله تعالى | بمّة وكرمة

XIX.—AḤMAD EL-MUSTAṢṢIR.

N

G O L D.

176^a Medeenet Fás, no date.

As 179: rev. margin differently divided.

N 125, Wt. 71

*Half-deenárs.*181^a Medeenet Azemmór, no date.Obv. as 171^c.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد
الله المستنصر
بالحمد احمد
امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | مدينة | ازمو (sic) | حوصها (sic) الله

N 95, Wt. 34

181^a Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

الحمد لله وحده
لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

والهكم | اله واحد لا | اله الا هو | الرحمن الرحيم

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة
الزموار (sic) عن
امر عبد الله
احمد ايده الله

وما التصر | الا من عد | الله العزيز | الحكيم

Pl. XXI: N 10, Wt. 36.

A'

181 Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. as 171^f, but omitting second و in area.Rev. as 181^c.

A' 1'0, Wt. 36

181^c Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 171^f.

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة
فاس عن امر
عبد الله احمد
المتنصر بالله

Margin as 171^f, but divided الله | العزيز

A' 95, Wt. 36

181^b Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 171^f.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله
المتنصر بالله
احمد امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | مدينة | فاس حر | بها الله

A' 95, Wt. 36

A'

181ⁱ Medeenet Marrákush.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
لا غالب الا الله

Margin, in segments, as 171ⁱ.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله
المستنصر
بالحمد
امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | بمدينة | مراکش | حرسها الله

A' 96, Wt. 33

181^k Fás, no date.Obv. as 181^k, but margin divided at واحد | لاRev. Area as 181^h.

Margin, ضرب | فاس | حرسها | الله

A' 95, Wt. 35

Quarter-deenárs.

181^p Mint obliterated, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, نصر | من الله | وفتح | قريب

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عن امر عبد

الله احمد

ايده الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب | يمد . . . | . . . | حرسها الله

N 75, Wt. 17

181^q Obv. as preceding, 181^p.

Rev. Area, within double square,

. . . احمد

المتنصر

نصره الله

Margin obscure.

N 75, Wt. 17

181^q As 181^p, but obv. inscription repeated on reverse.

N 76, Wt. 17

N 75 Wt. 1

XXV⁽¹⁾.—FÁRIS EL-MUTAWEEKKIL.

A'

GOLD.

*Half-deenárs.*193^{k,1} Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

نصر من الله | وما بكر | من نعمة | فمن الله

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عبد الله فارس

امير المؤمنين

ايمده الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | سجلامة | حرسها | الله تعالى

Pl. XXII. A' 125, Wt. 35

A' 195, Wt. 35

XXVIII.—'ABD-ALLAH EL-MUSTANŞIR.

A

G O L D .

193^t Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

الحمد لله
 الهنة لله
 لا قوة الا بالله

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | على الله على
 سيدنا محمد وعلى | اله وسلم تسليمًا

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عبد الله
 المستنصر بالله
 عبد الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | فاس حرسها | الله تعالى | بمئة عن امر

(Twice-perforated) PL. XXII. Δ 1'1, Wt. 72193^r Azemmór, no date.Similar to 193^t, but partly obliterated; and rev. margin,

..... | ازموور حر | لها الله | [ت]عالي بمئة ...

(Twice-perforated) Δ 1'2, Wt. 71

'OTHMÁN EL-MUSTANŞIR.*

A'

G O L D.

193^{aa} Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Similar to 193'; margin differently divided.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

عبد الله عثمان

امير المسلمين

ايده الله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | سجلماسة | حرسها الله | بمئة عن امر

A' 1-15, Wt. 72

193^{ab} Similar to 193^{aa}, but barbarously engraved, and partly obliterated.

(Twice-percuss.) A' 1-15, Wt. 70

193^{ac} Medeenet Sebteh, no date.Obv. similar to 193^{aa}.

Rev. Area, عبد الله

المستنصر بالله

عثمان ايده الله

Margin, ضرب بمدينة | سبته حرسها |

. بمئة عن امر

(Twice-percuss.) Pl. XXII A' 1-1, Wt. 71

* Fabric like that of Paris.

'A B D - E L - M U ' M I N . *

A

G O L D.

193* Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, as 166, adding **واله**

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة سجلماسة
 عن امر عبد الله امير
 المسلمين ابو ما
 لسك عبد المومن ابن
 امير المسلمين ابو على عمر

Margin, in segments, illegible.

Pl. XXII. N 1-2, Ws. 70

* Early fabric, like 166.

B E N E E W A T ' A S (?)

~~~~~  
M O H A M M A D .  
\_\_\_\_\_

*N*

G O L D .

*Half-deenár.*

193<sup>n</sup> Obv., within triple circle,

الحمد لله  
رب  
العالمين

Margin obliterated.

Rev. (as obv.),

محمد  
أمير  
المسلمين

Margin nearly obliterated.

PL. XXIII *N* 8, Wt. 20  
~~~~~

UNASCRIBED.

A

G O L D.

*Half-deenárs.*223^d No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 الْقُرْآنُ كَلَامُ اللَّهِ

Margin, in segments,

وما النصر | إلا من عند | الله العزيز | الحكيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الْحَافِظُ اللَّهُ
 لَا غَالِبَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 الْحَوْلُ وَالْقُوَّةُ لِلَّهِ
 نَعْمُ الْقَادِرُ اللَّهُ

Margin (as obv.),

والله يهْدِي | من تشاء | إلى صراط | مستقيم

A'

223^o No mint or date.Obv. Area, as 223^d.

Margin, as 222.

Rev. Area, within double square,

الحافظ لله
نعم القادر الله
لا غالب الا الله
الامر كله لله

Margin, in segments, as obv. margin of 223^d.A' 1^o, Wt. 19224^a Sijilmáseh, no date.As 224ⁱ, but beneath obv. area, سجامسة ;

و precedes سلم in fourth segment of obv. margin ;

and first and second lines of rev. area transposed.

A' 95, Wt. 39

224^b As 224^a; but no mint.

A' 95, Wt. 36

224^c No mint or date.

Obv. Area, as 224.

Margin, in segments, والهكم الخ

Rev. Area, within triple square,

الحمد لله
الشكر لله
لا قوة الا بالله

Margin, وما النصر الا

A' 95, Wt. 35

A

224^d Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول
 الله لا قوة
 الا بالله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | ازموار | حرسها | الله تعالى

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحمد لله
 ولا اله الا
 الله محمد
 رسول الله

Margin, والهكم الخ

A 95, Wt. 36

224^e Medeenet Azemmór.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 لا قوة الا بالله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | الزموار | حرسها | الله تعالى

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحمد لله وحده
 لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله

Margin, as obv., والهكم الخ

Pl. XXIII. A 10 Wt. 36

A'

224' As 224', but obv. area arranged in four lines.

A' 1.0, Wt. 36

224^s No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

وما توفيتي
الا بالله
عليه توكلت

Margin, in segments, obscure.

Rev. Area (as obv.), الله ربي
هو توكل
عليه وا..

Margin obscure.

A' 95, Wt. 94

*Quarter-deenárs.*224^o No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله | على محمد | وعلى ...

Rev. Area (as obv.), وما بكر
من نعمة
فمن لله (Kur. xvi. 55.)

Margin (as obv.), نصر | من الله | وفتح | قريب

(Twice-pierced.) PL. XXIII A' 7, Wt. 15

224^a No mint or date.Areas as 224^p; margins illegible.

(Twice-pierced.) A 75, Wt. 17

UNCERTAIN.

'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ EL-MUSTANŞIR.

N

G O L D.

226^b Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

As 226: but obv. margin, differently divided, ends

محمد والہ وصحبہ | و سلم تسليما

And rev. margin,

ضرب بمدينة | الزمور (*sic*) حرسها | الله تعالى | بمنة عن امر

(*Twice-pierced.*) Pl. XXIII. *N* 1'2, Wt. 89

H U S N - E D - D E E N .

AR

S I L V E R.

226^t No mint or date.

Obv. السلطان

حسن

الدين

Rev. ادام الله

عزه

بمنة

Pl. XXIII. *AR* 75, Wt. 58

ḤASANEE SHEREEFS.

VIB.—ABOO-FĀRIS EL-WĀTHIK.

N

G O L D.

254¹ Marrákush, year 1014.

As 255 : but أربعة ; omitting نام

PL. XXIII. *N* 1-15, Wt. 69

At

S I L V E R (B A S E).

255^m No mint, or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول الله

امركله لاله

Rev. Area (as obv.),

ابو فارس

الواثق بالله

امير المؤمنين

Margins obliterated.

.R 75, Wt 71

VIII.—ABOO-MARWÂN 'ABD-EL-MELIK.

AR SILVER (BASE).

260^{5.1} No mint, or date.

Obv., within square, enclosed in circle,

لا اله الا

الله الامر

كله لله

Rev. (as obv.), ابو مروان

المنصور

بالح

Pl. XXIII AR 7, Wt. 15

Pl. XXIII AR 5, Wt. 10

FILELEE SHEREEFS.

V. — MOHAMMAD.

N

G O L D.

277¹ Fás, year 1188.

Obv., within octagram,

احد

احد

Rev. (as obv.),

ضرب

فاس

1188

(*Twice-pierced.*) Pl. XXIII. *N* 9, Wt. 48

277^m Fás, year 1189.

As 277¹: but rev. ضرب

فاس

عام

1189

(*Twice-pierced*) *N* 96, Wt. 48

277^a Miknáseh, year 1191.

As 277¹: but rev. ضرب

مكناسة

عام

1191

(*Twice-pierced*) *N* 9, Wt. 40

A

277^{aa, bb} Fās, year 1199.

Obv.

والذين

يكنزون

الذهب

والفضة

Rev.

(sic) وذوقوا

ما كنتم تكنزون

بحضرت فاس

1199

A⁷ 95, Wt. 47A⁷ 95, Wt. 47279^b Fās (?), year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله حق

ناصر الحق

المبين

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within octagram,

سيد

محمد بن

عبيد

الله

Margin, ضرب بحضرة فاس (?)

(Unobv. rev.) A⁷ 10 Wt. 51

AR

S I L V E R.

279^k Marrákush, year 1170.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1170.

AR 170

279^p Fás, year 1174.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بحضرت
فاس
عام
1174

(Date on rev. obscure.)

AR 179

279^s Marrákush, year 1178.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1178

AR 180

280^b El-'Aráishch, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
العرايشة
عام
1180

P. 1700 (1) AR 181

AR

280^c Fās, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بحضرت
فاس
عام
1180

(عام wanting on rev.)

AR 10

280^d Marrākush, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1180

(Pierced) AR 95

281^b Eṣ-Suweyr, year 1181.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بالصویر
عام
1181

(Pierced) AR 95

281^c Fās, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بحضرت
فاس عام
1182

(Twice pierced) AR 95

281^e Marrākush, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1182

AR 95

Æ

281^k Miknáseh, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 مكناسة
 عام
 1182

(Pierced.) Æ 85

281^p Fás, year 1183.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 بحضرت
 فاس عام
 1183

(عام in fourth line on rev.)

(Pierced.) Æ 85

281^p Miknáseh, year 1183.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 مكناسة
 عام
 1183

Æ 8

282^{r, d} Marrákush, year 1184.

As 282 but ε reversed, 1183

(Pierced) Æ 85

(Pierced) Æ 9

286ⁿ Teṭwán, year 1184.

Obv. ضرب
 تطوان

 Rev عام
 1184

(Pierced) Æ 93

AR

293^p Ribât-el-Feth, year 1188.

Obv. احد

احد

1188

Rev.

ضرب
برباط
الفتح

AR 12, Wt. 421

293^u Eş-Şuweyreh, year 1188.

Obv. احد

احد

Rev. بالصورة

1188

AR 9
At '95299^d Eş-Şuweyreh, year 1189.

Obv., within double square,

احد

احد

Rev. بالصو...

1189

AR 10

299^f Fās, year 1189.

Obv. and Rev. ضرب

بحضرت

فاس

١١٨٩

Pierced. AR '9

299ⁱ Miknáseh, year 1189.

Obv. and Rev. ضرب

مكناسة

عام

1189

Pierced. AR '1

.R

299^p Tanjeh, year 1182.

Obv.

ضرب

بطنجة

Rev.

عام

118

R 96

302^a Ribát-el-Feth, year 1191. As 302, varied.

R 125, Wt 437

Æ

C O P P E R .

310^d Marrákush, year 1184.

Obv., in square,

ضرب

(sic) مركش

Rev., in square,

1184

Æ 86

310^e Tetwán, year 1188.

Obv., in square,

والله

تطوان

Rev., in square,

عام

118

Æ 65

310^{b, c} No mint, year 1191.

Obv., Interlaced ornament.

Rev., Interlaced ornament; beneath, 1191.

Æ 75

Æ 75

310^z Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. and Rev., within square, interlaced ornament.

Outside, inscriptions nearly obliterated.

Æ 7

310^z Tetwán, year 1192.

Obv., ornament within square.

Rev. within square,

تطوان

119

Æ

VI. — EL-YEZEEED.

A

GOLD.

312^{a, c} Tetwán, year 1202.As 312 : تطون (*sic*) distinct beneath rev.;312^{b, c} omit ضرب after الحقA⁷, Wt. 21A⁷, Wt. 21A⁷⁵, Wt. 28312^p Fás, year 1202 or 1205.

Obv. Area, within square,

محمد

اليزيد

Margin, in segments, فاس | . . . | 1202^{5(?)} | ضرب

Rev. Area, within octagram,

الله

حق

ناصر الحق

Outside, ✻ eight times repeated.

Twice-pierced. A⁷, Wt. 25

VII. — HISHÁM.

A

GOLD.

314^f Fás, year 1207.

Obv.

عام

1207

Rev., within star of eight points,

ضارب

قالس

A 6 Wt. 14

315^d Teṭwán, year 1209.

As 315: but obv. ضرب

تطو

A 85, Wt. 24

315^e El-'Aráishah, year 1209.

As 315: but obv. بالعلرا

يشة

A 7, Wt. 26

R

SILVER.

315ⁱ Teṭwán, year 1207.

Obv., within octagram; in each segment, •

ضرب

تطوان

Rev., within octagram; in each segment, ∪

عام

1207

R 95

R

315^a Ribát-el-Feth, year 1207.

Obv., within radiated circle,

رباط

الفتح

Rev. (as obv.),

عام

1207

Pierced. R 9315^p Marrákush, year 1207.

Obv., within double circle,

الله

وليننا

1207

Rev. (as obv.),

هشام

واخيامننا

مراكش

Pierced. R 95315^r Ribát-el-Feth, year [12]08.As 315^a, but ⊙8*Pierced.* R 95315^t Miknáseh, year 1208.

Obv.

ضرب

مكناسة

عام

1208

Rev., within hexagram,

عام

1208

+

Pierced. R 85315^x Tetwán, year 1209.

Obv.

ضرب

تطوا

Rev.

عام

1209

R 6

VIII.—SULEYMÁN.

A

GOLD.

315^a Fás, 1212.

Obv. and rev., around central ornament,

ضرب فاس عام 1212

A '8, Wt. 62

A

SILVER.

319^d Teṭwán, year 1209.

Obv., within ornamented border,

ضرب

تطو . .

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1209

Pierced. A '85

319^e Teṭwán, year 1210.As 319^d: but 1210.

Pierced. A '8

319^f Ribát-el-Feth, year 1210.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط

الفتح

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1210

R .

A

319^a Marrákush, year 1210.

As 320 : but 1210.

A 86

320^b Marrákush, year 1212.

Obv. as 320 : but 1212.

Rev.

الناصر
الحسن
لدين (?)

Twice-pierced. A 85

322^d Mint obscure, year 1214.

Obv., within square,

ضرب
ناسف (?)

Rev., within octagram,

عام
1214

Pierced. A 86

322^h Es-Šuweyr[eh], year 1216.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب
بالصوير

Rev., as obv.,

عام
1216

Twice pierced. A 71

323^f Ribāṭ-el-Feth, year 1218.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط
الفتح

Rev., as obv.,

عام
1218

A 5

Æ C O P P E R.

324^d Marrákush, year 1211.

Obv.	ضرب مراكش
Rev.	1211

Æ 9

324^e Eş-Şuweyr[eh], year 1212?

Obv., within octagram,	الصوير
Rev., within hexagram,	1212?

Æ 11

324^k Tetwán, year 1217.

Obv., within octagram,	ضرب تطو
Rev., as obv.,	عام 1217

Æ 15

324ⁿ No mint, year 1218.

Obv.	Hexagram.
Rev.	1218 (<i>sic</i>)

Æ 16

324^p No mint, year 1221.

	Obv. as preceding.
Rev.,	1221

Æ 18

IX. — 'ABD-ER-RAḤMÁN.

R

SILVER.

334^d Ribát-el-Feth, year 1253.

Obv., within octagram enclosed in eightfoil,

رباط
الفتح

Rev., within circles,

عام
1253*Pierced.* R '75334^s Ribát-el-Feth, year 1255.As 334^d: but 1255.

R '7

334^m Fás, year 1269.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب
بحضره
فاس

Rev., within wavy border,

عام
1269*Pierced.* R '85

Æ

C O P P E R .

Obverse, Hexagram with central point.

Reverse, date between lines, or date beneath mint : viz.—

334^h Year 1240.

Æ 9

335ⁱ Year 1246.

Æ 9

335ⁱ Year 1248. (Annulets round Hexagram).

Æ 8

335ⁱ Marrákush, year 1250.

Æ 8

335^v Marrákush, year 1251.

Æ 8

338^d Ribât-el-Feth, year 1260.

Æ 8

338^r Year 1260.

Æ 75

338^u Year 1261.

Æ 6

338^h Year 1261 : a batch of 12 coins joined together, as
taken from the mould.

Æ

338^h Ribât-el-Feth, year 1263.

Æ 75

338^m Year 1264.

Æ 8

338ⁿ Year 1264. (Large size).

Æ 11

338^u Fás, year 1266

Æ 75

338ⁱ Fás, year 1267.

Æ 8

338^v Year 1267. (Large size.)

Æ 105

Æ

338' Year 1268. (Large size)

Æ 12

338' „ („) ; annulets round hexagram.

Æ 1'1

338^{bb} Ribát (*sic*), year 1270.

Æ 7

338^{dd} Fás, year 1270.

Æ 7

338^{ee} Year 1270.

Æ *65

340^c Year 1271. (Above, ω).

Æ 6

340' Year 1272. („)

Æ *65

67053



X. — MOHAMMAD.

R

SILVER.

341^r Ribât-el-Feth, year 1276.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط
الفتح

Rev.

عام

1276

R '85

341^r Marrákush, year 1283.

Obv., within circle,

ضرب
بمراكش

Rev., within circle,

عام

1283

R '7

341^r Teṭwán, year 1288 ?

Obv., within hexagram,

ضرب
تطوان

Rev., within octagram,

عام
1288 (?)

Pierced. R '85

341^r Fás, year 1288.

Obv., within circle,

ضرب
بفاس

Rev., within circle,

عام

1288

R '55

'ABD-EL-KÁDIR.

Æ

COPPER.

352^d Tákidemt, year 1254.

Obv.

والدين
 عند الله
 الاسلام

Rev.

ضرب في
 تاقدمت

١٢٥٤

Pl. XXIII Æ 66

352^e Tákidemt, year 1255.As 352^d: but ١٢٥٥

Æ 6

352ⁱ Tákidemt, year 1256.As 352^d: but ١٢٥٦

Æ 65

UNCERTAIN.

AR

SILVER.

353^{b, c} As 353: (on 353^a inser. differently arranged.)

AR 7, Wt 15

AR 7, Wt 14

SULTĀN OF HARAR,
MOHAMMAD IBN 'ALEE.

AR SILVER.

356g-k *El Harar*, year 1288.

Obv. السلطان
محمد علي
بن

Rev. مدينة
الهرر

۱۲۸۸

PL. XXIII. AR '4, Wt. 3

AR '4, Wt. 3

AR '4, Wt. 2

AR '4, Wt. 2

DYNASTIES OF THE YEMEN.

BENEE RASOOL.

II. — EL-MUDHAFFAR YOOSUF IBN 'OMAR.

Æ SILVER.

358^d Zebeed, year 656.

Obv. Area, within circle,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
رَسُولُ اللَّهِ أَرْسَلَهُ
بِالْهُدَى وَدِينِ
الْحَقِّ

ليظهره على الدين كله الإيمنة رضى الله
عنهم ابو بكر عمر عثمان على

Rev. Area, as obv.,

عمر
السلطان الملك
المظفر شمس الدين
يوسف بن الملك
المنصور

الإمام المستعصر بالله أمير المؤمنين ضرب بزييد
سنة ست خمسين ستمائة

IV. — EL-MUÄYYAD DÁWOOD.

N GOLD.

358^f 'Aden, year 710.

بعد | ن سنة عشر سيعا ..

As 359: omitting و's before Khaleefehs' names.

(عثمان with ا.)

N 1·1, Wt. 74

359^a 'Aden, year 718.

As 359: better specimen.

Pl. XXIV. *N* 1·15, Wt. 83

359^d 'Aden, year 719.

As 359: omitting و's before Khaleefehs' names;

بن transferred from rev. area to margin;

and date divided, ضرب بعدن | سنة تسع عشر سيعا ة

N 1·1, Wt. 72

R SILVER.

359^b Zebeed, year obliterated, as 358^d: but

Rev. Area, within circle,

يوسف

السلطان الملك

الموید هزیر الدین

داود بن الملك

المظفر

Margin, بالله امير المومنين | ضرب زبيد

I.O.C. *R* 1·1, Wt. 30

359^c *El-Mahjam*, year obliterated.

As 359: but rev. margin,

... ضرب بالمهجر سنة ...

I.O.C. *R* 1·15, Wt. 26

359^k Mint and date obliterated.

As 359^b: but partly obliterated.

R 35, Wt. 16

V.—EL-MUJÁHID 'ALEE.

N

G O L D.

360-1* 'Aden, year 739.

Same as 360: better specimen.

(الامير المتعصم, الامير رضى الله عنه)

N 1.1, Wt 63

R

S I L V E R.

360-6 'Aden, year 728.

Obv., within circle, as 358^d.

Rev. Area, within circle,

داود

السلطان الملك

المجاهد سيف الاسلام

على بن الملك

المؤيد

الامير المتعصم بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب بعدن

سنة ثمان وعشرين وسبعماية

R 1.06, Wt 26

* A special method of numeration adopted on account of the large number of insertions between 360 and 361.

.R

360-9 El-Mahjam, year 737.

Obv. Area, within eightfoil,

بسم الله
الرحمن الرحيم
لا اله الا
الله

محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى ودين الحق, (inner) Margin
ليظهره على الدين كله الامرى رضى الله, (outer)
عنهم ابو بكر عمر عثمان ...

Rev. Area (as obv.), Lion to left.

السلطان الملك المجاهد سيف الاسلام
على بن داود

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب, (outer)
بالمهجر سنة سبع ثلثين سبعمائة

I.O.C. R 10, Wt. 27

360-15 'Aden, year [7]32.

As 360-6 : but rev. margin,

ضرب بعدن سنة اثنتين ثلثين

I.O.C. Pierced. R 10

360-20 'Aden, year 744.

As 360-9 : but rev. area, two fishes (as in sign of Pisces),
بعدن سنة اربع اربعين سبعمائة

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 15, Wt. 28

360-22 Zebeed ? year 745 ?

ضرب ربيذ (9) سنة خمس وار . . سبعمائة (5) but As 360-20 :
I.O.C. R 11 Wt. 26

AR

360-23 'Aden, year 745.

As 360-6: but خمس وأربعين سبعائة

R 1:1, Wt. 26:7

360-25 'Aden, year 746?

As 360-20: but ضرب بعدن سنة ست

I.O.C. R 1:0, Wt. 22

360-27 El-Mahjam, year 747.

As 360-9: but سبع وأربعين وسبعائة

R 1:15, Wt. 20

360-30 El-Mahjam, year obliterated.

As 360-9: but date obscure.

I.O.C. R 1:05, Wt. 22

~~~~~

## VI.—EL-AFDAL EL-'ABBÁS.

AR

S I L V E R.

360-40 El-Mahjam, year 765.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>.

Rev. Area, على  
السلطان المملك  
الافضل ضرغام الدين  
العباس بن المملك  
المجاهد

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب  
بالمهجر سنة خمس وستين وسبعماية

I.O.C. R 1'1, Wt 30

360-41 El-Mahjam, year 768.

As 360-40 : but ثمان (no و in date).

R 1'15, Wt. 24

360-45 Zebeed, year 769.

As 360-40 : but سبعة ستين سبعماية

I.O.C. (Chipped.) R 1'1

360-46 Tha'bát, year 769.

As 360-40 but سبعة ستين سبعماية

I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt 29

R

360-50 El-Mahjam, year 773.

Obv. Area, within circle,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله  
ارسله بالهدى

Margin, ودين الحق الايمة رضى الله عنهم ابوبكر عمر  
عثمان على

Rev. Area, within large segment of circle,

بن على  
السلطان الملك  
الافضل ضرغام  
الدين العباس

Beneath, Lion to left.

Margin, المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب بالمهجر سنة  
ثلاث سبعين سعمائة

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. R 96, Wt. 23

360-52 'Aden, year 774.

As 360-50: but . . بعدن سنة اربع وسبعين سعمائة  
and beneath, and a *Fish* to left above rev.

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. R 95, Wt. 29

360-53 El-Mahjam, year 775.

As 360-50: but خمس

I.O.C. R 99, Wt. 29

360-54 'Aden, year 776.

As 360-50: but Fish to right instead of Lion,  
and بعدن سنة ست سبعين سعمائة

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. (*clipped*), R 96

360-57 Mint obliterated, year 777.

As 360-50: but Fish to right instead of Lion,  
mint obliterated, and unit of date سبع

I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 27

## VII.—EL-ASHRAF ISMÁ'EEL.

AR

S I L V E R.

360-53 'Aden, year 779.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>, differently divided.

Rev. Area, س

السلطان الملك

الاشرف مهدي

لدين اسمعيل

بن العبا

الامام الم ..... بالله امير المؤمنين بعدن سنة

تسع سبعين .....

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 95, Wt. 28

360-54 El-Mahjam, year 779.

As 360-53: but بالمهجر سنة تسع وسبعين وسبعماية

I.O.C. R 105, Wt. 29

360-50 El-Mahjam, year 781.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>, differently divided; area ends ارسله

margin begins بالهدى ودين الحق

Rev. Area, السلطان

الملك الاشرف

مهدي الدين

اسمعيل

Margin, بن العباس المستعصم بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب

بالمهجر سنة اربع ثمانين سبعماية

I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 28

R

360-70 Ta'izz, year 799.

Obv. بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
 لا اله الا الله محمد  
 رسول الله الايمة  
 ابو بكر عمر عثما  
 ن على

No margin, but a border of cinquefoils and dots.

Rev. سنة ٧٩٩  
 السلطان الملك  
 الاشرف مهدي الدين  
 اسمعيل العباس (sic)  
 ضرب بتغر

I.O.C. (Chipped.) R 105

360-71, 72 El-Mahjam (?), year 799.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>.

Rev. Area, Seated cross-legged figure, facing, in small circle ;

beneath, السلطان الملك الاشرف مهدي  
 الدين اسمعيل

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب  
 بالمهجر (!) سنة ٧٩٩

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. (Chipped.) R 105

I.O.C. (Purced.) R 105

360-75 Mint and date obliterated.

Similar to 360<sup>iii</sup> : but Lion to left instead of seated figure.

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 105, Wt 25

360-76 Mint obliterated, year 801.

Similar to 360<sup>iii</sup> : but eightfoil instead of Lion ;

and date احد وثمانمائة

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. (Chipped.) R 11

360-77 Mint and date obliterated.

Similar to 360<sup>iii</sup> : but ornament instead of seated figure

L.O.C. At 11, Wt 25

## VIII.—EN-NĀṢIR AHMAD.

AR

S I L V E R.

TYPE I.

(Peacock.)

360-80 Mint obliterated, year 806.

Obv. Area,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ  
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, ابا بكر عمر عثمان على .....

Rev. Area, Peacock to left.

السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين احمد  
 .....ة ست وثما (sic)

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R. 95, Wt. 27

TYPE II.

(Mint in upper circle: no date.)

360-85 Zebced, no date.

Obv



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ  
 اللَّهِ أَرْسَلَهُ بِالْهَدْيِ وَدِينِ  
 الْحَقِّ

Rev. Area,


صلاح  
 السلطان الملك  
 الناصر

Margin, الدنيا والدين احمد بن السلطان الملك الاشرف اسمعيل

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R. 95, Wt. 29


R

360-86 'Aden, no date.

As 360-85, but ; and obv. area differently divided.

I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 30

360-88 Mahjam, no date.

As 360-85: but 

I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 27

### TYPE III.

(Mint in central circle; dated.)


360-90 Zebeed, year 814.

Obv. In centre, 

Margin (inner), بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم لا اله الا الله

(outer, in eightfoil), محمد رسول الله الامة,

عثمان على ابو بكر عمر

Rev. In centre, 


Margin (inner), السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين

(outer, as obv.), (sic) احمد بن سماعيل

المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين سنة ٨١٤


.Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

360-91 'Aden, year 814.

As 360-90: but 

I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 26

360-92 Mahjam, year 814.

As 360-90: but 

I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 29



## TYPE IV.

Mint in central hexagram.

(No date.)

360-95 Zebeed, no date.

Obv. Area, within looped octagon,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
 لا اله الا الله محمد  
 رسول الله ابا  
 بكر

In margin, [عنهم] الله | ر | ضى | ا | على | ن | عثا | عمر

Rev. In central hexagram,

ضرب  
 زبيد

Margin, السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدنيا والدين

(sic) احمد بن سماعيل

I L. XXV. I O.C. AR 105, Wt. 29

360-96 'Aden, no date.

As 360-95: but ضرب , and no ا to اسمعيل  
 بعدن

I O.C. AR 10, Wt. 30

360-97 El-Mahjam, no date.

As 360-95: but ضرب , omitted.  
 بالمهجم

I O.C. AR 115, Wt. 30

AR

## TYPE V.

(Eightfoil : cross-inscriptions.)

360-100, 101 Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, arranged in cross segments in eightfoil,  
round central star,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ | الرَّحْمَنِ | الرَّحِيمِ | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا | اللَّهُ | مُحَمَّدٌ |  
رَسُولُ | اللَّهِ

Margin, .....ارسله بالهدى ودين

Rev. Area (arranged as obv.),

السلطان | الملك | الناصر | صلاح | الدنيا | والدين |  
أحمد بن | إسماعيل

Margin obliterated.

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 29

I.O.C. (Pierced.) AR 105, Wt. 25

## TYPE VI.

(Maltese cross.)

360-105, 106 Mahjam? year 824.

Obv. Area, in ornamented lozenge,

الرَّحِيمِ  
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ  
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ  
مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ

Margin, الله ارسله | بالهدى ودين | الحق ابابكر | عمر  
عثمان على

Rev., in segments of Maltese cross,

السلطان الملك | الناصر صلاح | الدنيا وا | لدين أحمد  
بن | إسماعيل

Outside, ستة | أربعة | وعشرين | وثمانمائة

( at two corners; مهجر at other two.)

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 29

I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 30

R

360-108 Ta'izz, year 82x.

As 360-105: but **تعز** in corner;  
and inscr. differently divided.

I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 29

360-110 Mint illegible, no date.

As 360-105: but

Obv. Area, **الرحيم**  
**بسم الله الرحمن**  
**لا اله الا الله**  
**محمد ر**

Margin, **سول ا [الله] ا | بابكر عمر | عثمان على**

Rev. **السلطان | الناصر | صلاح | الدنيا | والدين | احمد**  
**الملك | بن اسما | عيل | سنة**

I.O.C. R 9, Wt. 29

360-112 Mint obliterated, year 824?

Similar to preceding.

Obv. Area (double-struck), third line ends **محمد**Margin, **رضى الله | عنهم | . . . . | . . . . |**

Rev. **السلطان | الناصر | صلاح الد | نيا والدين | احمد بن**  
**الملك | اسما | عيل سنة | اربعة ؟ | عشرين | [ثما نه] امة**

I.O.C. R 95, Wt. 29

## TYPE VII.

R

(Sixfoil hexagon.)

360-115 Zebeed, year 824.

Obv. Area, within hexagon,

بسم  
 الله الرحمن الرحيم  
 لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله ابا  
 بكر

عمر | عثمان | علي | رضى | الله | عنهم

Rev. Area, within sixfoil,

السلطان  
 الملك الناصر  
 صلاح

الدنيا | والدين | احمد بن | اسماعيل | ضرب

بن زيد | ٨٢٤  
 سنة

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 23

360-116, 117 'Aden, year 824.

As 360-115: but بعدن

I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 27

I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 29

360-118 Zebeed, year 824.

As 360-115: but الدنيا in area after صلاح

and date divided, ٨٢٤ | بيد سنة

I.O.C. R 103, Wt. 30

R

360-120, 121 Zebeed, year 824.

Obv. as 360-115.

Rev. Area, السلطان  
الملك الناصر  
صلاح الدنيا و  
الدين احمد

Margin, بن اسماعيل | المستعصر | بالله امير | المومنين |

٨٢٤ | ضرب بزييد  
سنة

I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 30

I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

## TYPE VIII.

(Trident.)

360-125, 126 Zebeed, no date.

Obv.



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله محمد رسو  
ل الله ابا بكر عمر عثمان على

Rev., arranged in interlaced quatrefoil,

In centre,



السلطان



Around, in compartments, الملك | الناصر | صلاح |

لدنيا والد | ين | احمد | ضرب | بزييد

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

R

360-128 Mahjam, no date.

As preceding: but مہجر

Pl. XXV. L.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 29

360-130 Mint obliterated, no date.

Obv., within eightfoil,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

أَبَا بَكْرٍ؟

No Margin.

Rev. as preceding, mint obliterated.

L.O.C. R 1'15, Wt. 28

360-132 Zebeed, year 82x.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, ابو | بكر عمر | عثمان على

Rev. In centre, ضرب

زبيد

سنة

٨٢

Around السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين

(sic) .. احمد بن ا

L.O.C. R 1'1, Wt. 28

# 'ABBÁSEE GOVERNORS OF THE YEMEN.

GOLD.

N

*Half-deenárs.*

360-140 Ṣan'á, year 307.

Obv. Area.

لا اله الا

الله وحده

لا شريك له

o

Margin (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينر بصنعا سنة

سبع وثلة (sic)

(outer) لله الامر الخ

Rev. Area.

لله

محمد

رسول الله

المقتدر بالله

Margin, كله to محمد رسول الله

PL. XXVI. N 7, Wt. 30

360-145 Ṣan'á, year 313. بصنعا سنة ثلث عشرة وثلاثمائة

As 360-140: but no outer obv. margin; rev. margin  
same as outer obv. margin of 360-140, but ends at  
المؤمنون\*

Pellet beneath obv. area; star beneath rev. area.

PL. XXVI. N 7, Wt. 29

\* The rev. margins on the following five coins are also imperfect.

*N*

360-160 Ṣan'á, year 335. (sic) وثلاثه (sic) وبصعنا سنة خمس

As 360-140: but المستكفى بالله

Outside obv. margin, صعا | صعا

Outside rev. margin, امر به | الامير

Pellet above and beneath obv. area;

ornament beneath rev. area.

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 29

360-163 Ṣan'á, year 338. (sic) وثلاثين وثلاثه (sic) وبصعنا سنة ثمان

As 360-160: but صعا instead of صحل

Outside rev. margin, امر به | الامير

(No pellets.)

(Twice-pierced). *N* 7, Wt. 28

360-164 Ṣan'á, year 338.

As 360-163.

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 27

360-167 Ṣan'á, year 340. (sic) وبصعنا سنة اربعين وثلاثه (sic)

As 360-163: but المطيع لله

Star beneath rev. area.

Inscriptions outside obv. margin inverted.

PL. XXVI. *N* 76, Wt. 27

360-168 Ṣan'á, year 340.

As 360-167: but inscr. outside obv. margin not inverted

Inscr. outside rev. margin, امر | به الامير

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 28



# BENEE-R-RASEE.

## IMÁMS OF SA'DEH.

### I.—EL-HÁDEE.

*N*

G O L D.

360-200 Sa'deh, year 298.

Obv. Area. لا اله الا  
الله وحده  
لا شريك له  
محمد رسول الله

Margin (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بصعدة  
سنة ثمان وتسعين ومائتين .

(outer), لله الامر النخ

Rev. Area. الهادي الى  
الحق امير  
المؤمنين  
بن رسول الله

Margin, جا الحق وزهق الباطل ان الباطل كان زهوقا  
وننزل من القرآن ما هو شفا و

(Kurán XVII. 83, 84.)

## EL-MANŞOOR.

Æ

COPPER.

360-220 Kawkebân, year 509 or 559.

Obv. Area, within borders,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

...هم

Margin, رسول الله على ولي الله ضرب كوكبان

سنة تسع خم...

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الامام

المنصور

Margin illegible.

Pl. XXVI. Æ 17

## IMÁMS OF SAN'Á.

(New Line.)

## E N - N Á Ş I R .

R

SILVER.

364<sup>d</sup> Mint obscure, year 1099.

Obv. لا اله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله على

والى الله

Rev. ين الله

الناصر لد

١٠٩٩

المجيد

عز نصره

ضرب دات

Pl. XXVI. R '95, Wl. 28

364<sup>e</sup> Mint obliterated, year 1099.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله

الناصر

لدين

Margin, ..... لا اله الا الله

Rev.

امير

المومنين

المجيد

عز نصره

ضرب ....

R

364<sup>a</sup> Akṣarā, year 1001.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله  
محمد  
داعى

Margin, ..... الناصر .....

Rev. Area, within circle,

سنة  
١١٠١  
ضرب  
رداع

Margin illegible, except كصرا

R 76

364<sup>b</sup> Akṣarā, year 1105.

Obv.

الله  
عبد  
الناصر الله  
لدين

Rev.

عز نصره  
ضرب  
اكصرا  
سنة  
١١٠٥

Pl. XXVI. R 6, Wt. 15

364<sup>c</sup> Akṣarā, year 1105.

Obv.

الله  
عبد  
الناصر

Rev.

١١٠٥  
ضرب  
اكصرا

R 35, Wt. 4

~~~~~

V.—EL-HÁDEE.*

AR SILVER.

365² Akṣarā, year 1106.

Obv. داعى الله
الهادى
الى الله

Rev. ١١٠٦
عز نصره
ضرب
اكصرا

AR 8, Wt. 10

VI.—EL-MAHDEE.

SILVER.

367¹ Mint obliterated, year 1114.

As 366, but الله عبد الله clear (not الامير) and امير
obliterated : date over عبد ١١١٤

Reverse much worn.

AR 9, Wt. 50

367^P Mint obliterated, year 1123.

Obv.

عبد
امير المؤمنين
١١٢٣
محمد

R.v., within circle, المهدي

Around, الله حسن وان

AR 25, Wt. 13

* 365. vol. v. p. 130, should be dated 1105, not 1100

VIII.—EL-MUTAWEEKIL.

AR SILVER.

368^c Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. الله
العظم
الله
المستوكل على

Rev. عز نصره
ضرب

.....

AR 55, Wt. 10

368^e Similar to preceding, but obv. differently arranged and
much effaced.

AR 6

HADRAMAWT.

THE NAḲĒEB ṢALĀḤ.

Æ

COPPER.

388^{m.a} Muklá, year 1276.

Obv.

النقيب

صلاح

Wreath border.

Rev.

المكلا

١٢٧٦

سنة

PL. XXVI. Æ 8
Æ 8

389* Same, but half size.

Æ 6

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VI.

COINS OF THE MONGOLS.

GREAT KAÁNS.

I.—JINGIS.

AR

I.

SILVER.

Obv.

الناصر
لدين الله
امير المومنين

Rev.

العاذل
الاعظم
جنكز خان

PL. XXVII. AR 8, Wt 10

Æ

II. Kermán.

COPPER

Obv. as I.

Rev.

عدل خاقا
ن المعظم
كرمان

PL. XXVII. Æ 65

IV.—MANGU.

R

SILVER.

4^c Mint obscure and date obliterated.

As 3: but alifs inserted on rev.; hexagram on rev.

R. '84, Wt. 42

SMALL SIZE.

6^a Herát.

Obv.

الدرهم
بدار الضرب
هراة

Rev.

م[ونكك]
قان
العدل

Various ornaments.

Pl. XXVII. R. '55, Wt. 40

6^b Same as preceding, but مونكا

R. '6, Wt. 44

6^c Same, but mint obscure.

مككان written قان obliterated, and

(The س appears to be an ornament blundered.)

R. '65, Wt. 50

6^d Same as 6^b; but هراة at top, instead of bottom of obv.

R. '6, Wt. 46

6^e Same as 6^a; but mint obliterated, and س beneath rev.

R. '6, Wt. 47

R

6^{1a} As 6^a; Herát.R 5, Wt. 45
R 55, Wt. 496^b Obv. as 6^a; but هراة... لا..Rev. ..ونك.
قان العا..
رُكْ

R 6, Wt. 49

6^c Obv. as 6^a; Herát.Rev. ..ونك.
..ان العادل
الاعظم

R 55, Wt. 49

6^d Obv. ..بدارالض..
هراة ع.ر.
ها (sic) للهRev. نككا
العادل
...

Pl. XXVII. R 55, Wt. 49

6^e Obv. In centre, [ضرب]

حضرت

هراة

Around, سب

Rev. In centre, منككا
خان
[العادل]

Around, uncertain words.

R 45, Wt. 46

6^m Same as 6^l; margins obliterated.

R 5, Wt. 47

R

6 ⁿ	Obv. and Rev.	مونكا خـان الـعادل	R. 55, Wt. 47
6 ^o	Obv.	لااله الا الله [محمد [رسول الله]	
	Rev.	.. نكا ..ن العادل	R. 55, Wt. 46
6 ^p	Obv. as 6 ^o .		
	Rev.	.. نكا خان الـعادل	R. 55, Wt. 47
6 ^q r	Neemrooz.		
	Obv.	الله محمد (sic) رسول لنا	
	Rev.	مونكا قان عادل ضرب نمروز	R. 55, Wt. 18 R. 56, Wt. 49
6 ^{s, t}	Obv. as 6 ^q .		P.L. XXVII.
	Rev.	قان عادل	R. 56, Wt. 49 R. 56, Wt. 47

Æ

COPPER.

7^d Beled Sheboorkān, no date.

Obv. بيلد
..ورقان
....

Rev. قان
..نککا
العادل

Æ 6

7^s Beldet Ghazneh, year obliterated.

Obv. In centre, بيلدة
غزنة
غفرها ؟

Margin illegible.

Rev. In centre, مونککا
قان
لعادل

Margin illegible.

Pl. XXVII Æ 65

UNCERTAIN MONGOL.

Æ

COPPER.

7^p Beled Kerman.

Obv.

فی بلد

کرمان

Rev.

اسی

Pl. XXVII. Æ '56

MONGOLS OF PERSIA.

I.—HULAGU.

A. WITH NAME OF MANGU AS OVERLORD.

A

G O L D.

7^a Baghdád, year [66]1?

Obv. Area, الحمد لله

لا اله الا الله

وحده لا شريك له

محمد رسول الله

صلى الله عليه

وسلم

تذل من تشا to قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

Rev. Area, قان

الاعظم مونكا

قان هولاكو

(sic) خان مالك ارقاب

الامر خلد

ملكه

Margin, ...الله ضرب هذا الدينار ببغداد سنة

احدى (?).....

A 1'0, Wt. 70

7^b Same as 7^a, year obliterated.

Pl. XXVII. *A* 1'1, Wt. 93

N

7² No mint or date.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 صلى الله عليه
 وسلم

Margin, [قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ] partly obliterated.

Rev. Area, قان
 الاعظم
 مونككا قان
 هولاكو
 خان

Margin, تذلل من تشا to قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

A 106, Wt. 104

9^d Irbil, year 6[5]8.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 وحده

Margin, الملك توتى الملك من تشا وتنزع الملك ...

Rev. Area, قان
 الاعظم
 مونككا قان
 هولاكو
 خان

Margin, بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بابل سنة ثمان
 ن وستمائة

AR 9, Wt. 44

R

9^s El-Moḡil, year 660.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا هو
الله محمد ﷺ
رسول الله

Margin, بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بالموصل سنة
ستين وستمائة

Rev. Area, قلان
الاعظم
مونتكا قان
هولاكو
(sic) ملك لاله
(sic)

Margin, قل الهام (sic) مالك الملك توتى الملك من
تشا وتنزع الملك من تشا

Pl. XXVII. R 10, Wt. 44

9^k Tebreez, year 663.

Same as vol. vi., no. 9: but obv. margin,

بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بتبريز سنة ثلاث
وستين وستمائة

R 95, Wt. 45

9^m Mint and date obscure.

Similar to 8, but in rev. margin traces of ... سنة ارب ... ؟

Last line of obv. area omitted.

Pierced. R 75

B. WITH TITLE, BUT NOT NAME, OF KHUBILAI.

Æ SILVER.

20^a Mint obliterated, year 668.

As 15: but rev. margin,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ ضَرْبَ هَذَا الدَّرْهَمِ سَنَةِ ثَمَانٍ
وَسِتِينَ وَسِتْمِائَةٍ

Æ 106, Wt. 41

30^a Mint obscure, year 672.

Areas as 15: above obv. ۵۲۵۰;

beneath obv. and rev. areas, ornaments.

Obv. Margin, بِسْمِ اللَّهِ ضَرْبَ كَذَابِ سَنَةِ ثَمْتِينَ
وَسَبْعِينَ وَسِتْمِائَةٍ

Rev. Margin, قُلْ اللَّهُمَّ [مَالِكِ الْخِ]

Æ 9, Wt. 40

Æ COPPER.

34^a Irbil, year 661.

As 32.

Æ 106

37^a Mint and date obliterated.

As 37, but rev. margin قُلْ اللَّهُمَّ مَالِكِ الْمَلِكِ تَوْتَى
الْمَلِكِ

Obv. margin obliterated.

Æ 10

37ⁱ As 37, much effaced; but inscr. enclosed in squares;
outside square, on rev., وَسْتِينَ | وَسْتِ

Æ 85

II.—ABAGA.

A

G O L D.

384. • *El-Môsil*, year 673.

Obv. Area, الحمد لله

لا اله الا الله

وحده لا شريك له
محمد رسول الله

صلى الله عليه

وسلم

(*is reversed*, and *الله* interwoven with the main
inscr.)

Margin, (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار المبارك

sic بالموصل سنة ثلث وسبعين وستما

(outer), لله الامر الخ, adding ينصر at end.

Rev. Area, منكو

قائ الاعظم

ابا قا ايلخان
المعظم يدل

عظيما

الامر

Margin, قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

38^b *EL-Môsil*, year 673.

As 38^d*; but الحمد لله instead of الله الحمد ; وعلى
not reversed; ثلث instead of ثلثة ; and يدل in line
with عظيمًا

N 10, W L 90

38^m *Medeenet Tebreez*, year 676.

Obv. Area, الحمد لله
لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله
صلى الله عليه
وسلم

Ornament(?) at right side.

Margin, الضرب هذا الدينار بمدينة تبريز سنة ستة
وسبعين وثمانية

Rev. Area, يستحق من
موتشتر حس
منها من رخص
منها من رخص
منها من رخص

No margin.

Pl. XXVII. A' 95, W L 65

* *Ariflu altan*.—the name of a governor?

A'

38^p Baghdád, year 6[?]8.Obv. Area as 38^m, but no ornament.

Margin, قل اللهم ما لك الملك الخ

Rev. Area,

قان

پادشاه

عالم ايلخان

الاعظم

اباقا خلد

ملكه

Margin, هذا ال..... بغداد سنة ثمان و.....

A' 10, Wt. 107

A

S I L V E R.

47^t Tebreez, year 679.

As 48: but سبعين و before and تسع

A' 78, Wt. 36

A' 85, Wt. 36

50^b Tebreez, year 680.

As 50.

A' 85, Wt. 37

.E

C O P P E R.

58^a Baghdád, year 668.

As 58:

but above obv. area الله الامر, beneath وسلم (also now

legible on 58 by the help of this specimen);

and rev. margin, ضرب هذا الفس ببغداد سنة ثمان وستين وستمائة

A' 100

IV.—ARGHUN.

AR

SILVER.

74^d Mint obliterated, year [68]7.As 60: but obv. marg., | | في سنة سبع | ornament.In centre of Mongol inscr. of rev., hare running to right,
looking back.*Ringed.* *R* 7574^s Tebreez, year 688.As 75; but ثمان*R* 85, Wt. 3779^k Dámighán (*sic*), year 689-90.

Obv. Area as 60.

Margin, in segments, | | دامغان سنة تسعRev. Area, within hexagram, ارغون*R* 7, Wt. 50

V.—GAIKHATU.

AR

SILVER.

86^d Tebreez, year 692.ضرب [تبریز | سنة اثني | ... | ستمان]

As 85.

Pierced. *R* 8, Wt. 3786^s Hamadhán, year obliterated.As 85: but only ضرب همذان legible in obv. margin;ترجى instead درجى*Pierced.* *R* 9, Wt. 3486^l Baghdád, year 69^r.ضرب بغداد | سنة | وتسعين | وستمانه

As 85.

Pierced. *R* 8, Wt. 3086ⁿ Same as 86^l, but in *copper*; and دورجى instead of تورجى*Æ* 8

VII. — GHĀZĀN MAĤMOOD.

A

G O L D.

92^f Bārān, year 7xx.

As 92: but mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. Margin, سبعة | سنة | | | ..

A⁹² 85, Wt. 63

B

S I L V E R.

96^d Arzenjān, year 698.

As 95.

Mint in obv. margin, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. Margin, | ثمان | تسعين | سنة | في

At right side of rev., في سنة ثمان

At left ,, ,, تسعين وستمانه

B⁹⁶ 10, Wt. 6597^d Kermān, year 698.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب كرمان

Obv. Margin, | ثمان | وتسعين | ... |

B⁹⁷ 75, Wt. 8397^f Erzeroum, year 699.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب ارزروم

Obv. Margin, سنة | تسع | و | تسعين | وست | مائة

Pierced. B⁹⁷ 9

.R

102* Baghdád, year 69r.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, ضرب بغداد | | وتسعين | وستمائة

Rev. Area, پادشاه اسلام

شهنشاه اعظم

غازان محمود

خلد ملكه]

Pierced. *Æ* 85106^f Jajerm, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب جاجرم

Obv. margin, في | شعبان | سنة | سبعمائة

Æ 95, Wt. 33

106* Neysáboor, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب نیشابور (ش pointed).

Obv. margin, في | | سنة | سبعمائة

Æ 98, Wt. 31106^c Yezd, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب يزد

Obv. margin, .. | ... | سنة | سبعمائة

At left of rev., سبعمائة

Æ 95, Wt. 65

R

108^d Arzenján, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة | *

R 8, Wt. 32

108^f Bárán, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. margin, ... | ... | احدى | سبعة |

At right of rev. سنة احدى و

At left ,, ,, سبعة

Pierced. R 10

110^k Dámighán, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, دامغان (without ضرب)

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة | ... | ..

R 9, Wt. 67

111^p صحاسوب, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب صحاسوب

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة |

Pl. XXVII R 95, Wt. 32

112^f Wásit, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, بواسط

Obv. margin, ... | سنة | احدى |

At right of rev., ضرب واسط

At left ,, ,, سنة سبعة

(Apparently a rev. die of the previous year.)

R 10, Wt. 66

* On وسم see foot-note to Vol. VI. p. 34

R

114^s Bārān, year 702.

As 95.

Mint in rev. area, ضرب باران

Obv. margin, اثنتين | وسبعماية | ... | ..

At right of rev., سنة اثنين

R 10, Wt. 66

114^b Bārān, year 702.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. margin, | اثنين | وسبع | ... | ..

At left of rev., وسبعماية

R 10, Wt. 66

114^p بوفار? year [70]2.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب بوفار?

Obv. margin, | اثنين | سنة | ..

R 9, Wt. 33

114^t Amul, year obliterated.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب امل

Obv. margin obliterated, save ornaments.

R 8, Wt. 34

Æ

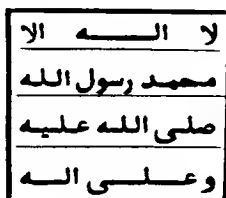
C Ó P P E R.

L A R G E S I Z E.

120^a Kermán? year 699.

Obv.

الله

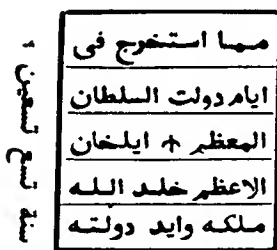


مؤكل

على

Rev.

غازان



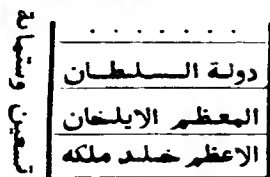
... كرمان؟

محمود

Æ 1'15

120^m Mint obliterated, year 69_c. Similar to 120^a; but

Rev.



.....

ود

Æ 1'1

VIII.—ULJAITU.

A

G O L D.

128¹ Mint obscure, year 7^{xx}.

Obv. area, within ornamented pentagon,

الله
لا اله الا
محمد رسول الله

Margin, in segments, [وسلم] | ابو بكر | وعمر | وعثمان | وعلى

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم
غياث الدنيا والدين
خداينده محمد
خلد الله ملكه

In left segment, سبعانة

Right segment, illegible. Top segment, ornament.

Bottom segment, | 0 |

PL. XXVIII. A 105, Wt. 123

AR

S I L V E R.

131¹ Erz-er-room, year 705.As 128¹ above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب ارزالروم

Rev. margin, سبعانة | وخمس | في سنة | ornament at top.

AR 11, Wt. 67

131¹ Arzenjân, year 707.As 128¹ above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. margin omits the three w's.

Rev. margin, سبعانة | * سبع * | في سنة | ornament.

AR 10, Wt. 6,

R

131^a Kóniyeh, year 707.As 128^l above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب قونية

Obv. margin omits the three و's.

Rev. margin, ضرب قونية | سنة | سبعة | ونبعمامة | ornament.

R. 78, Wt. 33

134^d Jájerm, year 710.

As 133: but beneath obv. area, ضرب جاجرم

Rev. margin, ضرب جاجرم | عشر وسبعمة |

R. 10, Wt. 67

134^e El-Hilleh, year 710.

As 133.

Rev. Area, ضرب في

ايام المولى

السلطان الاعظم غياث

الدنيا والدين اولجائو

سلطان خداينده محمد

خلد الله

ملكه

Margin, segments 1 and 2 as 134:

Segments 3 and 4, ضرب الحلة سنة | عشر وسبعمة |

R. 106, Wt. 66

138^f Neysáboor, year 710.

As 133: but beneath obv. area, نيشابور (pointed).

Date in rev. margin, سنة عشر وسبعمة |

R. 10, Wt. 66

138^g Tebreez, year 710.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, تبريز | سنة عشر وسبعمة |

R. 105, Wt. 64

AR

143^d سمر, year 711.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | سنة احد عشر | ضرب سمر

R 106, Wt. 66

146^c Tebreez, year 712.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | تبریز سنة | ضرب
| اثني عشر وسبعمة

R 10, Wt. 66

146^g El-Bázár El-Ordu, year 713.

As 147.

ضرب | البازار | الارڊو | سنة | ثلاث | عشر | و | سبعمة

PL. XXVIII. R 9, Wt. 60

146^h Kayṣareeyeh, year 714.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | قيصريه سنة | ضرب
| اربع عشرة سبعمة

R 9, Wt. 34

146^{h,*,*} Dār-es-Selám, Baghdád, year 714.

ضرب | دار السلام | بغداد | سنة | اربع | عشرو | سبعمة

As 147.

R 9, Wt. 60

R 10, Wt. 60

R 105, Wt. 60

147^d Sultāneeyeh, year [71]4.*

... | سلطان .. سنة | اربع و | ... | سبعمة

As 147.

R 106, Wt. 61

147^f Sultāneeyeh El-Ma'moorah, year [71]4.*

ضرب سلطانية | المعمورة | سنة | اربع | |

As 147.

PL. XXVIII. R 95, Wt. 61

* These two coins are ascribed to 714, and not 704, on the ground of the type being similar to 147, and not to 134.

R

147^k Kermán, year 714.

| ... | كرمان | سنة | اربع | عش | ...

As 147.

R 9, Wt. 60

147^a Medeenet Merághah, year 714.

ضرب | مدينة | مراغة | سنة | اربع و | عشر | سبعة

As 147.

R 10, Wt. 61

147^a Medeenet Sámsoon, year 714.

ضرب | مدينة | سامسو | ن سنة | اربع | عشر | سبعة

As 147: but rev. area as 152, blundered.

R 95, Wt. 30

147^v Neysáboor, year 714.

ornament. | ضرب | نيسابور | سنة | اربعة | عشر و | سبعة

As 147.

R 115, Wt. 181

151^d Dámighán, year 715.

ضرب | دامغان | في | سنة | خمس | ... عمة

(written with tops of letters inwards;
the rest of margin outwards.)

As 147.

Pl. XXVIII. R 115, Wt. 181

151^p Medcenet Káshán, year 715.

ضرب | مدينة | كاشان | سنة | خمس | عشر و | سبعة

As 147

R 10, Wt. 66

156^d Astarábád, year 722.

As 133.

but in (3) r.v. margin, ضرب استراباد; in (4) سبعة ...
and الحجة added to محمد at end of obv. margin.

R 11, Wt. 65

P

Æ

156^s Asfaráyeen, year obliterated.

As 133:

but beneath obv. area, اسفراين ;

and in (3) rev. margin, ضرب اسفراين ;

date in (4) obliterated.

Pl. XXVIII. Æ 1'0, Wt. 65

Æ

C O P P E R.

156^p Baghdád, year 710.

Obv. Area as 157; above,



No margin.

Rev. Area, within quatrefoil,

ن
السلطان

الاعظم غياث الدنيا

والدين اولجايتو محمد سلطان

خلد ملكه

Margin, ... | بغداد | سنة عشر | سبعة |

Æ 75

164^h As 164.

Æ 7

IX.—ABOO-SA'EED.

N

GOLD.

PENTAGON TYPE.

171^p Jājerm, year 722.

As 197: but جاجرم on obv. area.

N 9, Wt. 127

171^t Baghdád, year 724.

As 197: but بغداد on obv. area,

and اربع instead of اثني in rev. margin.

N 10, Wt. 133

PLAIN SQUARE TYPE.

172^c Tebreez, year 724.

As 172: mint on rev. area, تبريز

Rev. margin, في سنة اربعة (sic) وعشرين وسبعمانه

N 9, Wt. 120

172^f Baghdád, year 724.

As 172: mint on rev. area, بغداد

Rev. margin, في سنة اربع وعشرين وسبعمانه الهلالية

N 9, Wt. 65

SQUARE KOOFEE BILINGUAL TYPE.

173^d Jājerm, year 33, Ilkhāneeyeh [733].

As 173: but جاجرم

N 10, Wt. 143

173^g Halab, year 33, Ilkhāneeyeh [733].

As 173: but حلب

Small size. Twice pierced. N 65, Wt. 17

EIGHTFOIL TYPE.

A'

173^l Jájerm, year 729.

As 174: but جاجرم on rev. area.

Rev. margin, ضرب | فى | سنة | تسع | وعشر | ين و |
سبع | مائة

A' 95, Wt. 96

173ⁿ Sinjár, year 729.As 173^l: but سنجار on rev. area.

A' 85, Wt. 62

173^p Asfaráyeen, year 730.

As 174: but اسفرايين on rev. area.

Rev. margin, ضرب | فى | شهر | سنة | ثلث | ثين |
وسبع | مائة

A' 95, Wt. 105

173^r Arzenján, year 731.

As 174: but ارزنجان on rev. area; السلطان ابن السلطان
(instead of الاعظم)

Rev. margin, ضرب | فى | سنة | احدى | ثلاثين |
وسبع | مائة

A' 8, Wt. 126

173^t Arzenján, year 733.As 173^r: but ثلاث; and السلطان ابن السلطان

A' 8, Wt. 112

174^d Neysáboor, year 734.

As 174: but نيسابور on rev. area.

Rev. margin, ضرب | فى | ... | ... | ... | ثين | وسبع | مائة |

A' 105, Wt. 129

R

S I L V E R .

LOOPED SQUARE TYPE.

176^b Seewás, year 717.

ضرب | . . | واس | فى | سنة | سبع | عشر | وسبع

As 171.

R '86, Wt. 53

176^d Arjeesh, year 719.

ضرب | ارجيش | فى | سنة | تسع | عشر | وسبعة (sic) | مائة

As 171.

R '9, Wt. 53

PENTAGON TYPE.

197^b Baïbirt, year 722.

As 197 : but mint بابرت

R '9, Wt. 53

197^d Bárán, year 722.

As 197 : but mint باران

R '85, Wt. 55

197ⁱ Tiftees, year 722.

As 197 : but mint تفليس

R '9, Wt. 46

200^a Súweh, year 722.

As 200 : better specimen.

R '9, Wt. 54

204^k Yezd, year 722.

As 197 : but mint يزد, and سنة before فى

R '9, Wt. 50

R PLAIN SQUARE TYPE.

210^a Tebreez, year 723.

As 210.

R '9, Wt. 56

210^d Mint obscure, year 723.

As 172: but mint باگان

R '9, Wt. 26

211^d Mint obscure, year 723.

As 172: but mint نلس

R '9, Wt. 25

212^c Akhlát, year 724.

As 172: but اخلاط, and اربعة

R '9, Wt. 46

212^f Sámsoon, year 724.

As 172: but سامسون, and اربع

R '86, Wt. 26

212^k Shooshter, year 724.

As 172: but شوشتر, and اربعة

R '86, Wt. 56

212^l Shooshter, year 724.

As 172: but شوشتر and اربعة

R '9, Wt. 55

214^s Akhlát, year 7[2]7.

As 172: but اخلاط; and rev. margin, وذاك في سنة

سبع.....سبعماية

R 1'0, Wt. 40

215^m Akhlát, year 72^x.

As 172: but اخلاط. Unit of date obliterated.

R '9, Wt. 51

TWO-OCTAGONS, OR EIGHT-FOIL TYPE.

222^z Irbil, year 729.

As 223: but اربل

R '8, Wt. 49

222^k Erwend? year 729.As 223: but ارند (*sic*).

R '8, Wt. 49

R

222¹ Erwend, year 729.

As 223 : but اروند

R '85, Wt. 49

222^p Isfahán, year 729.

As 223 : but اصفهان

R '85, Wt. 49

227^{b, c} Sulṭāneeyeh, year 729.

As 223 : but سلطانیه

R '8, Wt. 51

R '85, Wt. 48

227^s Sheeráz, year 729.

As 223 : but شیراز

R '8, Wt. 49

227^k Merághah, year 729.

As 223 : but مراغه

R '7, Wt. 24

227^m Megabistán, year 729.

As 223 : but مگبستان

Pl. XXVIII. R '95, Wt. 50

227^p Hamadhán, year 729.

As 223 : but همذان

R '9, Wt. 50

227^s Yezd, year 729.

As 223 : but یزد

R '8, Wt. 40

R

231^d Arzenjân, year 731.

As 233: but ارزنجان

and rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | سنة | احدى | ثلاثين |

وسبع | ما | نة

(على repeated, instead of عثمان)

R 75, Wt. 49

231^{g,h} Seewâs, year 731.

As 233: but سيواس

and rev. margin as 231^d (but احد)

R '8, Wt. 49

Pierced. R 75, Wt. 47

231^t Arzenjân, year 732.

As 233: but ارزنجان

and rev. margin as 231^d (but اثني).

R '8, Wt. 50

234^p Walástajird, year 733.

As 223: but ولاستجرد

and rev. margin, | ضرب | ولاستجرد | سنة | ثلاث |

ثلاثين | ٥٠٠ | سبع | مائة

Pl. XXVIII. R '8, Wt. 42

237^h Mint and date obscure.

As 223: but له

and rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | سنة | حد | ثلاثين ؟ |

سبع | مائة

R '85, Wt. 45

R SQUARE KOOFEE TYPE.

238^b Abou-Sa'cedeeyeh, year 733, Ilkháneeyeh [733].

As 173: mint ابو سعيدية

R '8, Wt. 44

238^d Arsábend, year 733.

As 173: mint اروابند (لر)

R '75, Wt. 44

238^f Erzerroom, year 733.

As 173: mint ارزروم

R '75, Wt. 46

238^m Erwend, year 733.

As 173: mint اروند

R '8, Wt. 43.

238^a Barda', year 733.

As 173: mint بردع

R '8, Wt. 43

244^d Sinjár, year 733.

As 173: mint سنجار

R '7, Wt. 45

246^m Márideen, year 733.

As 173: mint ماردین

R '8, Wt. 43

R TRIANGLE TYPE.

253^d Kayṣareeyeh, year 728.

As 253: but above obv. ع instead of الله

above rev. قيصرية ضرب, in centre

and rev. margin, فى سنة ثمان | وعشرين | وسبعماية

R 10 Wt 52

R

253^m Isfahán, year 722.

Obv. Area,

على
ابوبكر عمر
عثمان

Margin, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Rev. Area,

ضرب
ابو سعيد بهادر...
اصفهان

Margin,

سبعمانه.....

R 26, Wt. 67

X.—ARPA KHÁN.

A

GOLD.

279^k Sheerwán, year 736.

Obv. Square Koofee formula, as 173.

Rev.

في سنة ست
السلطان الاعظم
اربا خان خلد الله
ملكه وايد دولته
والتين

Pl. XXVIII. A 28, Wt. 132

XI.—MOOSÁ KHÁN.

Æ

COPPER.

279^{aa, bb} No mint, year 732.

Obv. In centre, eight-rayed star ornament.

Margin, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله.....عليه

Rev. In centre, مو

سى

خان

Margin, السلطان الاعظم خلد ملكه... ثلاثين وسبعماية

Æ 7
Æ 75

XII.—MOHAMMAD KHÁN.

N

GOLD.

279^{aaa} Mint obscure, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب .. بان فى سنة ثمان وثلثين سبعماية

Pl. XXVIII. N '95, Wt. 155

279^{ccc} Kebeer Sheykh, year 738. As 281 :

but round rev., ضرب كبير شيخ سنة تمانه وثلثين سبعماية

Pl. XXVIII. N '85, Wt. 101

R

SILVER.

280^f Tebreez, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب تبريز فى سنة ثمان وثلثين سبعماية

R 7, Wt. 38

280ⁱ Mint obscure, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب او فى سنة ثمان وثلثين سبعماية

R 75, Wt. 37

XVI.—SULEYMÁN KHÁN.

R

SILVER.

324^b Kermán, year 741.

Obv. area, within square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Rev. area, within ornamented quatrefoil,

ضرب

السلطان العادل

سليمان خان خلد ملكه

كرمان

Margin, واحد | و | ...ين | وسبعماية

Pl. XXVIII. R. 75, Wt. 68

324^d Táwus (Táwoos), year 7[4]1.As 324^b: but Khaleefehs' names in obv. margin retrograde ;

and above rev., طاس

Rev. margin, ... سنة احدى

R. 75, Wt. 68

324^f Noobenján, year 741.As 324^b: but above rev. ل خا، beneath ضرب

Rev. margin, ... سنة احدى ار

R. 75, Wt. 66

324^g Noobenján, year 741.

As preceding, but بنجان clear ; and

Rev. margin, (sic) سنة اربعين احدى اربعين

Pl. XXVIII. R. 75, Wt. 65

R

324^p Yezd year [74]1.As 324^b: but beneath rev. يزد; rev. margin, سنة احدى

R '8, Wt. 65

325^d Sáweh, year 742?

As 320: but العادل

Rev. margin, ضرب ساوه فى سنة اثن (sic) واربعين

و × سبع مائة

R '85, Wt. 64

331^d Mint obliterated, year 743.

As 330: على rect.

R '55, Wt. 22

331^f Khelát, year 743.

As 330: على rect.; mint خلاط

R '6, Wt. 22

331^k Merághah, year 743.

As 330: على rect.; mint مراغة

R '65, Wt. 21

331^m Báibirt, year 744.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin, ضرب بابرت فى سنة | اربع واربعين وسبعمة

R '6, Wt. 25

335^d Erzen-room, year 746.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin,

ضرب ارزروم (sic) فى سنة | ست واربعين وسبعمة

R '6, Wt. 40

335^f Erzerroom, year 746.

Obv. Area as 320, enclosed in looped square.

Rev. as 320: but العادل; outside, border of eight stars; and

Margin, ضرب ارزروم فى سنة ستة واربعين وسبعمة

Pl. XXVIII R '75, Wt. 20

R

335^r, Bārān, year 746.

Obv. In centre, على

Around, in triangular form, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان

Outside which, in triangular form,

لا اله الا ا | لله محمد | رسول الله

And further outside, in triangular form,

بسم الله | الرحمن

Rev. Area as 332, omitting الله ;

beneath, وسبعة | واربعة at left | ست | سنة above |

ضرب باران at right.

(335^r is struck over a coin similar to 332.)

R 75, Wt. 22

R 75, Wt. 20

336^l Erzen-room, year 747.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin, ضرب ارزن روم في سنة | سبع واربعة وسبعة

R 65, Wt. 21

337^d Kóniyeh? year 748

As 337: but rev. margin, ضرب | قونية (?) | في سنة |

ثمان | وار |

R 7, Wt. 24

337^e Báibirt, year 748.

As 336: but rev. margin, ... | بائيرت | سنة | ثمان |

اربعة | سبعة

Pierced. R 7, Wt. 24

337^p Yezd, year 74x.

Obv. Area as 341, margin complete.

Rev. Area, within ornamented quatrefoil,

يزد

ضرب

السلطان العادل

سليمان خان خلد ملكه

ضرب

يزد

Margin, سنة | | اربعة | سبعة

R 75, Wt. 66

R**337^a** Sinjár, year 7*xx*.As 337^p: but above rev., ضرب ; beneath, سنجار

Unit and decade obliterated.

R 75, Wt. 66**337^b** Mint obscure, year 742.As 337^p: but beneath rev. area, حب ? above, obliterated.

Margin, | اثنين | اربعين | ...

R 78, Wt. 61**338^m** Arzenján, year 754.As 336 : but ابع وخمسين (*sic*) instead of سبعة**R** 78, Wt. 27

XVII.—NUSHIRWÁN.

N

G O L D.

342^t Tebreez, year 747.

Obv. as 343, but enclosed in square.

Rev. area, within pentagon,

فی ایا

مر السلطان العادل

انوشروان خان

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, ضرب تبریز فی سنة سبع واربعين وسبعمة

Pl. XXVIII. **N** 85, Wt. 91

AR

S I L V E R.

342^p Tebreez, year 745.

As 347 : but last lines of obv. area,

رسول الله

عليه

السلام

Beneath rev., تبریز ;

and rev. margin, in compartments,

..... | وار | بعين | ... | .. |

AR 6, Wt. 21

342 Sheerwán? year [74?]5.

As 347 : but no mint beneath rev. area ;

rev. margin, in compartments,

..... | و | خس | سرور | ضرب

AR 75, Wt. 21

.....

GREAT BULGARIA.

UNCERTAIN.

AR

SILVER.

349^{m, n}

Obv.

التاصر الد
ين الله امير
المومنين

Rev.

الدينار
الضرب بو
الغار

Pl. XXIX AR 7, Wt. 30
AR 65, Wt. 21

349^s

Obv.



Rev.

.....
لغار

Pl. XXIX AR 6, Wt. 16

349^t

Obv.



within octagram.

Rev.

ضرب and ornaments.

Pl. XXIX AR 65, Wt. 18

349^v

Obv.



Rev. Ornamented interlaced quatrefoil.

Pl. XXIX AR 75, Wt. 21

KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

I.—BATU; OR III.—BEREKEH.

Æ

C O P P E R.

350^k As 350, except the metal.

Æ 7

VI.—TOKTU KHÁN.

Æ

S I L V E R.

356^m Khuwárezm, year 696.

As 357 : but 111

Æ 7, Wt. 26

356^p Khuwárezm, year 699.

As 357 : but 111

Broken. Æ 7, Wt. 23

356^r Khuwárezm, year 698.

As 357 : but 115.

Æ 7, Wt. 26

359^b Krim, no year.

As 359 : borders and ornaments varied.

Æ 7, Wt. 22

361^a Seräi, year 710.

As 360

Æ 65, Wt. 16

IX.—JANI BEG.

Æ SILVER.

392^a New Serái, year 745.

As 392: ornaments varied.

Æ 6, W. 23

Æ COPPER.

425^a New Serái, year 75x.

As 425: unit of date obliterated.

Æ 7

XIII.—KHIZR KHÁN.

Æ COPPER.

464^d Gulistán, year 762.

As 462.

Æ 75

Æ 7

XVI.—MURID KHÁN.

Æ

SILVER.

472° Kluwárezm, year 762.

Obv.

ضرب فی

خوارزم

سنة ٧٦٢

Rev.

ملطان.

... د خان

دل

Æ 16, Wt. 30

XVIII.—PULÁD KHÁN.

Æ

COPPER.

479° New Serái, year 764.

As 479: but beneath obv. ۷۶۵

Æ 18

KHÁNS OF THE K̲RIM.

II.—NUR-DEVLET GIRAI.

AR SILVER.

571^t K̲rim, year obliterated.

Obv. With circle, 𐤒

Around, ق ر ي م

Rev. . و ل ة ك .

ب ن

ح ا ج ي ك ر ي

Pl. XXIX. AR 55, Wt. 9

XXIII.—SELIM GIRAI.

AR SILVER.

571^t Bághchih Serái, year 1095.

Obv. ضرب

باغچه سراي

[1]. 10

Rev. خان سليم ك ر ي . .

.

AR 65, Wt. 10

XLVI.—SHAHIN GIRAI.

Æ

C O P P E R.

587^{a, b} Bághchih Serái, year of reign 5.

As 587: points varied.

Æ 178

Æ 175

588^d Bághchih Serái, accession (year of reign obliterated).

Obv.

ضرب فی

باغچه سرای

سنة

۱۱۹۱

Rev.

خان

شاهین

کرای

Æ 175

JAGATAI MONGOLS.

[TERMASHIRINP]

AR

SILVER.

589^t Samarkand, year 727.

Obv.

لا عبادة



الا بالاسلام

Rev.

سكة

٧٢٧

سمرقند

٧٢٧

Pl. XXIX. Pierced. *AR* 75, Wt. 20

KARÁ-RUSTEM P

SILVER.

591^t Mint doubtful, date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول

الله سكة

مدينة الحارس (?)

Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | . | | على

Rev.

الخاقان الاعظم

سلطان قرارستم خان

خلد الله ملكه

Pl. XXIX. *AR* 111, Wt. 118

JELAIRS.

II.—SHEYKH OWEYS.

A²

G O L D.

593^h Baghdád, year [76]2.*

Obv., within looped eightfoil,

ابوبكر
لا اله الا
محمد
رسول الله
ﷺ

Rev

بايام دولة

السلطان الاعظم
ضرب
شيخ اويس بهادر
بغداد
خان خلد الله ملكه

م
سنة اثنى عشر
م

وسلطنة

Pl. XXIX A² 9, Wt. 132

* A gold coin in the Asiatic Museum at St. Petersburg, and another in the collection of Mr. J. Avent, bear the date 762.

A

593^b Baghdád, year [7]7x.

Obv., within looped eightfoil,

ابو بكر
 لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 ٧٢٥

Rev. السلطان الاعظم

ضرب

بمصر

بغداد

بهادرخان خلد الله سلطانه

وسبعين

Pl. XXIX. A '95, Wt. 145

AR

SILVER.

597^d Halab, year 7xx.

As 596:

but rev. margin, ضرب حاب | | | سبعة

AR '7, Wt. 32

R

605^d Isfahán, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, الله
 لا اله . . .
 ضرب
 محمد
 اصفهان
 رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, الواثق
 بالملك الديار
 شيخ اويس بهادر
 خان خلد الله

. . . .

III.—HOSEYN.

N

G O L D.

606^t Medeenet-es-Selâm Baghdâd, [78]2.

Obv. In centre, بمدينة

بغداد

السلام

Around, in square form, محمد رسول الله صلى

الله عليه

Outside, at four sides, ابو بكر | وعمر | وعثمان |

وعلى

Rev. Within ornamented square,

السلطان الاعظم

جلال الدين

حسين خلد

غان ملكه

In segments, outside square,

سنة | اثنين | |

Pl. XXIX. N° 78, Wt. 65

IV.—AHMAD.

N

G O L D.

618^a Baghdâd, year 788.

As 618: but ثان legible.

Pl. XXIX. N° 75, Wt. 120

LINE OF
MAHMOOD SHÁH INCHU.

ABOO-ISHÁK.

Æ SILVER.

661^f Sultáneeyeh, year obliterated.

Obv. As 654.

Rev. Area, سلطان

السلطان الاعظم

جمال الدنيا والدين شيخ

ابو اسحاق خلد الله

نية

Margin obliterated.

Æ 75, Wt. 48

MUDHAFFAREES.

II.—SHÁH SHUJÁ'.

Æ

S I L V E R .

671^a Eedej, year 762.

As 671.

Æ 75, Wt. 33

671^c Aberkoooh, year 762.

As 672: but ابرقوه

Æ 9, Wt. 66

671^f Bázift, year 762.

As 671: but بازفت on both faces; and date, beneath rev.,

سنة اثني ستين | at left, سبعة

Pl. XXIX. Æ 75, Wt. 33

671^t Ráhin (=Rayeen?), year 762.

As 671: but اثنين ; and راحن on both faces.

Pl. XXIIX. Æ 75, Wt. 34

671^m Shebánkáreh, year 762.

As 672: but شبانكاره, and date arranged as on 671^f.

Æ 85, Wt. 66

673^b Sheeráz, year 762.

As 672: but شيراز ; and date, beneath rev.,

في سنة | at right, اثني | at left, وستين وسبعة

Æ 95, Wt. 65

673^f Kermán, year 762.

As 672: but كرمان ;

and date, beneath rev., سبعة وستين ; at right, اثني ستين

Æ 85, Wt. 65

R

673^k Loordiján, year 762.As 671: but ^دلورجان on both faces.

PL XXIX. R '95, Wt. 66

673^{m,n} Yezd, year 762.

ضرب
As 671: but ^ديزد on rev. only; سنة at left, and اثني ستين
at right of rev., سبعة beneath.

R '95, Wt. 66

R '75, Wt. 33

673^p Yezd, year 762.

As 672: but ^ديزد ضرب (in one line) on rev.;
beneath rev. اثني, at right سبعة

R '85, Wt. 66

674ⁱ Edeej, year 764.

As 671: but between second and third lines of obv.

سنة اربع وستين وسبعة
at left of rev, . . . ستين سبعة . . . beneath, اربع ; at right, سنة ;
^ديزد on rev. only.

R '8, Wt. 66

676^{k,l} Sheeráz, year 769.

Obv. Area, within ornamented octagram,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, [ابوبكر الصديق عمر [الفاروق عثمان]

العنان على المرتضى

Rev. Area, within sevenfoil.

السلطان و

امير المؤمنين

ضرب

المطاع شاه شجاع

شيراز

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, in segments, ضرب | المدينة | البرية |

في سنة | تسع ستين وسبع مائة

R '9, Wt. 43

P. XXIX. R '9, Wt. 43

R

683^c Aberkooch, year obliterated.

Inscriptions as 677 :* between lines of rev. area,

ضرب | ابرقوه

R 10, Wt. 38

683^d Isfahán, year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | اصفهان

Beneath rev. area, uncertain word.

R 18, Wt. 43

683^e Báziŕ, year obliterated.

Obv. In centre, بازفت

In square form, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Outside, ابو بكر عمر عثمان ...

Rev. as 676 : but between lines, ضرب بازفت

PL. XXIX. R 85, Wt. 44

683^f Bender, year obliterated.

Beneath lines of rev. area, ضرب | بندر

R 75, Wt. 29

683^g سويا ؟, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | سويا ؟

R 79, Wt. 41

683^h Suŕ, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | شق

R 75, Wt. 43

683ⁱ Kázeroon, year 7xx.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | كازرون

and beneath, وسبعماية

R 85, Wt. 50

* The following twelve coins, except 686, present no important variations in the inscriptions, but differ in the order and arrangement of the words. The mints alone are here described. The dates are all obliterated.

AR

683¹ Kermán, year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | کرمان

AR '3, Wt. 42

683¹ Kázween? year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | قری

AR '7, Wt. 26

683^m Marlaḥu (Maharlu?), year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | مرلحو

Pl. XXIX. AR '66, Wt. 33

683^{n.o} Yezd, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | یزد

AR '9, Wt. 44

AR '9, Wt. 67

683^o Shebánkáreh, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | شبانکاره

AR '8, Wt. 44

AE

COPPER.

683^y Sheeráz, no year.

Obv.

عدلیه

شیراز

Rev.

شاه

...ان المطاع

شجاع

AE '9

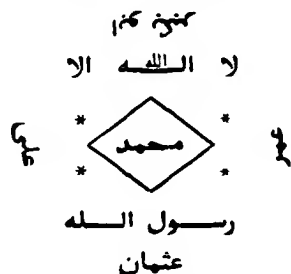
III.—'ALEE ZEYN-EL-'ÁBIDEEN.

R

SILVER.

683^{ad} Medeenet Sheeráz, year obliterated [789].*

Obv.

(Identical with Timur's, nos. 18^m, ⁿ *infra*.)

محمد written in square Koofee.

Rev. In centre, المَدِينَةُ

ضَرْب

شِيرَاز

Around, سُلْطَانُ زَيْنِ الْعَابِدِينَ خَلَّدَ اللَّهُ مَلَكَهُ

R 8, Wt. 26

683^{re} Same as preceding: but ضَرْب above, instead

of below, المَدِينَةُ

R 8, Wt. 26

* Either these two coins were issued in token of submission to Timur, or the latter copied the type on his conquest of Sheeráz in 789. The exact similarity of the obv. type between these and Timur's 18^m, ⁿ does not appear to be otherwise explicable. Possibly Timur's name occurred in the obliterated portion of the reverse margin. See Howorth, *Hist. Mongols*, iii. 707 d.

VI.—SHÁH MANŞOOR.

AR

SILVER.

683^{kh} Sheeráz, year 798.

Obv. Area, within square, as 672 : Khaleefehs' names
outside.

Rev. In centre, ضرب

شیراز

APV

Margin, الملك المنصور ابو المظفر شاه منصور خلد

[الله ملكه]

AR 9, W. 62

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VII.

COINAGE OF BUKHÁRÁ, ETC.

HOUSE OF TIMUR.

I.—TIMUR.

a. *With name of Suyurghatmish.*

AR

SILVER.

16^a Mint obliterated, year 785.

As 13.

Twice pierced. AR 65

18^a Mint obliterated, year [7]87.

Obv., within circle,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
الله

Rev.

سيو
رغاتميش خ
خلد الله
ملكه ٨٧

AR 6, Wt. 13

18^a Mint obliterated, year [7]87.

Obv., within circle,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Rev.

سيو
رغاتميش خا
ن خلد الله
ملكه ٨٧

AR 65, Wt. 13

R

18^s Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., within eightfoil,

.....
 لا اله الا
 : محمد
 رسول الله
 ﷺ

Rev. سلطان العالم
 سيورغمش خلد
 ... ملكه امير
 كوركان

R 8, Wt. 23

18^{m.2} Sheeráz, year 7xx.*

Obv.

كوز كوز
 لا الله الا
 * * * محمد * * *
 رسول الله

(محمد written in square Koofee).

Rev.

سلطان
 ل سيور
 ضرب
 عت[مش يورغى خلد
 شیراز
 الله] ملكه امير تيمور
 كوركان المورو

PL. XXX. R 9, Wt. 27
 R 76, Wt. 26

* Probably 789. (See note to coins of Zeyn-el-'Ábideen, p. 137.)

b. *With name of Mahmood.*

Æ

SILVER.

SMALL TYPE.

18^t Sheeráz, year 789.

Obv.

محمد
لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
عثمان

Rev., within circle,

ضرب
شیراز
۷۸۹

السلطان العادل محمود يرلغى خلد الله
ملكه امير تيمور كوركان المو

Pl. XXX. Æ .75, Wt. 23

19^d Samarkand, year 791.

As 19, but كوركان

Æ .66, Wt. 22

Æ

LARGE TYPE.

28^b Mint obliterated, year [7]98.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله ...

الله ...

رسول

Counterstruck with ... بهادر شاه within square.

Margin, traces of names of the four Khaleefehs.

Rev. Area, within wavy octagram,

السلطان محمود خان

ضرب

امير تيمور كوركان

.....

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, | فى | شهر | سنة | ثمان | وتسعين | |

Æ 1:1, Wt. 93

28^d Hamadhán, year [7]x4.

Obv. Area, within square,

الله

لا اله الا

ضرب

محمد

همذان

رسول الله

Margin, ابو بكر | عمر | ... | ... |

Rev. Area (as obv.),

سلطان محمود خان

تيمور كوركان
امير

ولى العهد فى زمان

محمد سلطان

Margin, .. | اربع و | | ..

Æ 1:0, Wt. 93

R

28° Shebánkáreh, year 786.

Obv.

بسم الله
لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
عثمان

Rev. Area, within wavy octagram,

السلطان محمود
ضرب
تيمور ° كوركان
امير
شبانكاره
خلد الله ملكه

Margin, ضرب | في | شهر؟ | سنة | سنة | ثما | ... | وسبعما ..

R 1-2, Wt. 63

28' Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله
محمد
رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within octagram,

السلطان الاعظم
محمود خان امير معظم
تيمور كوركان

Margin obliterated.

R 1-05, Wt. 45

AR

28* Mint obliterated, year 7xx.

Obv. same as 28*, but in square Koofee, geometrically arranged.

Rev. Area, سلطان

محمود خان خلد ملکہ

امیر تیمور °° یرلغی

کورکان اکمو

Margin, سبعمائة

AR 1'06, Wt. 91

35* Mint uncertain, date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله

In segments, outside square, ابا بکر | عمر |

عثمان | علی

Rev., in centre, افنا°°

In five circles, السلطان | الاعظم | محمود

خان | امیر معظم | تیمور کورکان

Outside inscription obliterated, except بر س

Pl. XXX. AR 1'0, Wt. 92

III.—SHÁH RUKH.

R

S I L V E R.

57^r Sheeráz, year 816.

Obv. Area, within square,

(sic) لا اله الا الله

(sic) محمد رسول الله

In segments, outside, Khaleefehs' names.

Rev. Area, within square,

ضرب

شیراز

٨١٦

Margin, outside square, السلطان الاعظم ملکه

وسلطانه

Pl. XXX. R 95, Wt. 99

57^v Herát, year 819.Obv. as 58, with epithets added to Khaleefehs' names
in segments outside square.

Rev. سلطان الاعظم

ضرب

امیر شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله

هراة

ملکه وخلافته

٨١٩

Pl. XXX. R 100, Wt. 84

59^d Isfahán, year 821.

Obv. As 58: Khaleefehs' names in segments.

Rev. Within arched border, ضرب
اصفهان

Outside, ٨٢١ خلافته سنة

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 84

.R

59^p Sáree, year [8]22.

Obv., within square, as 58: Khaleefehs' names (in segments) in correct order.

Rev.

ضرب
السلطان
لا عظم شاه رخ
بهادر خلد ملکه
وسلطانہ
ساری ۲۲

Pl. XXX. R '9, Wt. 76

60^d Eej, year 828.

Obv., as 58: but borders varied;
Khaleefehs' names as 59^p.

Rev., as 58: but last line سنة ایچ ۸۲۸

Pl. XXX. R '95, Wt. 87

60^e Sebzewár, year 828.

Obv., as 58: but within double circle;
Khaleefehs' names in correct order.

Rev., as 58: but سبزوار ۸۲۸

Pl. XXX. R '85, Wt. 88

63^l Lár, year 828.

As 60: but obv. area in square Koofee; and last lines of rev,

ملکه لار و سلطانہ
سنة ۸۲۸

R 10, Wt. 77

63^p Herát, year [8]28.

As 60: last line of rev. هراة ۸۲۸

R '9, Wt. 78

64^a Yezd, year 828.

As 64: better specimen

R 10, Wt. 78

R

64^d Isfahān, year 829.

As 60: but last lines of rev.

ن
ملکه اصفیا سلطانہ

۸۲۹

(ا for الله on rev.)

R '95, Wt. 74

64^s Sultāneeyeh, year [8x]9.

As 60: but obv. area,

لا اله الا الله

⚡ ⚡

⚡ محمد ⚡

رسول الله

last lines of rev., سلطانہ ۹

سلطانیة

I.O.C. R '75, Wt. 70

64^s Khuwārezm, year 829.

As 60: but ملکه before تعالیٰ, and last line of

rev. ۸۲۹ خوارزم

Pl. XXX. R '85, Wt. 79

71^p Lāhijān, year 832.

As 60: but

لاهجان

ملکه و سلطانہ

سنة ۸۳۲

R '85, Wt. 79

72^s Kumm, year 833.

As 60: but obv. enclosed in circle; Khaleefeh's names

with epithets enclosed in ornamented quatrefoil;

last line of rev., ۸۳۳ قمر

R '9, Wt. 79

72^s Astarābād, year 834.

As 67: but on obv. over محمد, ۸۳۴ ;

beneath rev. ۸۳۴ ; rev. margin ends تعالیٰ ملکه

At '95, Wt. 78

R

74ⁱ Kumm, year 836.As 72^s: but last line of rev. ۸۳۶ قم

R. 9, Wt. 79

74^p Sáweh, year 836.

Obv. Area, within circle,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول الله

Margin, within ornamented border,

على المرتضى.....

Rev. As 63: but last lines,

۸۳۶

ملكه وسلطانها

ساوه

Pl. XXX. R. 9, Wt. 78

75ⁱ Kazween, year 838.As 72^s: but لا لله¹¹; Khaleefehs' names almost obliterated;

and last line of rev. ۸۳۸ قزوين

R. 9, Wt. 79

76^b Sebzewár, year 839.

Obv. Area, usual formula, within square.

ام[و بكر [صد]يق | عمر فاروق | عثمان

د (sic) النورين | على

Rev. السلطان الاعظم

بهاذر	ضرب	شاه رخ
الله	سبز	خلد
	دار	

ملكه وسلطانها

۸۳۹

Pl. XXX. I.O.C. R. 85, Wt. 75

R

76^c Sultāneeyeh, year 832.

Obv. Area, within circle,

لا اله الا الله

رسول الله

محمد

Margin, ابو بكر صديق

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم

شاه رخ بهادر خلد

الله ملكه وسلطانه

سلطانية

۸۳

I O. C. R 78, Wt. 78

76^d Kumm, year 839 (or 5).

As 60: but last line of rev. ۸ ۳۰ قمر (at edge of coin).

R 79, Wt. 78

76^k Urdu Khaneh? year 822.

Obv., as 60: but area in square Koofee.

Rev. Area, within cinquefoil,

ضرب

السلطان الاعظم

شاه رخ بهادر خان

خلد الله ملكه

اوردو مخانه (sic)

Margin, outside, ثمانهائة | | | سنة

Pl. XXX. R 85, Wt. 77

R

77^b Sebzewár, year 839 (or 5).

As 60: but in centre of rev., in knobbed square, ^{وار}سبز;

last lines, ^{خلد الله ملكه و}سلطان

and ۸۳۰ (at edge of coin).

R '8, Wt. 79

77^d Samarkand, year 83x.

As 63: but ۸۳ (unit obliterated) above ضرب

Pierced. R '85

77^k Astarábád, year 840.

As 67: but obv. area in square Koofee; date ۸۴۰

R '85, Wt. 78

77^a Aberkooch, year 841.

۸۴۱
As 60: but last line ^{ابرکوه}سنة

R '9, Wt. 78

78^f Kazween, year 842.

Obv., as 74^p, but line —○— across.

Rev., as 63: last line ۸۴۲ قزوین

R '85, Wt. 78

80^d Kazween? year 844.

As 78^f, but last line of rev. ۸۴۴ (sic) قزوین

(خلد الله for خلد)

I. O. C. R '85, Wt. 79

87^k Tebreez, year 849.

Obv., as 78: but in centre, within circle inscribed in

صرب
square, تبریز

Rev., as 78: but last line ۸۴۹

R '85, Wt. 77

R

97^d Káshán, no date.

Obv.

على
لا اله الا
محمد رسول
الله

Rev.

ضرب
سلطان اعظم
كاشان
شاه رخ بهادر
خلد ملكه

Barbarous. Pl. XXX. R '8, Wt. 79

SMALL ISSUE.

97^{aa}, bb, cc, dd Mint and date obliterated.

Obv.

.....
لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
عثمان

Rev.

ضرب
السلطان الاعظم
شاه رخ بهادر
خان خلد
.....

R '45, Wt. 24

R '45, Wt. 24

R '4, Wt. 20

R 35, Wt. 26

154

TIMUREES.

R

97^{re}

Oblv.

لا اله

الله

Rev.

شاه رخ بها

د (sic) خلد

حلل (?)

Pl. XXX. R 4, Wt. 26

97^{re} Herát, year obliterated.

As 60: but last lines of rev.

هراة

خله ملكه و

Pl. XXX. R 6, Wt. 20

IV.—ULUGH BEG.

R

SILVER

109^a Herát, year 852.As 109: but ^{٨٥٢}هراة سنة at bottom of rev.

(سورمو, not سورومرد)

Pl. XXXI Pierced. R 10, Wt. 94

VI.—'ABD-ALLÁH.

R

SILVER.

111^{b, c} Samarkand, year 854.As 111: ^{ملكه}سنة legible at right of mint.

(No epithets to Khaleefehs.)

R 9, Wt. 77

R 75, Wt. 77

VII.—ABOO-SA'EEED.

AR

SILVER.

112^d Astarábád, no date.

Obv. Area, within looped quatrefoil, as 112.

ابوبكر اله .. | عمر | عثما[ن] ذو
التورين | على المرتضى

Rev. as 112: but in centre, ° ° ;

last lines, خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه

استراباد

PL. XXXI. AR 8, Wt. 78

112^f As 112^d: but ابابكر; mint obliterated.

AR 8, Wt. 78

VIII.—AHMAD.

AR

SILVER.

115^s Bukhárá, year 897.

As 116, but above rev. ضرب; beneath, بخارا; at left, ٨٩٧

(ملكه repeated after و)

I. O. C. AR 11, Wt. 71

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS.

MOHAMMAD.

(ISFAHÂN, ETC., A.H. 846—855.)

R

S I L V E R.

119^o : Shooster, year 851.

Obv.

As 119.

Rev.

سلطان الاعظم
سلطان محمد بهادر
شوستر
خلد الله ملكه وخلافته
سنة ٨٥١

(Date obliterated on 119*).

Pl. XXXI. R 9, Wt. 79

R 75, Wt. 77

119^h Astarâbâd, year obliterated.

Same as 119^f : but lowest lines,

خلد الله ملكه استر[ا]باد
سلطانه.

(*etc* رسول لله on obv.)

R 75, Wt. 78

R

119* Mint obliterated, year 853.

Obv. As 119.

Rev. . . .

السلطان الاء[ظم
سلطان محمد بهادر خلد
الله ملكه وسلطانه
سنة ٨٥٣

I.O.C. R 86, W.L. 90

JEHÁN SHÁH.

R

SILVER.

119P Káshán, year 852.

Obv. Area. As 119.

ابو بكر صديق | | عثمان عفان |
على مرتضى

Rev.

السلطان
الغازى جهانشاه
خلد الله ملكه و
سلطانه ضرب
كاشان سنة ٨٥٢

~ ~ ~

Pl. XXXI. I.O.C. R 86, W.L. 75

BÁBER I.

(KHORÁSSÁN, A.H. 851—861.)

AR

S I L V E R .

121^c Yezd, year obliterated.

Obv., as 121: omitting Khaleefehs' epithets.

Rev., as 121: but یزد

Æ 75, Wt. 79

HOSEYN BAIKARA.

(KHORÁSSÁN, A.H. 873—913.)

AR

S I L V E R .

122^a Astarábád, year 896.

As 123*: but ابو بکر ; سلطانہ ۸۹۶ at bottom of rev.

In centre,

به

بود

استرا

باد

Æ 9, Wt. 72

* On 123, third line of rev., سلطانہ should be read سلطان.

R

122^c Astarábád, year 897.

As 123^c: but ^{سلطانہ ۸۹۷}

Rev. centre, به
بود
استرا
باد

PL. XXXI. R 10, Wt. 73

122^v Astarábád, year 899.

As 123^c: but date at bottom of rev., ۸۹۹

Ringed. R 96, Wt. 81

122^y Semnán, year [8]99.

As 123^c: but ^{سنة no} ابا بكر صديق ;

date at bottom of rev., ۸۹

Centre, به بود
سمنان

PL. XXXI. R 9, Wt. 63

132^d Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا لله (sic)
رسو
محمد ل الله
على ولي الله

Margin, المرتضى | ن | على المرتضى

Rev. as 123, varied: but in centre,

به
بود

Ringed. R 1, Wt. 82

R

132* No mint or date of the counterstriker.

Coin of Moḥammad ? date 842.

Counterstruck, حسین

عدل

سلطان

Perfed. PL. XXXI. R 79, Wt. 76

MES'OOD.

(HİŞGÂR, A.H. 872-3.)

R

SILVER.

1339 No mint or date of the counterstriker.

Coin of Hüseyn Baikara, similar to 122*,

dated Astarábád, 891.

Counterstruck, in octagon,

غازی

مسعود

عدل

سلطان

PL. XXXI. R 106, Wt. 73

MAHMOOD.

(BADAKSHÁN, A.H. 884?*-899; TRANSOXIANA, 899-900).

R SILVER.

134^d Badakhshán, year 879.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, divided by annulets, ابو بكر الصديق | على المرتضى

| عثمان ذ (sic) التو... | عمر . . .

Rev.

صرب

سلطان الاعظم

سلطان محمود بهادر

خلد الله تعالى ملكه وسلطانه

بدخشان ٨٧٩

Fr XXXI R 95, Wt 7.4

134ⁱ Hissár, year 897As 134^d, but obv. differently arranged and margin varied.

on rev محمود enclosed in ornamented diamond border:

غازى instead of بهادر; تعالى omitted:

bottom line, حصار ٨٩٧

[See next coin]

Fr XXXI R 96, Wt 7.5

* This date, derived from the history, is proved to be erroneous by the coin 134^d.

BĀYSUNGHUR.

(A.H. 900—903.)

Æ

SILVER.

134⁹ No mint, year 901.

Coin of Aḥmad (Timuree) as 116, mint and date
obliterated.

Counterstruck, (1) within quatrefoil,

۹ : ۹۰۰ = ۹۰۰ ?]ء [دل سلطان محمود غازى :

and, (2) within square,

غازى

بايسنغر

سلطان

عدل ۱۰۹

Pl. XXXI. Æ 1·05, Wt. 74

134⁹ No mint, year 903.

Same square counter-stamp as (2) on preceding:

but date 903, ۹۰۳; on a coin of Hoseyn Baikara

(similar to 123, blundered, and mint and date obliterated).

Pl. XXXI. Æ 1·0, Wt. 73

BABER II.

(As vassal of Sháh Ismaeel.)

AR SILVER.*

134^t No mint or date.

Obv. لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله
على ولي الله

Rev., within square,

سلطان
بابر *
بهادر

Around, names of the twelve Imáms, partly obliterated.

AR 95, Wt. 75

134^t No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within square, لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev., as 134^t; but no star, and order of Imáms varied.

Pl XXXI. AR 8, Wt. 79

134^t No mint or date.

Coin similar to 134^t, struck over coin of Sháh Rukh,
similar to 58, mint and date obliterated.

AR 95, Wt. 76

134^t No mint or date.

Obv. Area as 134^t, but within square, and divided by lines;
margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, in pear-shaped border,

سلطان
بابر بها
در

Margin, عظم خاد الله مله و سلطانه.

Pl XXXI AR 95, Wt. 79

* These four coins are also described in the *Catalogue of the Coins of the Sháhs of Persia*, XXVII-XXXII.

THE LINE OF SHEYBÁN.

I.—MOHAMMAD SHEYBÁNI.

.R SILVER.

136^b Herát, year 914.

As 135 : Lut in centre of rev.,

مرد هراة

—

ضرب

٩١٤

Rt 1·05, Wt. 79

138^b Balkh, no date.

As 135 : but in centre of rev.,

مرد
سر بلخ

ضرب

Rt 1·1

II.—KÖCHKUNJI.

AR

SILVER.

140^b Herāt, year obliterated.

Oliv. Area, within ornamented circle.

لا اله الا الله
محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in four compartments,

[امير المومنين ابوبكر الصديق. رضى الله عنه |
[امير] المو [منين] عمر الفاروق [رضى] الله عنه |
امير المومنين عثمان العفان رضى الله عنه |
امير المو [منين] ع [لمى المرتضى]

Rev. In centre, within oval,

سر مرد
ضرب هراة

Around,

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان الاكرم
ابو الهنا صور كوچكونجى
.....

R

140° Asfaráyeen, [9]x3 or [9]3x.

Obv. Area, within ornamented square, as 135.

Margin, | صدیق | فاروق | عثمان العفان |
 على ال.....

Rev. In centre, within pear-shaped border,

اسفراين
 سر مرد
 ضرب

Around, same inscr. as 140°, but omitting الاكرم, and
 showing المنصور under كوجكونجى and بهادر under ۳

PL. XXXII. Ringed R 10.

III.—ABOO-SA'EED.

R

SILVER.

140° Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., as 140°, omitting امير المومنين fourfold in
 margin.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented border,

خسان
 ابوسعید
 غازی

Around,

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم
 بهادر

.

PL. XXXII. R 105, Wt. 72

IV.—'OBEYD-ALLAH.

R

SILVER.

140^{aa} Bukhárá, year 943.Obv., as 140^b, but area in ornamented octagon;

رسول الله محمد

Epithets omitted after Khaleefehs' names in margin.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented diamond border,

الله

عبد

بهادر خان

٩٤٣

Around,

ابو الغازى الله

تعالى خلد

ملكه وسلطانہ

ضرب سرمرود بخارا

Pl. XXXI. Ring broken off. R 105, Wt. 70

VI.—'ABD-EL-LATEEF.

R

SILVER.

144^b Balkh.Obv., as 140^b; but area in two lines and within knotted square; margin, differently arranged, chiefly obliterated.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented border,

بہادر

اللطيف

عبد خان

Around, خلد الله تعالى [لى] وسلطانہ مرد بلخ

R 10. Wt. 72

AR SMALL SIZE.

144^p Samarkand, year 952.

Obv., as 135, in wavy border.

Rev. In centre,

در
اللطيف
عبد بها
٩٥٢

Around, [خالد] الله تعالى سر مرد سمرقند

Pl. XXXII. Ar 6, Wt. 2

X.—'ABD-ALLAH II.

AR SILVER.

150^a Mint obliterated, year [9]94.

Similar to 150: but mint and first ٩ obliterated;

ابو الغازى legible.

Ar 105, Wt. 72

XII.—PIR MOHAMMAD II.

Æ

SILVER.

165^d Balkh, no date.

Obv., as 148: but area enclosed in double circle;
ابو بكر instead of ابا; and رضى الله عنه appended
to the name of each of the four Khaleefehs.

Rev. Area, within hexagon,

پير محمد بهادر خان

Outside,

الخاقان العادل الم[لك] (?)

ابو الغازی م[لكه]

خلد الله تعالی
وسا[طاً] نه

ضرب سمرقند بلخ

LINE OF JĀN.

III.—IMĀM KULI.

Æ SILVER (BASE).

170^{k,1} Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double lozenge,

(*śir*) لا اله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within circle,

خان

بهادر

امام قلی

Margin obliterated.

(Obv. of 170¹ enclosed in circle.)

Clipped Æ 95

Æ 105

170^m Bukhárá, year obliterated.

Obv., similar to 170^k, but much obliterated, and enclosed
in double square.

Rev.

بخار

خان قلی

امام بهادر

No margin

Æ 2

170ⁿ Mint and date obliterated

Similar inscriptions to 170^k; much obliterated, and
blundered; both areas enclosed in triple squares.

Æ 95

IX.—'ABD-EL-MUMIN.

N

G O L D.

171^m

Obv., within border,

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

Rev., within cusped circular border,

خان سيد

بهادر

عبد المومن محمد

Pl. XXXII. *N* 26, Wt. 71

M A N G I T S.

II.—HAIDAR.

A. IN HIS OWN NAME.

N

G O L D.

174^m Bukhára, year 1229.

As 173, but *rrr* on obv. and rev.

N 9, Wt. 70

KHÁNS OF KHOḶAND.

X.—M O H A M M A D .

R SILVER.

233^k KhoḶand, year 1252.

Obv.	لطيف
	خوقند
	ضرب
Rev.	غازى
	۱۲ ۵ ۲
	محمد
	سيد
	فولاد خان

PL. XXXII. R 65, Wt 44

XIII.—KHUDÁYÁR.

A GOLD.

237^k KhoḶand, year 1272.

As 237, but *rev* under خوقند and over خان

A 9 Wt 70

SEYYID MOĤAMMAD.

A

G O L D.

238^m Khoḵand, year 1276.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۷۶

Rev.* بهادر خان
سید
محمد ۶ بك ۱۲۷

A¹ 85, Wt. 70238¹ Khoḵand, year 1278.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۷۸

Rev. محمد بك
سید
بهادر خان
۱۲۷۷

A¹ 86, Wt. 69239¹ Khoḵand, year 1290.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۸۹

Rev. as 238¹, but date ۱۲۹۰ over سیدA¹ 87, Wt. 69

* سید should also be read on 239, instead of سید

KHANS OF KHIVA.

XXXII.—MOHAMMAD AMEEN.

.R SILVER.

243^a Khuwárezm, date obscure.

Obv. خوارزم

سلام

ضرب دار الا

Rev. بهادر خان

محمد امين

Pl. XXXII. R 75, Wt. 44

XXXV.—SEYYID MOHAMMAD.

.R SILVER.

243^d Khuwárezm, year 1280.

Obv. In centre, ^ار.

Around, ضرب دار الاسلام خوارزم

Rev., within quatrefoil,

در خان

۸ محمد بهادر

سید

Pl. XXXII. R 75, Wt. 47

R

243^g Khuwárezm, year 1281.As 243^d, but ۱۲۱ on obv., and ۱۲۸۱ beneath rev.

R 75, Wt. 48

243^k Khuwárezm, year 1281.

Obv.	خوارزم
	سلام
	۱۲۸۱
	ضرب دار الا
Rev.	مرخوم
	خان
	محمد
	۱۲۸۱
	سید

Pl. XXXII. R 8, Wt. 48

243^m Khuwárezm, year 1284.As 243^k, but ۱۲۸۳ on obv., and ۱۲۸۳ on rev.

R 75, Wt. 49

243ⁿ Khuwárezm, year 1284.As 243^k, but ۱۲۸۳ on both sides.

R 8, Wt. 48

SEYYID MOHAMMAD RAHEEM.

G O L D.

243¹ No mint or date.

Obv., within square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله

Rev., within pear-shaped border,

خان

بهادر

محمد رحيم

Pl. XXXII. A^o 98, Wt. 71

AMEERS OF BUDLEES.

EL-WÁTHIK BI-Ş-ŞAMAD SHARAF IBN MOHAMMAD.

AR SILVER.

246^d Budlees, no date.

Similar to 246; but **خلد الله ملكه** on rev. instead of
بدلس (ضرب بدلس); and **بدلس | ضرب** between lines of obv.

AR 1·2, Wt. 6·5

246^a Budlees, no date.

As 246^d, but **خلد ملكه** (without **الله**), and Khaleefehs
names facing the opposite way.

AR 1·1, Wt. 6·8

SHEERWÁN SHÁHS

'IZZ BI-HAKK WA-D-DEEN
KERMÁN IBN MAHMOOD.

N

G O L D.

248^r ' Mint obliterated, year 7xx.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin (inner), in segments, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Outer margin, ○ وسبعة ○ ○

Rev.

الملك
لا عظم (sic) عز بحق
والدين كرمان
بن محمود

PL. XXXII. *N* 785, Wt. 170

N 785, Wt. 176

.R

S I L V E R .

248^{l. m. n. o. p. q.} Similar to 248^e; but **الاعظم عز الحق**; outer obv.
margin partly legible, viz. :—

(Barda' ?) on

248^l **ضرب برودع (?)** **في** **○**

R 1'1

248^{m, n} **بندر** **◇** **في شهر** **◇** **سنة** **◇**

Pl. XXXII. R 1'06

R 1'05

248^o **شهر** **○** **سنة**

R 1'1

(Marw ?) on

248^{p, q} **ضرب بمر** **○** **(?)** |

R 1'2

R 1'1

(Rev. of 248^o differently arranged.)

KUTB BI-HAKK WA-D-DEEN
MOHAMMAD IBN KERMÁN.

N

G O L D.

248° Marw?

Obv. as 248°, but outer margin,

⊙ ضرب بمرور (?) ⊙ في صفر... |

Rev.

الملك

لا عظم (sic) العادل

قطب بحق ولدين (sic)

محمد بن كرمان

Pl. XXXII. N° 55, Wt. 156

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VIII.

COINS OF THE TURKS.

AḲ-ḲUYUNLĪ.

IV.—UZUN ḤASAN.

Æ

SILVER.

27^d Baghdād, year 873.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله
الله على ولي الله

Margin, in segments,

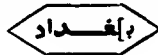
محمد | | ... بكر عمر عثمان ع |

Rev.

ضرب

[السلطان السعادي]
ابو النصر حسن بهادر خان
خلد [الله ملكه وسلطانه

٨٧٣



Æ 06, Wt. 78

27^e Kāshān, year 875.

Obv. Area, within square, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله
arranged geometrically in square Koofee character ;
in centre, كاشان

Margin, ابو بكر الصديق | عمر الفاروق | عثمان ذى النور
[زين] | على المرتضى

Rev. السلطان الاعظم
ابو النصر حسن بهادر خان خلد
ملكه ٨٧٥ وسلطانه

Pl. XXXIII Æ 5, Wt. 105

AR

27^t Marideen, year obliterated.

Obv., within square, ضرب

دين

مر

Around, لا اله الا [ا] لله محمد رسول الله

Rev.

.....

[ا]سلطان العادل

حسن بهادر

خلد [ا]له ملكه و

.....

Pl. XXXIII. AR '8, Wt. 24

27^m Mint obliterated, year [8]76.

Obv. Area, within looped quatrefoil,

(sic) لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, عمر الفاروق | عثمان ذى النورين |

Rev. as 27^s : but last lines

خلد الله ملكه [ه] وسلطانه

..... ٧١

AR '8, Wt. 79

~~~~~

## VI. — YA'KOOB.

R

SILVER.

28<sup>b</sup> Kermán, year obliterated.

Obv. Area as 28, but ē in same line as ذر

Margin, in segments,

.. اله الا | الله محمد | رسول.....

Rev. Area, within lozenge,

+

السلطان

العاذل يعقوب خان

ضرب كرمان

(over يعقوب, صا)

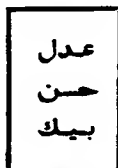
Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | ... | ..... | على

R 7, Wt. 80

30<sup>b</sup> Kermán, year 891.

Uncertain coin :

Counterstruck on obv. with



Counterstruck on rev. (within trefoil) with

كرمان

يعقوب

عدل سلطان

Pl. XXXIII. R 8, Wt. 80

AR

30<sup>d</sup> Kermán, year 892.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, struck at Samarkand, nearly  
similar to vol. vii., no. 63.

Counterstruck on rev. (within quatrefoil) with

عدل  
يعقوب  
سلطان<sup>۸۹۲</sup>  
كرمان

PL. XXXIII. R 105, Wt. 84

30<sup>e</sup> Sheeráz, year 892.

Uncertain coin, much worn, probably of Sháh Rukh.

Counterstruck on rev., first with

ضرب  
عدل  
حسن  
بيك

and secondly (within quatrefoil) with

عدل  
سلطان  
يعقوب  
شيراز

PL. XXXIII. R 9, Wt. 79

30<sup>f</sup> Kermán, year 894.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, Samarkand, year 822.

Counterstruck on obv. as 30<sup>d</sup>, but year ۸

Counterstruck on rev. with

۷۰۶  
عدل  
حسن  
بيك

.R

31<sup>d</sup> Isfahán, no date.Coin of Sháh Rukh, mint obliterated, year *nr.*

Counterstruck on rev. (within hexagon) with

عدل سلطان  
يعقوب  
اصفهان

PL. XXXIII. *AB* 9, Wt. 7931<sup>e</sup> Tebreez, no date.

Coin, apparently of Sháh Rukh, year 835 or 839, much worn.

Counterstruck on obv. (within square) with

بسم  
بود

Counterstruck on rev. (within pear-shaped border),

عد  
ل سلطان  
يعقوب  
تبريز

PL. XXXIII. *AR* 95, Wt. 78

# AMEERS OF KARAMÁN.

## V.—'ÁLA-ED-DEEN.

AR SILVER.

47<sup>t</sup> Seewás, date obscure.

Obv., within lozenge border, as 43.

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم  
علا الدنيا والدين  
خلد الله ملكه  
ضرب سيواس

Margin obscure.

Pl. XXXIII. (*Pierced.*) ♂ 76, Wt. 23



## 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS.

### VII.—MOHAMMAD II.

BRUSA H.

AR

SILVER.

119<sup>a</sup> Year 855.

Obv. In centre, محمد بن

Around, مراد . . .

Rev. خلد ملكه

ضرب سنة

بر

AR '4, Wt. 16

### VIII.—BÁYEZEED II.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

AR

SILVER.

146<sup>a</sup> Year of accession (886).

Similar to 146.

AR '45, Wt. 11

USKUB.

SILVER.

152<sup>d</sup> Accession.

As 146 : but اسكوب

سنة ٨٨٦

AR '4, Wt. 12

## X.—SULEYMÁN I.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

R

SILVER.

177<sup>b</sup> Accession (926).

As 176 : obv. partly effaced ; on rev., ١٢١ and no سنة  
Ornaments across both faces.

R 45, Wt. 7

177<sup>c</sup> Same mint and date.

Obv. سلطان  
سليمان شاه  
بن سليم خان

Rev. As 176, but سنة ١٢١

R 44, Wt. 8

## KHÂN JÁ (sic).

SILVER.

193<sup>m</sup> Accession.

Obv. As 191.

Rev. عز  
نصروه  
ضرب  
خانجا سنة  
٩٢٦

R 45, Wt. 11

## ADRIANOPLE.

SILVER.

193<sup>a</sup> Accession.

Obv. سلطان  
سليمان  
... سليم  
خان

Rev. عز نصروه  
ضرب  
ادرنة  
سنة  
٩٢٦

R 45, Wt. 10

## EGYPT.

GOLD.

A'

206<sup>c</sup> Year 927.

As 202: but بن سلطان سليم خان and date ١٢٧;  
ornaments &c. varied.

A' 7, Wt. 52

## HIJAZ.

GOLD.

A'

210<sup>d</sup> No year.

Obv. As 209.

Rev. . . غا

سلطان سليمان خان پاد (?)

ث [اه] (?)

الشریفین . . . . .

A' 45, Wt. 14

210<sup>h</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. As 209.

Rev. بادشاه غازی

سليمان

بن سليم

خلد [ملکه

A' 45, Wt. 18

## XI.—SELEEM II.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

COPPER.

Æ

223<sup>t</sup> Year 977.

Obv. Ornament.

Rev. In centre, ضرب  
١٧٧

Beneath, . . . . قسطنط

Above, عز نصره

Æ 65



## SIDREH-KEYSEE.

R

SILVER.

225<sup>p</sup> Year 974.

As 224: but سدره  
قیمی  
۹۷۴  
سنة

Æ '46, Wt. 10

## XIX.—MOHAMMAD IV.

ALGIERS.

A'

GOLD.

392<sup>d</sup> No date.

Obv. السلطان  
بن السلطان  
الملك الجبرين  
[والبحرين سلطان  
بن سلطان

Rev.

سلطان  
محمد ابن ابراهيم  
خان نصره الله  
ضرب الجزائر

A' '9, Wt. 63

## XXIV.—MAHMOOD I.

ISLÁMBOL.

GOLD.

*N* *Four-sequin piece, Z.M.*

502<sup>d</sup> Accession.

As 502.

Pl. XXXIII. Broad ornamented border. *N* 1'45, Wt. 160

## XXVII.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED I.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

*R* *Yigirmilik.*

705<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 1 (1187).

As 706 : but 1 over ابن

*R* 12, Wt. 141

## XXVIII.—SELEEM III.

EGYPT.

GOLD.

*N*

*Sequin.*

809<sup>t</sup> Accession.

As 810 : but ابن above اس

*Pierced. N* 1'8, Wt. 81

## ALGIERS.

## SILVER.

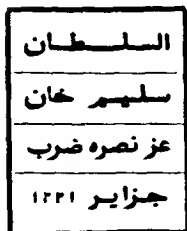
R

823<sup>a</sup> Year 1221.

Obv.

Formula B.

Rev.



Twice pierced. R 10

826<sup>d</sup> Same year.

As 824, but date 1221

R 6

~~~~~

 XXIX.—MUŞTAFÁ IV.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

R

835^c Year of reign 1.*Akcheh.*

As 835 : No rev.

R 4

~~~~~

 XXX.—MAHMOOD II.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

## BESHLIK SERIES.

R

956<sup>b</sup> Year of reign 32 (1254).*Piastre.*

Similar to 951.

Above, rr

Pierced. R 11

*R* *Figirmi-paralik.*

958<sup>b</sup> Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to 951.

Above, *r* 1

*R* 85, Wt. 26

ALTILIK SERIES.

*Altilik.*

964<sup>aa</sup> Year of reign 27 (1249).

Similar to 964.

Above, *r* v

*R* 18, Wt. 197

*Pera.*

965<sup>aa</sup> Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to 951.

Above, *r* 1

*R* 36, Wt. 1

ADRIANOPLE.

G O L D.

*N* *Sequin.*

967<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 24 (1246).

As 897: but *ادرنه*; and above, *r* 1

*N* 106, Wt. 56

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

NEW ISSUE.

*N* *Five Piastres.*

985<sup>e</sup> Year of reign 30 (1252).

As 983; beneath obv., *ش*; above rev., *r*.

Pierced *A* 5

## S I L V E R.

A

*Yigirni-paralik.*987<sup>d-s</sup> As 987: but years of reign ۲۱, ۲۲, ۲۵, ۲۶

Æ 1·0, Wt. 45

Pierced. Æ 0

Æ 0

Æ 1·0

## T U N I S.

A

G O L D.

1022<sup>i</sup> Year 1255.

Obv.

سلطان

محمود خان

السلطان

حاربر (?)

Rev.

ضرب فی

تونس

1۲۵۵

Pl XXXIII. Twice pierced. Pale N 5

## XXXI.—‘ABD-EL-MEJEED.

## CONSTANTINOPLÉ.

OLD ISSUE.

G O L D.

A

*Sequin.*1046<sup>d</sup> Year of reign 4 (1258).

As 1046: but above rev. 2

A 75, Wt. 25

## S I L V E R.

R

*Altmişlik.*1052<sup>a</sup> Year of reign 3 (1259).

As 1046 : above, r

*Pierced* R 105*Yigirmi-paralik.*1052<sup>c</sup> Year of reign 2 (1258).As 1052<sup>b</sup>.

R 8, Wt. 27

## NEW ISSUE.

*(Mejerdeeyeh.)*

## G O L D.

A

500 *Piastres.*1053<sup>m</sup> Year of reign 18.As 1054 : beneath Tughrá, <sup>1A</sup>سنة; beneath quivers, o. . . ;

above rev., five-rayed star.

A 135, Wt. 566

250 *Piastres.*1053<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 18.As 1054 : beneath Tughrá, <sup>1A</sup>سنة; beneath quivers, o. . . ;  
above rev., five-rayed star.

A 105, Wt. 278

25 *Piastres.*1056<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 23.As 1054 : beneath Tughrá, <sup>1A</sup>سنة; above rev., five-  
rayed star.

A 75, Wt. 27

E F

## S I L V E R.

R

*Half-piastre.*1070<sup>p</sup> Year of reign 21.As 1070: but <sup>r</sup>سنة

R 5, Wt. 10

## T U N I S.

[MOHAMMAD BEY.]

## G O L D.

N

50 *Piastres.*1134<sup>c</sup> Year 1273.As 1133: but <sup>o</sup>سنة  
1273

N 105, Wt. 150

## S I L V E R.

R

1 *Piastre.*1138<sup>c</sup> Year 1272.As 1133 (not as 1138): but <sup>l</sup>سنة

R 9, Wt. 46

## XXXII.—‘ABD-EL-‘AZEEZ.

## C O N S T A N T I N O P L E.

## S I L V E R.

R

2 *Piastres.*1158<sup>k</sup> Year of reign 2 (1278).As 1159: but <sup>r</sup>سنة

R 7, Wt. 37

## BRUSA.

## SILVER.

R 1 *Piastre.*1168<sup>a</sup> Year of reign 1 (1277).Obv. Ṭughrá, within ring of stars; beneath, سنة<sup>1</sup>

Rev. عز نصره .

ضرب في

بسرودة


١٢٧٧

Pl. XXXIII. R 6, Wt. 18


## TUNIS.

## [MOHAMMAD BEY EŞ-ŞÁDIK.]


## GOLD.

N 100 *Piastres.*1180<sup>a</sup> Year 1281.As 1181: but   
١٢٨١

N 103, Wt. 300

50 *Piastres.*1180<sup>a</sup> Year 1280.As 1181: but   
١٢٨٠.

N 105, Wt. 151

5 *Piastres.*1183<sup>a</sup> Year 1281.As 1181: but . no wreaths.  
١٢٨١

N 105, Wt. 15



## S I L V E R.

.R

4 *Piastres*.1183<sup>a</sup> Year 1292.As 1181: but  $\overset{4}{\text{ب}}$   
1292

Æ 12, Wt. 182

1 *Piastre*.1184<sup>d</sup> Year 1289.As 1181: but  $\overset{1}{\text{ب}}$   
1289

Æ 9, Wt. 45

*Half-piastre, or 8 Kharoobehs.*1184<sup>m</sup> Year 1283.As 1181: but  $\overset{8}{\text{ب}}$   
1283

Æ 7, Wt. 21

## C O P P E R.

.E

2 *Kharoobehs*.1191<sup>d</sup> Year 1289.

Obv., In centre, ۲

Around, السلطان عبدالعزيز خان

Rev. as 1181: but  $\text{ب}$  (no indication of value).

Æ 125

1 *Kharoobeh*.1191<sup>h</sup> Year 1289.As 1191<sup>d</sup>: but value in centre of obv., ۱

Æ 115

*Half-kharoobeh.*1191<sup>i</sup> Year 1289.As 1191<sup>d</sup>: value in centre of obv., ۲ (i.e. 2 aspers).

Æ 95

## XXXIII.—MURÁD V.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

.R 5 *Piastres.*

1194<sup>k</sup> Year of reign 9.

As 1193 : but سنة<sup>1</sup> ; and to right of Tughrá, عدلى  
(in monogram).

.R '95, Wt 94

2 *Piastres.*

1194<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 8.

As 1193 : but سنة<sup>^</sup> and عدلى

.R '7, Wt. 37

*Piastre.*

1195<sup>g</sup> Year of reign 8.

As 1194<sup>t</sup>.

.R '6, Wt 19

*Half-piastre.*

1195<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 8.

As 1194<sup>t</sup> : but above rev., r.

.R '55, Wt 10

## XXXIV.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED II.

## EGYPT.

## SILVER.

5 *Piastres.*

.R NEW ISSUE.

1204<sup>l</sup> Year of reign 10.

Obv. As 1196 : but س<sup>°</sup> instead of year.

Rev., within wreath,

\* \* \*  
ضرب في  
مصر

1217

.R 10, Wt 106

*Piastre.*

,R

## OLD ISSUE.

1204<sup>p</sup> Year of reign 3.

Obv. Ṭughrá and branch ; beneath, ش

Rev. As 1204<sup>l</sup> : but year ۳, and no border.

R 7, Wt. 19

## NEW ISSUE.

1204<sup>l</sup> Year of reign 10.As 1204<sup>l</sup> : but on obv. ش ; and above rev., ۱۰

R 65, Wt. 21



# SOODÁN.

## EL-MAHDEE.

---

SILVER.

R

20 *Piastres*.

1205 No mint [Khartoom], year 1302 (1885).

Obv., within border of stars and crescents,

ضرب في  
الهجرة  
١٣٠٢

Rev. (as obv.). بامر المهدي in Tughra form;  
at right, branch.

(Edge milled.)

Pl. XXXIII R 1-45, Wt. 37.)

---

## SULTĀN OF ZANZIBAR.

SEYYID SA'EED IBN BURGHASH.

.R SILVER.

1206 1 *Real*.

Year 1299.

Obv. الله

سلطان سعيد

بن بورغش بن

سلطان

حفظه

Sprigs at the four corners.

Rev.

١

ريال

سكة سعيدية

١٢٩٩م

Three sprigs.

Pl. XXXIII. .R 15, Wt. 420

*Half-Real.*

1207 Same year.

As 1206 · bnt  $\frac{1}{2}$   
ريال

.R 12, Wt 210

*Quarter-Real.*

1208 Same year

As 1206; but  $\frac{1}{4}$   
ريال

.R 25, Wt 105

GENERAL INDEXES  
TO THE  
CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS  
AND THE ADDITIONS, 1876-89.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

---

The article El- is uniformly omitted at the beginning of names, and indicated only by a hyphen: as -Koofeh for El-Koofeh; -Manşoor for El-Manşoor.

M. = Medeeneh.

— indicates that the mint or other name is wanting or undecipherable.

B. = Benee.

b. = ibn.

d. = deen.

dh. = dawleh.

Add. = Add. Vol. I.

Add. ii. = Add. Vol. II.

As a rule uncertain dates are omitted in the Index of Years.

Fractions, as 62½, signify that the date may be either 627 or 629.

A ? applies only to the date or mint to which it is affixed, not to succeeding numbers.

# I. INDEX OF YEARS, 77-89.

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 77    | A      | —             | Amawees  | —              | i.       | 1     |
| 78    | "      | —             | "        | —              | { & Add. | "     |
| 79    | "      | —             | "        | —              |          | 27    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | i.       | 1     |
| "     | "      | -Koofeh       | "        | —              | "        | 14    |
| 80    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 23    |
| "     | R      | -Baṣrah       | "        | —              | "        | 1     |
| "     | "      | Jundey-Sáboor | "        | —              | "        | 11    |
| "     | "      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 13    |
| "     | "      | Rámhurmuz     | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| "     | "      | -Soos         | "        | —              | "        | 19    |
| "     | Æ      | —             | "        | [Gov.] -No'man | Add.     | 34    |
| 81    | A      | —             | "        |                | "        | 17    |
| "     | R      | -Baṣrah       | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
| "     | "      | Jayy          | "        | —              | i.       | 11    |
| "     | "      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | Add.     | 31    |
| "     | "      | Rámhurmuz     | "        | —              | i.       | 15    |
| "     | "      | Marw          | "        | —              | Add.     | 33    |
| 82    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 35    |
| "     | R      | -Baṣrah       | "        | —              | i.       | 1     |
| "     | "      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 11    |
| 83    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| 84    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | "      | -Rayy         | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| 85    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 19    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | Add.     | 27    |
| "     | "      | Wásit         | "        | —              | i.       | 15    |
| 86    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | "      | Wásit         | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| 87    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | "      | Wásit         | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| 88    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | "      | Wásit         | "        | —              | "        | 16    |
| 89    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
|       |        |               |          |                | "        | 2     |



| A.H. | Metal.         | MINT.             | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | VOL.   | Page.  |
|------|----------------|-------------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|
| 89   | AR             | Dimashk           | Amawees  | —       | i.     | 16     |
| "    | "              | Wásiṭ             | "        | —       | "      | 28     |
| 90   | A              | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 2      |
| "    | AR             | Ardesheer-Khurrah | "        | —       | "      | 8      |
| "    | "              | Teymerah          | "        | —       | "      | 12     |
| "    | "              | Jayy              | "        | —       | "      | 13     |
| "    | "              | Darábjard         | "        | —       | Add.   | 31     |
| "    | "              | Dimashk           | "        | —       | i.     | 16,225 |
| "    | "              | -Rayy             | "        | —       | "      | 19     |
| "    | "              | Surrah            | "        | —       | "      | 21     |
| "    | "              | -Soos             | "        | —       | "      | 22     |
| "    | "              | Sook-el-Ahwáz     | "        | —       | "      | "      |
| "    | "              | Kermán            | "        | —       | "      | 23     |
| "    | "              | Máhee             | "        | —       | "      | 24     |
| "    | "              | Menádhir          | "        | —       | "      | 25     |
| "    | "              | Nahr-Teerá        | "        | —       | Add.   | 36     |
| "    | "              | Herát             | "        | —       | i.     | 26     |
| "    | "              | Wásiṭ             | "        | —       | "      | 28     |
| 91   | A              | —                 | "        | —       | Add.   | 27     |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> | —                 | "        | —       | i.     | 3      |
| "    | AR             | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —       | "      | 8      |
| "    | "              | -Teymerah         | "        | —       | Add.   | 31     |
| "    | "              | Jayy              | "        | —       | i.     | 13     |
| "    | "              | Darábjard         | "        | —       | Add.   | 32     |
| "    | "              | Dimashk           | "        | —       | i.     | 16     |
| "    | "              | Sáboor            | "        | —       | "      | 20     |
| "    | "              | Sook-el-Ahwáz     | "        | —       | "      | 22     |
| "    | "              | Máhee             | "        | —       | "      | 24     |
| "    | "              | Marw              | "        | —       | "      | 25     |
| "    | "              | Herát             | "        | —       | "      | 26     |
| "    | "              | Wásiṭ             | "        | —       | "      | 28     |
| 92   | A              | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 3      |
| "    | AR             | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —       | Add.   | 30     |
| "    | "              | Jayy              | "        | —       | i.     | 13     |
| "    | "              | Darábjard         | "        | —       | "      | 14     |
| "    | "              | Dimashk           | "        | —       | "      | 16     |
| "    | "              | Sáboor            | "        | —       | "      | 20     |
| "    | "              | Sijistán          | "        | —       | "      | 21     |
| "    | "              | Sarakhs           | "        | —       | "      | "      |
| "    | "              | Máhee             | "        | —       | Add.   | 35     |
| "    | "              | Marw              | "        | —       | i.     | 25     |
| "    | "              | Wásiṭ             | "        | —       | "      | 28     |
| "    | Æ              | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 185    |
| 93   | A              | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 3      |
| "    | AR             | Abrashahr         | "        | —       | "      | 7      |
| "    | "              | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —       | & Add. | 30     |
| "    | "              | Jayy              | "        | —       | Add.   | "      |
| "    | "              | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 31     |

| A.H.  | Metal.                      | MINT.             | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 93    | AR                          | Darâbjard         | Amawees  | —           | i.       | 14    |
| "     | "                           | Dimashk           | "        | —           | "        | 16    |
| "     | "                           | Sáboor            | "        | —           | Add.     | 33    |
| "     | "                           | Surraḳ            | "        | —           | i.       | 21    |
| "     | "                           | Kermán            | "        | —           | "        | 23    |
| "     | "                           | Máhee             | "        | —           | "        | 24    |
| "     | "                           | Marw              | "        | —           | "        | 25    |
| "     | "                           | Menádhir          | "        | —           | "        | 26    |
| "     | "                           | Herát             | "        | —           | "        | 27    |
| "     | "                           | Hamadhán          | "        | —           | Add.     | 36    |
| "     | "                           | Wásit             | "        | —           | i.       | 28    |
| "     | Æ                           | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 185   |
| 94    | AV                          | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 3     |
| "     | <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 3     |
| "     | AR                          | Ardesheer-Khurrah | "        | —           | "        | 8     |
| "     | "                           | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —           | "        | 9     |
| "     | "                           | Jundey-Sáboor     | "        | —           | Add.     | 31    |
| "     | "                           | Jayy              | "        | —           | i.       | 14    |
| "     | "                           | Darâbjard         | "        | —           | Add.     | 32    |
| "     | "                           | Destuwá           | "        | —           | "        | "     |
| "     | "                           | Dimashk           | "        | —           | i.       | 16    |
| "     | "                           | Rámhurmuz         | "        | —           | Add.     | 33    |
| "     | "                           | Rayy              | "        | —           | i.       | 20    |
| "     | "                           | Sáboor            | "        | —           | "        | "     |
| "     | "                           | Surraḳ            | "        | —           | "        | 21    |
| "     | "                           | -Soos             | "        | —           | "        | 22    |
| "     | "                           | Sook-el-Ahwáz     | "        | —           | ( & Add. | 34    |
| "     | "                           | Menádhir          | "        | —           | i.       | 26    |
| "     | "                           | Hamadhán          | "        | —           | "        | 27    |
| "     | "                           | Wásit             | "        | —           | "        | 28    |
| 95    | AV                          | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 4     |
| [, *] |                             | SPAN[IA]          | "        | * IND. CXI. | Add.     | 24    |
| "     | AR                          | Abrashahr         | "        | —           | "        | 30    |
| "     | "                           | Ardesheer-Khurrah | "        | —           | i.       | 8     |
| "     | "                           | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —           | "        | 9     |
| "     | "                           | -Teymerah         | "        | —           | "        | 12    |
| "     | "                           | Dimashk           | "        | —           | "        | 16    |
| "     | "                           | Sáboor            | "        | —           | "        | 20    |
| "     | "                           | Sijistán          | "        | —           | "        | 21    |
| "     | "                           | Surraḳ            | "        | —           | Add.     | 33    |
| "     | "                           | Kermán            | "        | —           | i.       | 23    |
| "     | "                           | Marw              | "        | —           | "        | 25    |
| "     | "                           | Wásit             | "        | —           | "        | 28    |
| 96    | AV                          | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 4     |
| "     | <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —                 | "        | —           | "        | "     |
| "     | AR                          | Ardesheer-Khurrah | "        | —           | Add.     | 30    |
| "     | "                           | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —           | i.       | 9     |

| A.H. | Metal.                        | MINT.              | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 96   | R                             | Jundey-Sáboor      | Amawcees | —       | Add.     | 31    |
| "    | "                             | Darábjard          | "        | —       | "        | 32    |
| "    | "                             | Destuwá            | "        | —       | i.       | 14    |
| "    | "                             | Dimashk            | "        | —       | "        | 17    |
| "    | "                             | Sáboor             | "        | —       | "        | 20    |
| "    | "                             | Furát, or -Faráb   | "        | —       | Add.     | 34    |
| "    | "                             | Kermán             | "        | —       | "        | "     |
| "    | "                             | Máhee              | "        | —       | i.       | 24    |
| "    | "                             | Nahr-Teerá         | "        | —       | "        | 26    |
| "    | "                             | Wásit              | "        | —       | "        | 28    |
| 97   | N                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 4     |
| "    | "                             | AFRICA             | "        | —       | Add.     | 21    |
| "    | R                             | Iṣṭakhr            | "        | —       | "        | 30    |
| "    | "                             | -Teymerah          | "        | —       | "        | 31    |
| "    | "                             | Jundey-Sáboor      | "        | —       | i.       | 13    |
| "    | "                             | Jayy               | "        | —       | "        | 14    |
| "    | "                             | Khusrushádh-Hurman | "        | —       | Add.     | 31    |
| "    | "                             | Darábjard          | "        | —       | i.       | 14    |
| "    | "                             | Dimashk            | "        | —       | "        | 17    |
| "    | "                             | -Rayy              | "        | —       | Add.     | 33    |
| "    | "                             | Sáboor             | "        | —       | i.       | 20    |
| "    | "                             | Sook-el-Ahwáz      | "        | —       | Add.     | 34    |
| "    | "                             | Kermán             | "        | —       | i.       | 23    |
| "    | "                             | Máhee              | "        | —       | Add.     | 35    |
| "    | "                             | Nahr-Teerá         | "        | —       | i.       | 26    |
| "    | "                             | Hamadhán           | "        | —       | Add.     | 36    |
| "    | "                             | Wásit              | "        | —       | i.       | 28    |
| "    | Æ                             | Mósil              | "        | —       | "        | 190   |
| 98   | N                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 4     |
| "    | R                             | Ardesheer-Khurrah  | "        | —       | "        | 8     |
| "    | "                             | Iṣṭakhr            | "        | —       | "        | 9     |
| "    | "                             | Dimashk            | "        | —       | "        | 17    |
| "    | "                             | -Rayy              | "        | —       | "        | 20    |
| "    | "                             | Sáboor             | "        | —       | "        | 21    |
| "    | "                             | Surraḳ             | "        | —       | { & Add. | 33    |
| "    | "                             | Kermán             | "        | —       | Add.     | "     |
| 99   | N                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 34    |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —                  | "        | —       | i.       | 4     |
| "    | R                             | Dimashk            | "        | —       | "        | 5     |
| "    | "                             | Marw               | "        | —       | "        | 17    |
| "    | "                             | Herát              | "        | —       | "        | 25    |
| "    | "                             | Wásit              | "        | —       | Add.     | 36    |
| "    | Æ                             | —                  | "        | —       | i.       | 29    |
| "    | "                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 185   |
| 100  | N                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 186   |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 5     |
| "    | R                             | Armeeniyeh         | "        | —       | Add.     | 28    |
| "    | "                             | —                  | "        | —       | i.       | 8     |

| A. H. | Metal.                        | MINT.       | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.        | VOL. | Page. |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|------|-------|
| 100   | Æ                             | -Bagrah     | Amawees  | —              | i.   | 11    |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 17    |
| "     | "                             | -Koofeh     | "        | —              | Add. | 34    |
| "     | "                             | Marw        | "        | —              | "    | 35    |
| "     | Æ                             | —           | "        | —              | i.   | 187   |
| "     | "                             | -Koofeh     | "        | 'Abd-el-Hameed | Add. | 101   |
| 101   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | i.   | 5     |
| "     | Æ                             | -Bagrah     | "        | —              | "    | 11    |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 17    |
| "     | "                             | -Koofeh     | "        | —              | "    | 24    |
| "     | "                             | Marw        | "        | —              | Add. | 35    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | i.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ                             | -Rayy       | "        | —              | "    | 188   |
| 102   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 5     |
| "     | Æ                             | Afreekiyeh  | "        | —              | Add. | 30    |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | i.   | 17    |
| "     | "                             | Kermán      | "        | —              | "    | 23    |
| "     | "                             | -Koofeh     | "        | —              | "    | 24    |
| "     | Æ                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | Add. | 92    |
| 103   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | i.   | 5     |
| "     | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —           | "        | —              | "    | 5     |
| "     | Æ                             | Afreekiyeh  | "        | —              | "    | 9     |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | Add. | 32    |
| "     | "                             | Kermán      | "        | —              | i.   | 23    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| 104   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 5     |
| "     | Æ                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 17    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| "     | Æ                             | -Rayy       | "        | —              | "    | 189   |
| 105   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | Add. | 28    |
| "     | Æ                             | Afreekiyeh  | "        | —              | i.   | 9     |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 18    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| 106   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 5     |
| "     | Æ                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 18    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | i.   | 29    |
| 107   | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | "     |
| "     | "                             | -Mubárahkeh | "        | —              | Add. | 35    |
| 108   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 28    |
| "     | Æ                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | i.   | 18    |
| "     | "                             | -Mubárahkeh | "        | —              | "    | 24    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| "     | Æ                             | -Andalus    | "        | —              | "    | 186   |
| 109   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 6     |
| "     | Æ                             | -Mubárahkeh | "        | —              | "    | 25    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| 110   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | Add. | 28    |
| "     | Æ                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | i.   | 30    |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.      | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------|--------|------------|----------|---------|--------|-------|
| 110   | Æ      | Marw       | Amaweess | —       | Add.   | 36    |
| 111   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 28    |
| "     | Æ      | Afreekiyeh | "        | —       | i.     | 9     |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 30    |
| 112   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 28    |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 30    |
| 113   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 28    |
| "     | Æ      | Afreekiyeh | "        | —       | i.     | 10    |
| "     | "      | -Andalus   | "        | —       | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | "      | 18    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | Add.   | 36    |
| 114   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 30    |
| 115   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 30    |
| 116   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 30    |
| "     | Æ      | Himş       | "        | —       | & Add. | 36    |
| "     | "      | -Rayy      | "        | —       | i.     | 187   |
| "     | "      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 189   |
| "     | "      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 92    |
| 117   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | Add.   | 32    |
| "     | "      | Wás        | "        | —       | i.     | 30    |
| 118   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Afreekiyeh | "        | —       | "      | 10    |
| "     | "      | -Báb       | "        | —       | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | "      | 18    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 30    |
| 119   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | "      | 18    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 31    |
| "     | Æ      | -Medhár?   | "        | —       | Add.   | 92    |
| 11x   | "      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 190   |
| 120   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | -Báb       | "        | —       | i.     | 10    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 31    |
| 121   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | "      | 18    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | & Add. | 32    |
| "     | Æ      | Jayy       | "        | —       | i.     | 31    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 187   |
| 122   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 190   |
| "     | Æ      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 19    |
| 123   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 31    |
| "     | Æ      | -Báb       | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 10    |

|                          | PAGE |
|--------------------------|------|
| IMÁMS OF ŠAN'Ā . . . . . | 76   |
| En-Nāṣir . . . . .       | 76   |
| El-Hádee . . . . .       | 78   |
| El-Mahdee . . . . .      | 78   |
| El-Mutawekkil . . . . .  | 79   |
| HADRAMAWT . . . . .      | 80   |
| Naḳeeb Ṣalāḥ . . . . .   | 80   |

### ADDITIONS TO VOL. VI.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Coins of the Mongols . . . . .      | 81  |
| GREAT KĀĀNS . . . . .               | 83  |
| Jingis . . . . .                    | 83  |
| Mangu . . . . .                     | 84  |
| Uncertain . . . . .                 | 88  |
| MONGOLS OF PERSIA . . . . .         | 89  |
| Hulagu . . . . .                    | 89  |
| Abaga . . . . .                     | 93  |
| Arghun . . . . .                    | 96  |
| Gaikhatu . . . . .                  | 96  |
| Gházán . . . . .                    | 97  |
| Uljaitu . . . . .                   | 102 |
| Aboo-Sa'eed . . . . .               | 107 |
| Arpa . . . . .                      | 114 |
| Moosá . . . . .                     | 115 |
| Moḥammad . . . . .                  | 115 |
| Suleymán . . . . .                  | 116 |
| Nushirwán . . . . .                 | 119 |
| GREAT BULGARIA . . . . .            | 121 |
| Uncertain . . . . .                 | 121 |
| KHĀNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE . . . . . | 122 |
| Batu or Berekeh . . . . .           | 122 |
| Toktu . . . . .                     | 122 |

|                                    | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Jani Beg . . . . .                 | 123  |
| Khizr Khán . . . . .               | 123  |
| Murid Khán . . . . .               | 124  |
| Pulád Khán . . . . .               | 124  |
| <b>KHÁNS OF THE KRIM</b> . . . . . | 125  |
| Nur-Devlet Girai . . . . .         | 125  |
| Selim Girai . . . . .              | 125  |
| Shahin Girai . . . . .             | 126  |
| <b>JAGATAI MONGOLS</b> . . . . .   | 127  |
| Terma-hirin ? . . . . .            | 127  |
| Kará Rustem ? . . . . .            | 127  |
| <b>JELAIRS</b> . . . . .           | 128  |
| Sheykh Oweys . . . . .             | 128  |
| Hoseyn . . . . .                   | 131  |
| Ahmad . . . . .                    | 131  |
| <b>INCHI</b> . . . . .             | 132  |
| Aboo-Ishák . . . . .               | 132  |
| <b>MUGHAFAREES</b> . . . . .       | 133  |
| Sháh Shujá' . . . . .              | 133  |
| 'Alae Zeyn-el-'Abideen . . . . .   | 137  |
| Sháh Mansoor . . . . .             | 138  |

#### ADDITIONS TO VOL. VII.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Coins of Bukhárá, &amp;c.</b> . . . . | 139 |
| <b>HOUSE OF TIMUR</b> . . . . .          | 141 |
| Timur . . . . .                          | 141 |
| Sháh Rukh . . . . .                      | 147 |
| Ulugh Beg . . . . .                      | 151 |
| Abd-Allah . . . . .                      | 154 |
| Aboo Sa'eed . . . . .                    | 155 |
| Vahad . . . . .                          | 155 |

|                                 | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|------|
| PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS . . . . .  | 156  |
| Moḥammad . . . . .              | 156  |
| Jehān Shāh . . . . .            | 157  |
| Baber I. . . . .                | 158  |
| Hoseyn Baikara . . . . .        | 158  |
| Mes'ood . . . . .               | 160  |
| Mahmood . . . . .               | 161  |
| Baysunghur . . . . .            | 162  |
| Báber II. . . . .               | 163  |
| LINE OF SHEYBÁN . . . . .       | 164  |
| Moḥammad Sheybáni . . . . .     | 164  |
| Köchkünji . . . . .             | 165  |
| Aboo-Sa'eed . . . . .           | 166  |
| 'Obeyd-Allah . . . . .          | 167  |
| 'Abd-el-Lateef . . . . .        | 167  |
| 'Abd-Allah II. . . . .          | 168  |
| Pir Moḥammad II. . . . .        | 169  |
| LINE OF JÂN . . . . .           | 170  |
| Imám Kuli . . . . .             | 170  |
| 'Abd-el-Mur'min . . . . .       | 171  |
| MANGITS . . . . .               | 172  |
| Haider . . . . .                | 172  |
| KHÁNS OF KHOẖAND . . . . .      | 173  |
| Moḥammad . . . . .              | 173  |
| Khudáyár . . . . .              | 173  |
| Seyyid Moḥammad . . . . .       | 174  |
| KHÁNS OF KHIVA . . . . .        | 175  |
| Moḥammad Ameen . . . . .        | 175  |
| Seyyid Moḥammad . . . . .       | 175  |
| Seyyid Moḥammad Raḥem . . . . . | 177  |



|                               | PAGE |
|-------------------------------|------|
| AMEERS OF BUDLEES . . . . .   | 178  |
| El-Wáthik Sharaf . . . . .    | 178  |
| SHEERWÁN SHÁHS . . . . .      | 179  |
| Kermán ibn Mahmood . . . . .  | 179  |
| Mohammad ibn Kermán . . . . . | 181  |

### ADDITIONS TO VOL. VIII.

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Coins of the Turks . . . . .</b> | <b>183</b> |
| AK-KUTCNLI . . . . .                | 185        |
| Uzun Hasan . . . . .                | 185        |
| Ya'koob . . . . .                   | 187        |
| AMEERS OF KARAMÁN . . . . .         | 190        |
| 'Alá-ed-deen . . . . .              | 190        |
| 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS . . . . .        | 191        |
| Mohammad II. . . . .                | 191        |
| Báyezeed II. . . . .                | 191        |
| Suleymán I. . . . .                 | 192        |
| Seleem II. . . . .                  | 193        |
| Mohammad IV. . . . .                | 194        |
| Mahmood I. . . . .                  | 195        |
| 'Abd-el-Hameed I. . . . .           | 195        |
| Seleem III. . . . .                 | 195        |
| Mustafá IV. . . . .                 | 196        |
| Mahmood II. . . . .                 | 196        |
| 'Abd-el-Mejeed . . . . .            | 198        |
| [Mohammad Bey . . . . .]            | 200        |
| 'Abd-el-'Azeez . . . . .            | 200        |
| [Mohammad Es-Sádiq . . . . .]       | 201        |
| 'Abd-el-Hameed II. . . . .          | 203        |
| SOODÁN . . . . .                    | 205        |
| El-Mahdee . . . . .                 | 205        |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| SULTÂN OF ZANZIBAR . . . . . | 206 |
|------------------------------|-----|

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Seyyid Sa'eed ibn Burghash . . . . . | 206 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|

# GENERAL INDEXES TO THE CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| I. Index of Years . . . . . | iii |
|-----------------------------|-----|

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| II. Index of Mints . . . . . | xciv |
|------------------------------|------|

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| III. Index of Persons . . . . . | ccxxi |
|---------------------------------|-------|

|                                                                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Table for converting English inches into millimètres and<br>into the measures of Mionnet's scale . . . . . | ccliii |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Table of the relative weights of English grains and French<br>grammes . . . . . | ccliv |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Comparative Table of the Years of the Hijrah, and of the<br>Christian Era . . . . . | cclvii |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|



**TABLE**  
**OF THE**  
**METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED IN**  
**THIS CATALOGUE.**

|   |         |   |        |
|---|---------|---|--------|
| ا | a, c, . | ظ | dh     |
| ب | b       | ع | 'a     |
| پ | p       | غ | gh     |
| ت | t       | ف | f      |
| ث | th      | ق | k      |
| ج | j       | ك | k      |
| چ | ch      | گ | g      |
| ح | h       | ل | l      |
| خ | kh      | م | m      |
| د | d       | ن | n      |
| ذ | dh      | ه | h      |
| ر | r       | و | w      |
| ز | z       | ی | y      |
| س | s       | ـ | a. r   |
| ش | sh      | ـ | a      |
| ص | s       | ـ | i      |
| ض | d       | ـ | u. o   |
| ط | t       | ـ | ay. ry |
|   |         | ـ | aw. o  |

## ERRATUM.

---

Page 203. *Dele* heading Murád V, and  
substitute 'Abd-el-Ḥamced II.

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.       | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| 194   | R      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | 'Abbāsees    | -Ameen        | Add.       | 53    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | "             | i.         | 89    |
| 195   | N      | —              | "            | "             | "          | 86    |
| "     | R      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | Add.       | 53    |
| "     | "      | "              | "            | "             | i.         | 101   |
| "     | "      | San'ā          | "            | -Ma'moon      | "          | 88    |
| "     | "      | "              | "            | -Ameen        | "          | 88    |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | "            | -Ma'moon      | Add.       | 56    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | -Ameen        | i.         | 89    |
| "     | "      | Herāt          | "            | "             | "          | 90    |
| "     | "      | " M.           | "            | -Ma'moon      | Add.       | 58    |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | ii. & Add. | 6 108 |
| 196   | N      | —              | 'Abbāsees    | -Ameen        | i.         | 86    |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | -Ma'moon      | "          | 98    |
| "     | "      | Bulḳh, M.      | "            | "             | "          | 101   |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | "          | 102   |
| "     | "      | "              | "            | "             | "          | 89    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | -Ameen        | ii. & Add. | 53    |
| "     | "      | Neysāboor, M.  | "            | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 106   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | ii.        | 6     |
| 197   | E      | -Baṣrah (?)    | 'Abbāsees    | -Ameen        | Add.       | 98    |
| "     | N      | —              | "            | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 91    |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | "             | "          | 99    |
| "     | "      | -Baṣrah        | "            | "             | "          | 100   |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | "          | 102   |
| "     | "      | Marw, M.       | "            | "             | Add.       | 58    |
| "     | "      | "              | "            | "             | ii.        | 6, 7  |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | & Add.     | 108   |
| 198   | N      | —              | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 91    |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | "             | Add.       | 54    |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | i.         | 102   |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | "            | "             | Add.       | 56    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | "             | i.         | 104   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | ii.        | 7     |
| 199   | N      | -Irāk          | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 92    |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "            | "             | "          | 95    |
| "     | "      | "              | "            | "             | "          | 99    |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | "             | ii. & Add. | 54    |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | i.         | 102   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | "             | "          | 104   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | ii.        | 7     |
| "     | "      | Weleeh         | Idreeses     | Idrees II.    | Add.       | 164   |
| "     | N      | —              | Aghlabes     | 'Abd-Allah I. | "          | 165   |
| 200   | "      | —              | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 92    |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "            | "             | "          | 95    |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | "             | "          | 99    |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | Add.       | 55    |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "            | "             | "          | 58    |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.          | VOL.          | Page. |
|-------|--------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------|
| 200   | AR     | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | Add.          | 56    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | "             | 57    |
| "     | Æ      | Hamadhān        | "            | "                | "             | 99    |
| "     | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I. .      | { ii. 7       |       |
| 201   | AR     | 'Irāḳ           | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | & Add. i. 109 |       |
| "     | AR     | Iṣbahān, M.     | "            | "                | i. 92         |       |
| "     | "      | Samarkand, M.   | "            | "                | " 99          |       |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                | { " 103       |       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | & Add. 55     |       |
| "     | Æ      | —               | "            | "                | Add. 57       |       |
| "     | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | i. 104        |       |
| "     | AR     | —               | Aghlabees    | 'Abd-Allāh I.    | ii. 216       |       |
| 202   | "      | -Maghrib        | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | " 8           |       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr            | "            | "                | i. 58         |       |
| "     | AR     | Iṣbahān, M.     | "            | "                | { & Add. 92   |       |
| "     | "      | Samarkand       | "            | "                | Add. 54       |       |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                | i. 55         |       |
| "     | Æ      | Rās-el-'Eyn     | "            | "                | Add. 103      |       |
| "     | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | i. 57         |       |
| "     | AR     | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I. | ii. 214       |       |
| 203   | "      | 'Irāḳ           | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | " 8           |       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr (-Maghrib) | "            | "                | i. 58         |       |
| "     | AR     | Samarkand       | "            | "                | i. 93         |       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | Add. 55       |       |
| "     | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | { i. 104-5    |       |
| 204   | AR     | 'Irāḳ           | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | & Add. 57     |       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr (-Maghrib) | "            | "                | ii. 8         |       |
| "     | AR     | Samarkand       | "            | "                | i. 93         |       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | Add. 96       |       |
| "     | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | " 56          |       |
| "     | AR     | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I. | ii. 57        |       |
| 205   | "      | -Maghrib        | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | Add. 165      |       |
| "     | AR     | Iṣbahān, M.     | "            | "                | i. 93         |       |
| "     | "      | Koofeh          | "            | "                | Add. 55       |       |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                | " 56          |       |
| "     | Æ      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | i. 103        |       |
| "     | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | " 105         |       |
| "     | AR     | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I. | ii. 216       |       |
| 206   | "      | -Maghrib        | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | " 8           |       |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | i. 58         |       |
| "     | "      | Herāt, M.       | "            | "                | Add. 94       |       |
| "     | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | Abd-er-Rahmān II | ii. 105       |       |
| "     | "      | —               | "            | "                | " 107         |       |
| "     | "      | —               | "            | "                | " 9           |       |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.            | VOL.   | Page |
|------|--------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|------|
| 207  | A      | —               | 'Abbásees    | -Ma'moon           | i.     | 94   |
| "    | R      | Işbahán, M.     | "            | "                  | & Add. | 100  |
| "    | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyádet-Alláh I.   | Add.   | 55   |
| 208  | "      | —               | 'Abbásees    | -Ma'moon           | i.     | 165  |
| "    | E      | -Ráfikah        | "            | "                  | "      | 94   |
| "    | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.   | 215  |
| "    | "      | —               | Táhírees     | Talhah             | "      | 109  |
| 209  | A      | Miṣr            | 'Abbásees    | -Ma'moon           | i.     | 176  |
| "    | R      | Ma'din Bájuneyṣ | "            | "                  | "      | 96   |
| "    | E      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                  | "      | 106  |
| "    | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.   | 215  |
| "    | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyádet-Alláh I.   | ii.    | 109  |
| "    | E      | Bust            | Táhírees     | Talhah             | "      | 59   |
| "    | "      | Bukhárá         | "            | "                  | "      | 72   |
| 210  | A      | Miṣr            | 'Abbásees    | -Ma'moon           | i.     | 73   |
| "    | R      | Arrán, M.       | "            | "                  | "      | 96   |
| "    | "      | Işbahán, M.     | "            | "                  | "      | 97   |
| "    | E      | -Ráfikah        | "            | "                  | Add.   | 100  |
| "    | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 99   |
| 211  | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyádet-Alláh I.   | Add.   | 9    |
| 212  | "      | —               | "            | "                  | "      | 166  |
| "    | "      | —               | 'Abbásees    | -Ma'moon           | i.     | "    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám     | "            | "                  | "      | 95   |
| 213  | "      | —               | "            | "                  | "      | 97   |
| "    | "      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyádet-Alláh I.   | Add.   | 95   |
| 215  | "      | Medeyn          | 'Abbásees    | -Ma'moon           | "      | 166  |
| "    | "      | Miṣr            | "            | "                  | "      | 54   |
| 216  | R      | M.-es-Selám     | "            | "                  | "      | "    |
| "    | "      | Andalus         | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 57   |
| 217  | "      | Samarḳand       | 'Abbásees    | -Ma'moon           | "      | 109  |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám     | "            | "                  | "      | 56   |
| "    | "      | Marw            | "            | "                  | "      | 58   |
| "    | "      | Ma'din . . . .  | "            | "                  | "      | "    |
| "    | "      | Andalus         | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | "    |
| 218  | "      | Arrán, M.       | 'Abbásees    | -Ma'moon           | i.     | 109  |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand       | "            | "                  | Add.   | 98   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám     | "            | "                  | i.     | 56   |
| "    | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                  | Add.   | 105  |
| "    | "      | "               | "            | -Mo'taşim          | i.     | 57   |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand       | "            | "                  | "      | 110  |
| "    | "      | -Shásh          | "            | "                  | Add.   | 109  |
| 219  | A      | M.-es-Selám     | "            | "                  | i.     | 59   |
| "    | R      | Işbahán         | "            | "                  | Add.   | 108  |
| "    | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 59   |
| 202  | "      | "               | "            | "                  | & Add. | 9    |
| 221  | A      | Miṣr            | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'taşim          | i.     | 10   |



| A.H. | Metal | MINT.          | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.            | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|-------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| 221  | AR    | -Mohammadeeyeh | 'Abhásees    | -Mo'tasim          | i.     | 110   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 10    |
| "    | A     | —              | Aghlabees    | Ziyádet-Alláh I.   | "      | 59    |
| 222  | AR    | Işbahán        | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | Add.   | 59    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 10    |
| 223  | A     | Mişr           | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | i.     | 109   |
| "    | AR    | Ard-el-Heyr    | "            | "                  | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | -Mohammadeeyeh | "            | "                  | Add.   | 59    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| "    | A     | —              | Aghlabees    | Aboo-Akál          | "      | 166   |
| 224  | "     | Mişr           | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | i.     | 109   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | Add.   | 60    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| 225  | "     | -Mohammadeeyeh | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | "      | 60    |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | i.     | 110   |
| "    | "     | Marw           | "            | "                  | Add.   | 60    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| "    | A     | —              | Aghlabees    | Aboo-Akál          | "      | 166   |
| 226  | "     | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | i.     | 108   |
| "    | AR    | "              | "            | "                  | Add.   | 60    |
| "    | "     | Marw           | "            | "                  | i.     | 110   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 10    |
| 227  | A     | Mişr           | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthik            | i.     | 111   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | Add.   | 61    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| 228  | A     | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthik            | "      | 61    |
| "    | AR    | Samarķand      | "            | "                  | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| 229  | A     | Mişr           | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthik            | i.     | 111   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | Add.   | 61    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 111   |
| 230  | "     | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthik            | "      | 61    |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 11    |
| 231  | A     | Mişr           | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthik            | & Add. | 111   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | i.     | 111   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.   | 61    |
| "    | A     | —              | Aghlabees    | Mohammad I.        | ii.    | 11    |
| 232  | AR    | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthik            | Add.   | 59    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 61    |
| 233  | A     | Mişr           | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkil        | ii.    | 11    |
| "    | AR    | Surra-men-raá  | "            | "                  | Add.   | 62    |
| "    | "     | Shásh          | "            | "                  | "      | 63    |
| "    | "     | Fáris          | "            | "                  | i.     | 114   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | "      | 115   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.   | 63    |
| "    | "     | "              | "            | "                  | ii.    | 11    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.            | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| 234  | A      | Surra-men-raâ | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | i.     | 112   |
| "    | R      | "             | "            | "                  | "      | 114   |
| "    | "      | Marw          | "            | "                  | Add.   | 64    |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmân II. | ii.    | 12    |
| 235  | A      | Miṣr          | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | i.     | 113   |
| "    | R      | -Baṣrah       | "            | "                  | & Add. | 62    |
| "    | "      | Surra-men-raâ | "            | "                  | Add.   | 63    |
| "    | "      | Fâris         | "            | "                  | i.     | 114   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selâm   | "            | "                  | Add.   | 63    |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | "            | "                  | i.     | 115   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmân II. | Add.   | 64    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selâm   | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | ii.    | 12    |
| 236  | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmân II. | i.     | 115   |
| "    | A      | —             | Aghlabees    | Moḥammad I.        | ii.    | 12    |
| 237  | "      | -Baṣrah       | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | Add.   | 167   |
| "    | "      | Sâweh         | "            | "                  | "      | 62    |
| "    | R      | Surra-men-raâ | "            | "                  | "      | "     |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selâm   | "            | "                  | i.     | 114   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmân II. | Add.   | 64    |
| 238  | "      | "             | "            | Moḥammad I.        | ii.    | 12    |
| 239  | A      | Miṣr          | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | & Add. | 13    |
| "    | R      | -Koofeh       | "            | "                  | Add.   | 112   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | Add.   | 62    |
| "    | "      | Marw          | Tâhirees     | Tâhir II.          | ii.    | 63    |
| 240  | A      | -Baṣrah       | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | "      | 13    |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | "            | "                  | i.     | 73    |
| "    | R      | -Baṣrah       | "            | "                  | Add.   | 112   |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand     | "            | "                  | "      | 62    |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | "      | 63    |
| 241  | "      | Marw          | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | ii.    | "     |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | & Add. | 13    |
| 242  | A      | Miṣr          | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | Add.   | 112   |
| "    | R      | Marw          | "            | "                  | i.     | 113   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | Add.   | 64    |
| 243  | A      | Marw          | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | "      | 112   |
| "    | R      | -Shâsh        | "            | "                  | i.     | 113   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | ii.    | 114   |
| 244  | "      | "             | "            | "                  | & Add. | 14    |
| 245  | A      | Marw          | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | Add.   | 112   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | "            | "                  | i.     | 113   |
| "    | R      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | ii.    | 12    |
| "    | A      | —             | Aghlabees    | Aḥmad              | Add.   | 113   |
| 246  | "      | Miṣr          | 'Abbâsees    | -Mutawekkil        | i.     | 60    |
| "    | R      | -Shâsh        | "            | "                  | Add.   | 62    |
|      |        |               |              |                    | i.     | 115   |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.      | PRINCE.        | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| 246   | R      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees     | -Mutawekkil    | Add.   | 64    |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "             | "              | i.     | 116   |
| 247   | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | Add.   | 113   |
| 248   | "      | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees     | -Muntaşir      | "      | 65    |
| "     | A      | Başrah         | "             | -Musta'een     | i.     | 117   |
| "     | "      | Mişr           | "             | "              | Add.   | 65    |
| "     | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | "      | 113   |
| 249   | A      | Mişr           | 'Abbásees     | -Musta'een     | "      | 66    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk        | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | "      | 113   |
| "     | A      | —              | Aghlabees     | Ahmad          | "      | 167   |
| 250   | "      | Mişr           | 'Abbásees     | -Musta'een     | i.     | 118   |
| "     | R      | Surra-men-raá  | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | "             | "              | "      | 119   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | Add.   | 113   |
| 251   | A      | -Shásh         | 'Abbásees     | -Musta'een     | "      | 65    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "             | "              | i.     | 117   |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "             | "              | "      | 118   |
| "     | R      | Başrah         | "             | "              | Add.   | 66    |
| "     | "      | -Mohammadeeyeh | "             | "              | i.     | 119   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | A      | Surra-men-raá  | "             | "              | Add.   | 67    |
| "     | R      | "              | "             | "              | i.     | 121   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | Add.   | 113   |
| 252   | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees     | -Mo'tezz       | "      | 67    |
| "     | "      | Mişr           | "             | "              | i.     | 121   |
| "     | R      | Armeeniyeh     | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Naseebéen, M.  | "             | "              | "      | 122   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | Add.   | 114   |
| 253   | A      | Samarkand      | 'Abbásees     | -Mo'tezz       | i.     | 120   |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "             | "              | Add.   | 67    |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "             | "              | i.     | 120   |
| "     | "      | Mişr           | "             | "              | "      | 121   |
| "     | R      | Samarkand      | "             | "              | "      | 122   |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "             | "              | & Add. | 67    |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "             | "              | i.     | 122   |
| "     | "      | —              | Benee Sheybán | Ahmad b. 'Eesá | Add.   | 191   |
| "     | E      | Bukhárá        | Táhirees      | Mohammad       | ii.    | 74    |
| 254   | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | Add.   | 114   |
| 255   | "      | "              | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| 256   | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees     | -Mo'temid      | i.     | 126   |
| "     | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | Add.   | 114   |
| 257   | "      | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees     | -Mo'temid      | i.     | 130   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad I.    | Add.   | 114   |
| "     | A      | —              | Aghlabees     | Mohammad II.   | ii.    | 60    |
| 258   | "      | "              | "             | "              | Add.   | 167   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.      | VOL. | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------|-------|
| 259  | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad 1.  | Add. | 115   |
| 260  | A      | Miṣr           | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 128   |
| "    | "      | —              | B. Abee-Dāwood | Dāwood       | Add. | 192   |
| "    | "      | —              | Aghlabees      | Mohammad 11. | "    | 167   |
| "    | R      | Penjheer       | Saffārees      | Ya'kooh      | ii.  | 75    |
| "    | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad 1.  | Add. | 115   |
| 261  | "      | M.-es-Selām    | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 131   |
| 262  | A      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem 11. | Add. | 168   |
| 263  | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad 1.  | "    | 115   |
| 264  | A      | M.-es-Selām    | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 126   |
| "    | R      | Fāris          | Saffārees      | Ya'koob      | ii.  | 76    |
| 265  | A      | Surra-men-raā  | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 124   |
| "    | "      | San'ā          | "              | "            | Add. | 69    |
| "    | R      | -Mohammadeeyeh | "              | "            | i.   | 131   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | "    | "     |
| 266  | A      | -Koofeh        | "              | "            | Add. | 69    |
| "    | R      | -Ahwāz         | "              | "            | i.   | 130   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | Add. | 70    |
| "    | A      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees     | Ahmad        | ii.  | 64    |
| 267  | "      | Surra-men-raā  | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | Add. | 68    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | i.   | 126   |
| "    | R      | Armeeniyeh     | "              | "            | "    | 129   |
| "    | A      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem 11. | Add. | 168   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees     | Ahmad        | ii.  | 65    |
| 268  | "      | Samarkand      | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | Add. | 68    |
| "    | "      | -Koofeh        | "              | "            | i.   | 125   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees     | Ahmad        | Add. | 171   |
| "    | "      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem 11. | ii.  | 60    |
| 269  | "      | —              | "              | "            | Add. | 168   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees     | Ahmad        | ii.  | 65    |
| "    | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad 1.  | Add. | 115   |
| 270  | A      | -Ahwāz         | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 123   |
| "    | "      | Surra-men-raā  | "              | "            | "    | 124   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | "    | 126   |
| "    | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad 1.  | Add. | 115   |
| "    | A      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees     | Ahmad        | "    | 171   |
| "    | "      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem 11. | ii.  | 60    |
| 271  | "      | Samarkand      | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | Add. | 68    |
| "    | "      | -Koofeh        | "              | "            | "    | 69    |
| 272  | "      | -Rāfiḳah       | "              | "            | "    | 68    |
| "    | "      | Samarkand      | "              | "            | i.   | 124   |
| "    | "      | Hamadhān       | B. Abee-Dulaf  | Ahmad        | Add. | 189   |
| "    | "      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem 11. | "    | 168   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees     | Khumāraweyh  | "    | 171   |
| 273  | "      | Samarkand      | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | "    | 69    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | i.   | 127   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees     | Khumāraweyh  | ii.  | 65    |

| A. H. | Metal | MINT.       | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.        | VOL. | Page. |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 273   | A     | -Ráfikáh    | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | ii.  | 65    |
| 274   | R     | -Ahwáz      | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | Add. | 70    |
| "     | A     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 61    |
| "     | "     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | Add. | 171   |
| 275   | "     | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | i.   | 127   |
| "     | R     | Arraján     | Šaffárees      | 'Amr           | ii.  | 76    |
| "     | A     | Jenábá      | "              | "              | Add. | 177   |
| 276   | "     | -Kooteh     | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | i.   | 125   |
| "     | R     | Armeeniyeh  | "              | "              | "    | 129   |
| "     | A     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 61    |
| "     | "     | -Ráfikáh    | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | "    | 65    |
| 277   | R     | Armeeniyeh  | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | i.   | 129   |
| "     | "     | Barda'a     | "              | "              | Add. | 130   |
| "     | "     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | Add. | 71    |
| "     | A     | Dimashk     | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | ii.  | 65    |
| "     | R     | Enderábeh   | B. Abee-Dáwood | Mohammad       | "    | 118   |
| "     | "     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | "    | 61    |
| 278   | A     | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | i.   | 127   |
| "     | "     | -Mošil      | "              | "              | "    | 128   |
| "     | "     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | Add. | 172   |
| 279   | R     | Samarqand   | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | "    | 70    |
| "     | "     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | "    | 71    |
| "     | "     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 61    |
| 280   | A     | -Kooteh     | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'taqid      | i.   | 133   |
| "     | "     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | Add. | 172   |
| "     | R     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 62    |
| 281   | "     | —           | "              | "              | "    | "     |
| "     | A     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | Add. | 172   |
| "     | R     | —           | B. Abee-Dulaf  | 'Onar          | "    | 190   |
| 282   | A     | —           | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'taqid      | i.   | 134   |
| "     | R     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | "    | 135   |
| "     | A     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | ii.  | 66    |
| "     | R     | Samarqand   | Sámánees       | Ismá'eel       | "    | 79    |
| "     | "     | -Shásh      | "              | "              | "    | 80    |
| "     | "     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II. ? | "    | 62    |
| 283   | A     | Šan'á       | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'taqid      | i.   | 133   |
| "     | R     | -Baṣrah     | "              | "              | Add. | 72    |
| "     | "     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | i.   | 135   |
| "     | A     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 61    |
| "     | "     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Jeysh          | "    | 66    |
| "     | R     | Samarqand   | Sámánees       | Ismá'eel       | "    | 80    |
| "     | "     | -Shásh      | "              | "              | "    | "     |
| 284   | "     | -Baṣrah     | Abbásees       | -Mo'taqid      | i.   | 134   |
| "     | "     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | Add. | 72    |
| "     | "     | -Wáṣṭ       | "              | "              | i.   | 136   |
| "     | A     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Hároon         | ii.  | 66    |
| "     | "     | Dimashk     | "              | "              | Add. | 172   |
| "     | R     | -Shásh      | Sámánees       | Ismá'eel       | ii   | 80    |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.      | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| 285   | AR     | Surra-men-rad  | 'Abbásees   | -Mo'taḍid    | i.     | 135   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "           | "            | Add.   | 72    |
| "     | "      | Wásit          | "           | "            | "      | "     |
| "     | A      | Filesteen      | Toolooonees | Hároon       | ii.    | 67    |
| "     | AR     | -Shásh         | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel     | "      | 80    |
| 286   | "      | Ardebeel       | 'Abbásees   | -Mo'taḍid    | Add.   | 72    |
| "     | "      | -Baṣrah        | "           | "            | i.     | 135   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "           | "            | "      | 136   |
| "     | "      | Wásit          | "           | "            | "      | "     |
| "     | A      | Miṣr           | Toolooonees | Hároon       | Add.   | 172   |
| "     | AR     | Samarkand      | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel     | ii.    | 80    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "           | "            | "      | "     |
| "     | A      | —              | Aghilabees  | Ibráheem II. | Add.   | 168   |
| 287   | "      | —              | "           | "            | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | —              | 'Abbásees   | -Mo'taḍid    | i.     | 134   |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selám    | "           | "            | "      | 136   |
| "     | "      | -Móṣil         | "           | "            | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel     | ii.    | 81    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "           | "            | "      | "     |
| 288   | A      | Harrán         | 'Abbásees   | -Mo'taḍid    | Add.   | 71    |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selám    | "           | "            | "      | 72    |
| "     | A      | —              | Aghilabees  | Ibráheem II. | ii.    | 61    |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | Toolooonees | Hároon       | "      | 67    |
| "     | AR     | Samarkand      | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel     | "      | 81    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "           | "            | "      | "     |
| 289   | "      | -Baṣrah        | 'Abbásees   | -Mo'taḍid    | i.     | 135   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "           | "            | Add.   | 72    |
| "     | "      | Amid           | "           | -Muktefee    | "      | 73    |
| "     | "      | -Baṣrah        | "           | "            | i.     | 138   |
| "     | "      | -Koofeh        | "           | "            | Add.   | 73    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "           | "            | i.     | 139   |
| "     | A      | Miṣr           | Toolooonees | Hároon       | Add.   | 173   |
| "     | AR     | -Shásh         | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel     | ii.    | 81    |
| 290   | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee    | i.     | 139   |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel     | ii.    | 81    |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | "           | "            | & Add. | 178   |
| "     | A      | Miṣr           | Toolooonees | Hároon       | Add.   | 173   |
| 291   | "      | Dimashk        | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee    | i.     | 137   |
| "     | AR     | -Alhwáz        | "           | "            | Add.   | 73    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "           | "            | i.     | 139   |
| "     | "      | Naseeben       | "           | "            | & Add. | 74    |
| "     | "      | Wásit          | "           | "            | i.     | 140   |
| "     | "      | Wásit          | "           | "            | Add.   | 74    |
| "     | A      | Miṣr           | Toolooonees | Hároon       | ii.    | 67    |
| "     | AR     | Samarkand      | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel     | "      | 81    |
| "     | "      | Endelaben ?    | "           | "            | "      | "     |
| 292   | A      | -Mohammadeeyeh | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee    | Add.   | 73    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page |
|------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|------|
| 292  | R      | Máh-el-Bağrah | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee          | i.       | 139  |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "           | "                  | { & Add. | 74   |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel           |          | 82   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | Balkh         | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | A      | —             | Aghlabees   | Ziyádet'-Alláh II. | Add.     | 169  |
| "    | "      | Misr          | Tooloonées  | Hároon             | "        | 173  |
| 293  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee          | "        | 73   |
| "    | R      | -Rátiqah      | "           | "                  | i.       | 138  |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "           | "                  | Add.     | 74   |
| "    | "      | Wásit         | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel           | ii.      | 82   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | Enderábeh     | "           | "                  | Add.     | 178  |
| "    | "      | Ma'din        | "           | "                  | ii.      | 82   |
| 294  | A      | -Halah        | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee          | i.       | 137  |
| "    | R      | -Ahwáz        | "           | "                  | "        | 138  |
| "    | "      | -Koofeh       | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "           | "                  | i.       | 140  |
| "    | "      | Fáris         | Saffárees   | Táhir              | ii.      | 77   |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel           | "        | 82   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | "        | 83   |
| "    | "      | Neysáboor     | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | Enderábeh     | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| 295  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee          | i.       | 140  |
| "    | "      | Wásit         | "           | "                  | Add.     | 74   |
| "    | "      | Med. Zerenj   | Saffárees   | Táhir              | ii.      | 77   |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Aḥmad              | "        | 84   |
| "    | A      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | Add.     | 179  |
| "    | "      | "             | "           | "                  | ii.      | 84   |
| "    | "      | Enderábeh     | "           | "                  | Add.     | 179  |
| 296  | A      | Filešteen     | 'Abbásees   | -Muḳtedir          | i.       | 142  |
| "    | "      | Misr          | "           | "                  | Add.     | 76   |
| "    | "      | —             | "           | Gov. of Africa     | "        | 170  |
| "    | R      | Fáris         | Saffárees   | Táhir              | ii.      | 78   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | Sámánees    | Aḥmad              | "        | 84   |
| 297  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees   | -Muḳtedir          | Add.     | 79   |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Aḥmad              | ii.      | 84   |
| 298  | A      | Filišteen     | 'Abbásees   | -Muḳtedir          | i.       | 143  |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "           | "                  | "        | 144  |
| "    | R      | "             | "           | "                  | Add.     | 79   |
| "    | A      | Sa'deh        | B.-r.-Rásee | -Hádee             | Add. ii. | 74   |
| "    | R      | Bust, M.      | Saffárees   | -Leyth             | ii.      | 78   |
| "    | "      | -Biyár        | Sámánees    | Aḥmad              | Add.     | 179  |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | "           | "                  | ii.      | 84   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | "        | 85   |
| "    | "      | "             | "           | "                  | & Add.   | 179  |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.   | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 299   | AR     | Surra-men-raâ  | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | Add.     | 78    |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | Sâmânees  | Aḥmad     | ii.      | 85    |
| "     | "      | -Shâsh         | "         | "         | { & Add. | 179   |
| "     | "      | Enderâbeh      | "         | "         |          | 85    |
| 300   | "      | M.-es-Selâm    | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 148   |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | Sâmânees  | Aḥmad     | ii.      | 85    |
| "     | "      | -Shâsh         | "         | "         | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | "         | Naṣr II.  | "        | 87    |
| "     | A      | -Ḳayrawân      | Fâtîmees  | -Mahdee   | iv.      | 2     |
| 301   | "      | Miṣr           | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 144   |
| "     | AR     | Surra-men-raâ  | "         | "         | Add.     | 78    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selâm    | "         | "         | i.       | 149   |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | Sâmânees  | Aḥmad     | ii.      | 85    |
| "     | "      | "              | "         | Naṣr II.  | "        | 87    |
| "     | "      | -Shâsh         | "         | Aḥmad     | "        | 86    |
| "     | "      | Enderâbeh      | "         | "         | "        | "     |
| "     | A      | -Ḳayrawân      | Fâtîmees  | -Mahdee   | iv.      | 2     |
| 302   | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 143   |
| "     | AR     | -Baṣrah        | "         | "         | "        | 146   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selâm    | "         | "         | Add.     | 79    |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | Sâmânees  | Naṣr II.  | { & Add. | 87    |
| "     | "      | -Shâsh         | "         | "         |          | 181   |
| "     | Æ      | Bukḥarâ        | "         | "         | ii.      | 87    |
| 303   | A      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 95    |
| "     | AR     | Sheerâz        | "         | "         | "        | 144   |
| "     | A      | Neysâboor      | Sâmânees  | Naṣr II.  | Add.     | 148   |
| "     | AR     | Samarḳand      | "         | "         | ii.      | 180   |
| "     | "      | -Shâsh         | "         | "         | "        | 88    |
| "     | "      | Enderâbeh      | "         | "         | "        | "     |
| "     | Æ      | Bukḥarâ        | "         | "         | "        | "     |
| 304   | A      | San'â          | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | Add.     | 95,6  |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "         | "         | "        | 75    |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selâm    | "         | "         | i.       | 76    |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | Sâmânees  | Naṣr II.  | ii.      | 149   |
| "     | "      | -Shâsh         | "         | "         | { & Add. | 88    |
| "     | "      | Enderâbeh      | "         | "         |          | 181   |
| "     | A      | -Ḳayrawân      | Fâtîmees  | -Mahdee   | ii.      | 88    |
| 305   | "      | "              | "         | "         | iv.      | 3     |
| "     | "      | Filesteen      | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | Add.     | 317   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selâm    | "         | "         | "        | 76    |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "         | "         | i.       | "     |
| "     | AR     | -Baṣrah        | "         | "         | "        | 145   |
| "     | A      | Neysâboor      | Sâmânees  | Naṣr II.  | ii.      | 146   |
| "     | AR     | -Shâsh         | "         | "         | "        | 86    |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | "         | "         | Add.     | 82    |
|       |        |                |           |           |          | 121   |



| A.H. | Metal | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.   | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 305  | Æ     | Enderábeh      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | ii.      | 89    |
| "    | Æ     | Bukhrá         | "                 | "         | "        | 96    |
| 306  | Æ     | Filisteen      | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | Add.     | 76    |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| "    | Æ     | "              | "                 | "         | i.       | 149   |
| "    | "     | -Başrah        | "                 | "         | Add.     | 78    |
| "    | "     | Surra-men-raá  | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| "    | "     | -Mósil         | "                 | "         | i.       | 150   |
| "    | Æ     | Amul, M.       | 'Alawee           | -Ḥasan    | Add.     | 257   |
| "    | Æ     | Samarkand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | ii.      | 89    |
| "    | "     | Enderábeh      | "                 | "         | Add.     | 181   |
| "    | Æ     | Benketh        | "                 | "         | ii.      | 96    |
| "    | Æ     | Sijistán       | Govs. of Sijistán | Kutheyyir | & Add.   | 182   |
| 307  | Æ     | Şan'á          | 'Abbásee          | Governor  | iii.     | 13    |
| "    | Æ     | -Başrah        | "                 | -Muḳtedir | Add. ii. | 72    |
| "    | "     | Surra-men-raá  | "                 | "         | Add.     | 78    |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| "    | "     | Samarkand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | ii.      | 79    |
| "    | "     | Nevsáboor      | "                 | "         | Add.     | 89    |
| "    | Æ     | Akhseket       | "                 | "         | ii.      | 182   |
| "    | Æ     | Harrán         | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 96    |
| 308  | "     | Amid           | "                 | "         | i.       | 147   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "                 | "         | ii.      | 146   |
| "    | "     | Nasebeen       | "                 | "         | Add.     | 79    |
| "    | "     | Samarkand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | i.       | 150   |
| "    | "     | -Shásh         | "                 | "         | ii.      | 89    |
| "    | Æ     | Bukhrá         | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| 309  | Æ     | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | "        | 97    |
| "    | "     | Samarkand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | i.       | 149   |
| "    | "     | -Shásh         | "                 | "         | ii.      | 89    |
| 30x  | "     | Ras-el-'Eyn    | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | "        | "     |
| 310  | Æ     | Filisteen      | "                 | "         | i.       | 147   |
| "    | Æ     | Amid           | "                 | "         | ii.      | 143   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "                 | "         | Add.     | 77    |
| "    | "     | Samarkand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | i.       | 149   |
| "    | "     | Enderábeh      | "                 | "         | ii.      | 90    |
| "    | "     | Mu'din         | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| 311  | Æ     | Misr           | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | "        | "     |
| "    | Æ     | Ardebeel       | "                 | "         | i.       | 145   |
| "    | "     | Samarkand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | ii.      | 90    |
| 312  | Æ     | Sook-el-Ahwáz  | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 142   |
| "    | "     | Filisteen      | "                 | "         | & Add.   | 75    |
| "    | "     | -Moḥannadceych | "                 | "         | i.       | 143   |
| "    | "     | "              | "                 | "         | & Add.   | 144   |
| "    | "     | "              | "                 | "         | Add.     | 76    |
| "    | Æ     | Işbahián       | "                 | "         | i.       | 77    |
| "    | "     | "              | "                 | "         | "        | 146   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.            | DYNASTY.      | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| 312  | AR     | Samarḳand        | Sámánees      | Naṣr II.          | ii.      | 90    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Balkh            | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| 313  | AV     | San'á            | 'Abbásee Gov. | under -Muḳtedir   | Add. ii. | 72    |
| "    | "      | Misr             | 'Abbásee      | -Muḳtedir         | i.       | 145   |
| "    | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz    | "             | "                 | Add.     | 75    |
| "    | "      | Kumm             | "             | "                 | "        | 76    |
| "    | AR     | -Mósil           | "             | "                 | "        | 79    |
| "    | AV     | Samarḳand        | Sámánees      | Naṣr II.          | "        | 180   |
| "    | AR     | "                | "             | "                 | ii.      | 90    |
| 314  | AV     | -Ahwáz           | 'Abbásee      | -Muḳtedir         | i.       | 141   |
| "    | "      | 'Eyn ['Aththar?] | "             | "                 | Add.     | 75    |
| 315  | AR     | -Baṣrah          | "             | "                 | i.       | 147   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | "        | 149   |
| "    | AV     | -Moḥammadeeyeh   | Sámánees      | Naṣr II.          | Add.     | 180   |
| "    | AR     | Samarḳand        | "             | "                 | ii.      | 90    |
| 31x  | "      | Armeeniyeh       | Sájees        | Yoosuf b. Deevdád | Add.     | 187   |
| 315  | "      | -Shásh           | Sámánees      | Naṣr II.          | ii.      | 91    |
| 316  | AV     | Sook-el-Ahwáz    | 'Abbásee      | -Muḳtedir         | Add.     | 75    |
| "    | AR     | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | "        | 79    |
| "    | "      | Wásit            | "             | "                 | i.       | 150   |
| "    | AV     | Neysáboor        | Sámánees      | Naṣr II.          | Add.     | 180   |
| "    | AR     | Samarḳand        | "             | "                 | ii.      | 91    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | -Mahdeeyeh       | Fátímees      | -Mahdee           | iv.      | 3     |
| 317  | AV     | M.-es-Selám      | 'Abbásee      | -Muḳtedir         | Add.     | 76    |
| "    | "      | Misr             | "             | "                 | "        | 77    |
| "    | AR     | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | i.       | 149   |
| "    | "      | Surra-men-raá    | "             | "                 | Add.     | 78    |
| "    | AV     | Neysáboor        | Sámánees      | Naṣr II.          | "        | 180   |
| "    | AR     | Samarḳand        | "             | "                 | ii.      | 91    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| "    | AV     | Ardebeel         | Sájees        | -Feth             | Add.     | 188   |
| 318  | "      | -Ahwáz           | 'Abbásee      | -Muḳtedir         | i.       | 141   |
| "    | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz    | "             | "                 | "        | 142   |
| "    | AR     | Surra-men-raá    | "             | "                 | Add.     | 78    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | "        | 79    |
| "    | "      | -Mósil           | "             | "                 | i.       | 150   |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand        | Sámánees      | Naṣr II.          | ii.      | 91    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| 319  | "      | -Baṣrah          | 'Abbásee      | -Muḳtedir         | i.       | 147   |
| "    | "      | Sinjár           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | "        | 150   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | Sámánees      | Naṣr II.          | ii.      | 92    |
| 320  | AV     | Misr             | 'Abbásee      | -Muḳtedir         | Add.     | 77    |
| "    | AR     | Sinjár           | "             | "                 | i.       | 148   |
| "    | "      | Filesteen        | "             | "                 | Add.     | 79    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | -Káhir            | i.       | 152   |

| A.H. | Metal | MINT.         | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.           | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|-------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 320  | AR    | -Shásh        | Sámánees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 92    |
| "    | "     | Neysáboor     | "              | "                 | Add.   | 182   |
| 321  | "     | Sinjár        | 'Abbásees      | -Káhir            | i.     | 151   |
| "    | A     | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | Add.   | 80    |
| "    | AR    | "             | "              | "                 | i.     | 152   |
| "    | A     | Wásit         | "              | "                 | Add.   | 80    |
| "    | AR    | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | "      | 117   |
| 322  | "     | -Mósil        | 'Abbásees      | -Káhir            | i.     | 152   |
| "    | A     | Wásit         | "              | "                 | Add.   | 80    |
| "    | AR    | "             | "              | -Rádee            | i.     | 156   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | Add.   | 81    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 92    |
| "    | "     | Balkh         | "              | "                 | "      | "     |
| "    | Æ     | Bukhára       | "              | "                 | Add.   | 182   |
| "    | AR    | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | ii.    | 194   |
| 323  | A     | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | i.     | 153   |
| "    | AR    | -Ahwáz        | "              | "                 | & Add. | 80    |
| "    | "     | -Ráfikah      | "              | "                 | i.     | 154   |
| "    | "     | Surra-men-raá | "              | "                 | "      | 155   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | Add.   | 81    |
| "    | "     | Wásit         | "              | "                 | i.     | 155   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.   | 81    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | "                 | ii.    | 15    |
| "    | "     | -Shásh        | "              | Naṣr II.          | "      | 93    |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | "              | "                 | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "      | 194   |
| "    | "     | -Mahdeeyeh    | Fátimees       | -Káim             | iv.    | 6     |
| 324  | "     | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | i.     | 155   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | & Add. | 81    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | "                 | ii.    | 15    |
| "    | "     | -Shásh        | "              | Naṣr II.          | "      | 93    |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | "              | "                 | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "      | 194,5 |
| 325  | A     | -Ahwáz        | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | Add.   | 80    |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | i.     | 82    |
| "    | A     | Miṣr          | "              | "                 | & Add. | 155   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | i.     | 154   |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | "                 | "      | 155   |
| "    | "     | -Shásh        | "              | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 93    |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | "              | "                 | "      | "     |
| 325? | Æ     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "      | 195   |
| "    | "     | Sijistán      | Govs. Sijistán | Khalaf            | "      | "     |
| 326  | A     | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | iii.   | 15    |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | i.     | 154   |
| "    | "     | Wásit         | "              | "                 | "      | 156   |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | "                 | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | "              | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 93    |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "      | 195   |
| 327  | A     | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | i.     | 154   |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| 327   | AR     | -Rāfiḳah       | 'Abbāsees      | -Rāḍee            | Add.     | 81    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "                 | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | Sāmānees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.      | 94    |
| "     | "      | -Shāsh         | "              | "                 | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Sheerāz        | Buweyhees      | 'Imād-ed-dh.      | "        | 195   |
| "     | A      | —              | Fātimees       | -Kāim             | Add.     | 317   |
| 328   | "      | Miṣr           | 'Abbāsees      | -Rāḍee            | i.       | 154   |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "                 | "        | 156   |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand      | Sāmānees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.      | 94    |
| "     | "      | -Shāsh         | "              | "                 | Add.     | 182   |
| "     | "      | Sheerāz        | Buweyhees      | 'Imād-ed-dh.      | ii.      | 195   |
| "     | "      | Arraján        | "              | "                 | "        | 196   |
| 329   | A      | Filesteen      | 'Abbāsees      | -Rāḍee            | i.       | 153   |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "              | "                 | "        | 154   |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selām    | "              | -Muttakee         | { & Add. | 159   |
| "     | "      | "              | Ameer el-Umará | Bejkem            |          | 83    |
| "     | A      | Kumm           | Sāmānees       | Naṣr II.          | Add.     | 256   |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | "              | "                 | ii.      | 87    |
| "     | "      | Neysáboor      | "              | "                 | Add.     | 181   |
| "     | AR     | -Mahdeeveh     | Fātimees       | -Kāim             | iv.      | 6     |
| 330   | A      | M.-es-Selām    | 'Abbāsees      | -Muttakee         | i.       | 157   |
| "     | AR     | "              | "              | "                 | "        | 159   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 15    |
| "     | "      | -Shāsh         | Sāmānees       | Naṣr II.          | { & Add. | 117   |
| "     | "      | —              | "              | "                 |          | 94    |
| "     | "      | Arraján        | Buweyhees      | 'Imād-ed-dh.      | "        | 196   |
| "     | "      | -Ahwáz         | "              | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "        | 201   |
| "     | "      | -Mósil         | Ḥamdānees      | Nāṣir & Seyf      | iii.     | 3     |
| "     | "      | Nāṣeebeen      | "              | "                 | "        | 4     |
| 331   | "      | Tiftees        | 'Abbāsees      | -Muttakee         | i.       | 158   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III  | ii.      | 16    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | Ḥamdānees      | Nāṣir & Seyf      | iii.     | 4     |
| "     | "      | Filesteen      | "              | "                 | { & Add. | 267   |
| "     | "      | -Bagrah        | 'Abbāsees      | -Muttakee         |          | 5     |
| 332   | "      | Filesteen      | Iksheedees     | Moḥammad          | i.       | 158   |
| "     | A      | Filesteen      | Iksheedees     | Moḥammad          | Add.     | 174   |
| "     | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 101   |
| "     | Æ      | Bukhárá        | Sāmānees       | Nooh I.           | "        | 16    |
| 333   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | "        | 16    |
| "     | "      | —              | Ameer-el-Umará | [Toofoon]         | "        | 190   |
| "     | A      | Filesteen      | Iksheedees     | Moḥammad          | "        | 68    |
| "     | AR     | -Shāsh         | Sāmānees       | Nooh I.           | "        | 97    |
| "     | Æ      | Bukhárá        | "              | "                 | "        | 101,2 |
| "     | A      | Miṣr           | 'Abbāsees      | -Muttakee         | i.       | 157   |
| 334   | "      | Neysáboor      | Sāmānees       | Nooh I.           | Add.     | 183   |
| "     | AR     | Bukhárá        | "              | "                 | "        | "     |

| A.H.    | Metal. | MINT.                        | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page.  |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| 334     | AR     | -Andalus                     | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 16     |
| "       | "      | M.-es-Selám                  | Buweyhees      | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | ii.      | 202    |
| "       | "      | { -'Askar-min-<br>el-Ahwáz } | "              | "                 | "        | "      |
| " or 24 | "      | Máh-el-Koofeh                | "              | Rukn-ed-dh.       | "        | 198    |
| "       | "      | -Mósil                       | Hamdánees      | Násir & Seyf      | iii.     | 5      |
| "       | AV     | Reekenz ?                    | Govs. Sijistán | Khalaf            | "        | 14     |
| 335     | "      | San'á                        | 'Abbásee Gov.  | Shah              | Add. ii. | 73     |
| "       | AR     | -Andalus                     | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.     | 117    |
| "       | "      | Samarqand                    | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | ii.      | 98     |
| "       | "      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | "        | "      |
| "       | "      | Sheeráz                      | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "        | 196    |
| "       | AV     | Filesteen                    | Ikhshedees     | Abu-l-Kásim       | Add.     | 174    |
| 336     | AR     | -Andalus                     | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 16     |
| "       | AV     | Ney-sáboor                   | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | Add.     | 183    |
| "       | AR     | Samarqand                    | "              | "                 | ii.      | 98     |
| "       | "      | -Shásh                       | "              | "                 | "        | "      |
| "       | Æ      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | "        | 102    |
| "       | AR     | Sheeráz                      | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "        | 196    |
| "       | AV     | M.-es-Selám                  | "              | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "        | 199    |
| "       | AR     | -Baṣrah                      | "              | "                 | "        | 203    |
| "       | "      | Naseeben                     | Hamdánees      | Násir & Seyf      | iii.     | 5      |
| "       | AV     | -Mahdeeyeh                   | Fátímees       | -Mansoor          | iv.      | 6      |
| 337     | AR     | -Zahrá, M.                   | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.     | 117    |
| "       | AV     | Filesteen                    | Ikhshedees     | Abu-l-Kásim       | ii.      | 69     |
| "       | "      | Ney-sáboor                   | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | Add.     | 183    |
| "       | AR     | Samarqand                    | "              | "                 | ii.      | 98     |
| "       | Æ      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | "        | 102    |
| "       | AR     | -Baṣrah                      | Buweyhees      | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "        | 203    |
| "       | AV     | -Mahdeeyeh                   | Fátímees       | -Mansoor          | iv.      | 7      |
| 338     | "      | San'á                        | 'Abbásee Gov.  | Shah              | Add. ii. | 73     |
| "       | AR     | -Zahrá, M.                   | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 17     |
| "       | "      | Dimashk                      | Ikhshedees     | Abu-l-Kásim       | & Add.   | 117, 8 |
| "       | AR     | Samarqand                    | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | ii.      | 70     |
| "       | "      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | "        | 99     |
| "       | Æ      | "                            | "              | "                 | "        | 102    |
| "       | AR     | Sheeráz                      | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | & Add.   | 183    |
| "       | AV     | -Mahdeeyeh                   | Fátímees       | -Mansoor          | ii.      | 197    |
| 339     | AR     | -Zahrá, M.                   | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | iv.      | 7      |
| "       | AV     | Misr                         | Ikhshedees     | Abu-l-Kásim       | ii.      | 17     |
| "       | "      | Ney-sáboor                   | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | "        | 69     |
| "       | AR     | Samarqand                    | "              | "                 | Add.     | 183    |
| "       | Æ      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | ii.      | 99     |
| "       | AR     | Sheeráz                      | Buweyhees      | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "        | 103    |
| 340     | "      | M.-es-Selám                  | "              | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "        | 207, 8 |
|         |        |                              |                |                   | Add.     | 259    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.       | Page.  |
|------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| 340  | R      | Zahrá, M.       | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.        | 17     |
| "    | "      | Samarkand       | Sámánees          | Nooh I.           | ii.        | 99     |
| "    | "      | -Shásh          | "                 | "                 | "          | 99,100 |
| "    | "      | Naseeben        | Hamdánées         | Násir & Seyf      | iii.       | 5      |
| "    | Æ      | Sijistán        | Govs. of Sijistán | Ahmad             | "          | 16     |
| "    | A      | -Mahdeeyeh      | Fátímees          | -Mansoor          | iv.        | 7      |
| "    | "      | San'á           | 'Abbásee Gov.     | Sahl              | Add. ii.   | 73     |
| 341  | A      | Misr            | Ikhsheedees       | Abu-l-Kásim       | Add.       | 174    |
| "    | R      | Samarkand       | Sámánees          | Nooh I.           | ii.        | 100    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh          | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "    | "      | Bukhará         | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz         | Buweyhces         | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "          | 208,9  |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh   | Fátímees          | -Mansoor          | iv.        | 8      |
| "    | "      | Skilleeyeh, M.  | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "    | R      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.       | 118    |
| 342  | "      | "               | "                 | "                 | ii.        | 17     |
| "    | "      | Bukhará         | Sámánees          | Nooh I.           | "          | 100    |
| "    | "      | Neysóboor       | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "    | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhces         | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "          | 200    |
| "    | R      | "               | "                 | "                 | "          | 204    |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz         | "                 | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "          | 209    |
| "    | "      | Hims            | Hamdánées         | Násir & Seyf      | iii.       | 7      |
| 343  | A      | Amul            | Governor          | Isfendiýar ?      | Add.       | 258    |
| "    | "      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.        | 14     |
| "    | R      | "               | "                 | "                 | Add.       | 118    |
| "    | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhces         | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "          | 200    |
| "    | R      | -Basrah         | "                 | "                 | "          | 204    |
| "    | Æ      | Sijistán        | Govs. of Sijistán | Ahmad             | iii.       | 16     |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh   | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz           | iv.        | 9      |
| 344  | R      | —               | Sámánees          | 'Abd-el-Melik I.  | ii.        | 104    |
| "    | "      | —               | Hamdánées         | Násir & Seyf      | iii.       | 6      |
| "    | "      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.       | 118    |
| 345  | "      | "               | "                 | "                 | ii. & Add. | 18,119 |
| "    | A      | Filesteen       | Ikhsheedees       | Abu-l-Kásim       | ii.        | 69     |
| "    | "      | Neysóboor       | Sámánees          | 'Abd-el-Melik I.  | "          | 103    |
| "    | R      | Jenábá          | Buweyhces         | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "          | 210    |
| 346  | "      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii. & Add. | 18,119 |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh   | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz           | iv.        | 9      |
| 347  | R      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.        | 18     |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhará         | Sámánees          | 'Abd-el-Melik I.  | "          | 105    |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh   | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz           | iv.        | 9      |
| 348  | "      | 'Eyn[Aththar ?] | 'Abbásee          | -Muttee           | i.         | 160    |
| "    | R      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii. & Add. | 18,119 |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhará         | Sámánees          | 'Abd-el-Melik I.  | ii.        | 104,5  |
| "    | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhces         | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "          | 201    |
| "    | R      | -Basrah         | "                 | "                 | "          | 204    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám     | "                 | "                 | "          | 205    |
| "    | "      | Arrajan         | "                 | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "          | 210    |

| A.H.     | Metal.         | MINT.              | DYNASTY.      | PRINCE.                               | VOL.       | Page.   |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 348      | R              | M.-es-Selám        | Hamdánées     | Násir & Seyf                          | iii.       | 7       |
| 349      | "              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | 'Abd-er-Rah. III.                     | ii.        | 18      |
| "        | "              | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | 'Abd-el-Melik I.                      | ii.        | 104     |
| "        | Æ              | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 105     |
| "        | R              | -Mósil             | Hamdánées     | Násir & Seyf                          | ii.        | 6       |
| 350      | "              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | 'Abd-er-Rah. III.                     | Add.       | 119     |
| "        | "              | "                  | "             | -Hakam II.                            | "          | 122     |
| "        | N              | Hamadhán           | Buwayhees     | Rukn-ed-dh.                           | "          | 259     |
| "        | R              | Sheeráz            | "             | 'Adud-ed-dh.                          | ii.        | 210     |
| 351      | "              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | "          | 20      |
| "        | N              | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | "          | 106     |
| "        | R              | -Mósil             | Hamdánées     | Násir & Seyf                          | iii.       | 6       |
| 352      | "              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain. | -Hakam II.                            | Add.       | 122     |
| "        | Æ              | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | ii.        | 109     |
| "        | N              | M.-es-Selám        | Buwayhees     | Mo'izz-ed-dh.                         | "          | 201     |
| "        | "              | Hamadhán           | "             | Rukn-ed-dh.                           | Add.       | 259     |
| 353      | R              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | ii. & Add. | 20, 122 |
| "        | N              | Filesteen          | Ikhsheedees   | 'Alee                                 | ii.        | 70      |
| "?       | R              | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 71      |
| "        | Æ              | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | { & Add.   | 109     |
| 354      | R              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | { & Add.   | 184     |
| "        | Æ              | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | ii.        | 20, 1   |
| "        | R              | Sheeráz            | Buwayhees     | 'Adud-ed-dh.                          | Add.       | 110     |
| "        | N <sup>1</sup> | —                  | Fátímees      | -Mo'izz                               | iv.        | 261     |
| 355      | "              | M.-es-Selám        | Buwayhees     | Mo'izz-ed-dh.                         | Add.       | 10      |
| "        | R              | Sheeráz            | "             | 'Adud-ed-dh.                          | "          | 259     |
| "        | "              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | ii. & Add. | 262     |
| "        | N              | Filesteen          | Ikhsheedees   | Kúfoor                                | ii.        | 21, 123 |
| "        | R              | Naşeebeen          | Hamdánées     | Násir & Seyf                          | iii.       | 71      |
| "        | N              | -Manşooreeyeh      | Fátímees      | -Mo'izz                               | iv.        | 6       |
| "        | Æ              | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | Add.       | 10      |
| 356      | R              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | { & Add.   | 184     |
| "        | "              | Kard-Fenná-Khusrah | Buwayhees     | 'Adud-ed-dh.                          | Add.       | 21      |
| "        | "              | Amul               | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | ii.        | 123     |
| "        | Æ              | Bukhárá            | "             | "                                     | "          | 262     |
| "        | R              | Naşeebeen          | Hamdánées     | { Násir-ed-d. & }<br>{ Aboo-Taghlib } | Add.       | 107     |
| 357      | N              | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | ii.        | 110     |
| "        | R              | "                  | "             | "                                     | { & Add.   | 267     |
| "        | "              | Samarqand          | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | ii.        | 19      |
| " or 359 | "              | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 21      |
| 357      | N              | M.-es-Selám        | Buwayhees     | 'Izz-ed-dh.                           | "          | 123     |
| "        | "              | —                  | Fátímees      | -Mo'izz                               | Add.       | 107     |
| "        | "              | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 108     |
| "        | "              | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 205     |
| "        | "              | "                  | "             | "                                     | Add.       | 317     |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| 357  | AR     | -Mahdeeyeh    | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | -Add.  | 318   |
| 358  | AR     | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam II.    | "      | 120   |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | ii.    | 21    |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | Sámánees     | Manṣoor I.    | & Add. | 123   |
| "    | AR     | Fergháneh     | "            | "             | ii.    | 110   |
| "    | AR     | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | iv.    | 111   |
| "    | AR     | -Manṣooreeyeh | "            | "             | "      | 10    |
| 359  | AR     | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam II.    | iv.    | 13    |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | ii.    | 19    |
| "    | AR     | "             | Ḥamdánees    | Abu-l-Barakát | Add.   | 124   |
| "    | AR     | -Manṣooreeyeh | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | iii.   | 9     |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | "            | "             | Add.   | 318   |
| 360  | "      | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam II.    | iv.    | 10    |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | & Add. | 318   |
| "    | "      | Enderábeh     | Sámánees     | Manṣoor I.    | Add.   | 120,1 |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "            | "             | ii.    | 124   |
| "    | AR     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees    | 'Aḡud-ed-dh.  | "      | 108   |
| "    | "      | -Móṣil        | Ḥamdánees    | Aboo-Taghlib  | Add.   | 111   |
| "    | "      | Naseeben      | "            | "             | iii.   | 262   |
| "    | AR     | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | iv.    | 8     |
| "    | "      | -Manṣooreeyeh | "            | "             | "      | "     |
| "    | "      | -Mahdeeyeh    | "            | "             | "      | 10    |
| 361  | "      | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam II.    | iv.    | 11    |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | Add.   | 121   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | Sámánees     | Manṣoor I.    | ii.    | 21    |
| "    | "      | "             | Ḥamdánees    | Aboo-Taghlib  | & Add. | 124   |
| "    | AR     | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | ii.    | 108   |
| "    | AR     | Soor (?)      | "            | "             | iii.   | 9     |
| 362  | AR     | Neysáboor     | Sámánees     | Manṣoor I.    | iv.    | 11    |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | "      | "     |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "            | "             | ii.    | 106   |
| "    | AR     | -Móṣil        | Ḥamdánees    | Aboo-Taghlib  | Add.   | 109   |
| "    | "      | Naseeben      | "            | "             | "      | 184   |
| "    | "      | "             | "            | "             | iii.   | 9     |
| "    | AR     | 'Ammán        | Buweyhees    | 'Aḡud-ed-dh.  | "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | Add.   | 260   |
| 363  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees    | 'Izz-ed-dh.   | iv.    | 11-12 |
| "    | AR     | Arrajáu       | "            | 'Aḡud-ed-dh.  | Add.   | 260   |
| "    | AR     | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam II.    | "      | 262   |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | "      | 121   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | Sámánees     | Manṣoor I.    | "      | 124,5 |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "            | "             | ii.    | 109   |
| "    | AR     | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | "      | 112   |
| 364  | AR     | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam II.    | & Add. | 184   |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | iv.    | 12    |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | Add.   | 125   |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| 364  | Æ      | Bukhárá       | Sámánees          | Mansoor I.      | ii.      | 112   |
| "    | Æ      | Misr          | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz         | iv.      | 12    |
| "    | "      | Mansooreeyeh  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Filesteen     | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| 365  | "      | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Mansoor I.      | ii.      | 107   |
| "    | Æ      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain      | -Hakam II.      | { & Add. | 22    |
| "    | Æ      | Farwán        | Ghaznawees        | Alptegeen       |          | 125   |
| "    | "      | Amul          | Ziyárees          | Washmegeer      | ii.      | 128   |
| "    | Æ      | Misr          | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz         | iii.     | 10    |
| "    | "      | -Mahdeeyeh    | "                 | "               | iv.      | 12    |
| "    | "      | "             | "                 | "               | ii.      | 13    |
| 366  | Æ      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain      | Hishám II.      | { & Add. | 23    |
| "    | Æ      | Sijistán      | Govs. of Sijistán | Khalaf b. Ahmad |          | 129   |
| 365  | Æ      | Bukhárá       | Sámánees          | Mansoor I.      | iii.     | 16    |
| 366  | Æ      | Misr          | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | Add.     | 184   |
| "    | "      | Mekkeh (?)    | "                 | "               | iv.      | 14    |
| "    | "      | Sikilleeyeh   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| 367  | Æ      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain      | Hishám II.      | Add.     | 129   |
| "    | Æ      | 'Ammán        | Buweyhees         | 'Adud-ed-dh.    | ii.      | 206   |
| "    | "      | Misr          | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 15    |
| 368  | "      | "             | "                 | "               | Add.     | 318   |
| "    | Æ      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain      | Hishám II.      | "        | 129   |
| "    | Æ      | Sook-el-Abwáz | Buweyhees         | 'Adud-ed-dh.    | ii.      | 207   |
| "    | Æ      | —             | Ziyárees          | Káboos          | iii.     | 12    |
| 369  | Æ      | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Nooh II.        | Add.     | 185   |
| "    | "      | Filesteen     | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 15    |
| "    | Æ      | -Mansooreeyeh | "                 | "               | "        | 18    |
| 370  | Æ      | Misr          | "                 | "               | Add.     | 318   |
| "    | Æ      | Farwán        | Ghaznawees        | Sebektegeen     | "        | 193   |
| "    | Æ      | -Mahdeeyeh    | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 15    |
| 371  | "      | Misr          | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | -Mahdeeyeh    | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | -Basrah       | Buweyhees         | 'Adud-ed-dh.    | Add.     | 261   |
| 372  | "      | "             | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Misr          | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 15    |
| 373  | "      | "             | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| 374  | "      | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Nooh II.        | ii.      | 113   |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "                 | "               | "        | 115   |
| 375  | Æ      | -Shásh        | "                 | "               | "        | 114   |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "                 | "               | "        | 115   |
| "    | Æ      | —             | Govs. of Sijistán | Khalaf b. Ahmad | iii.     | 18    |
| 376  | "      | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Nooh II.        | ii.      | 114   |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "                 | "               | "        | 115   |
| "    | Æ      | Filesteen     | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 15    |
| 377  | "      | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Nooh II.        | Add.     | 185   |
| "    | "      | Sikilleeyeh   | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 16    |
| "    | "      | Misr          | "                 | "               | "        | "     |

| A. H. | Metal.                        | MINT.         | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.       | Page.        |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| 377   | A                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 126          |
| 378   | R                             | "             | "            | "             | "          | 130          |
| "     | E                             | Bukhárá       | Sámánees     | Nooh II. {    | ii. & Add. | 115<br>185   |
| 379   | "                             | "             | "            | "             | ii.        | 116          |
| "     | A                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 126          |
| "     | R                             | "             | "            | "             | "          | 130          |
| "     | A                             | -Maṣṣooreeyeh | Fāṭimees     | -ʿAzeez       | iv.        | 16           |
| 380   | "                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | ii.        | 22           |
| "     | R                             | "             | "            | "             | "          | 23           |
| "?    | "                             | Farwán        | Ghaznawees   | Sebektegeen { | " & Add.   | 128,9<br>198 |
| 381   | A                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 126          |
| "     | "                             | -Zahrá, M.    | "            | "             | "          | "            |
| "     | R                             | -Andalus      | "            | "             | ii. & Add. | 23<br>130    |
| "     | "                             | M.-es-Selám   | Buwayhees    | Bahá-ed-dh.   | ii.        | 217          |
| 382   | "                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | "          | 24           |
| "     | "                             | Jeereft       | Buwayhees    | Šamšám-ed-dh. | "          | 213          |
| "     | "                             | Sheeráz       | "            | "             | Add.       | 263          |
| 383   | "                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | "          | 130,1        |
| "     | "                             | Farwán        | Ghaznawees   | Sebektegeen   | ii.        | 129          |
| "     | A                             | Neyśáboor     | Sámánees     | Nooh II.      | Add.       | 185          |
| "     | "                             | -Maṣṣooreeyeh | Fāṭimees     | -ʿAzeez       | iv.        | 16           |
| "     | "                             | Filešteen     | "            | "             | "          | "            |
| 384   | R                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 131,2        |
| "     | "                             | Fás, M.       | "            | "             | "          | 132          |
| "     | A                             | Neyśáboor     | Sámánees     | Nooh II.      | ii.        | 114          |
| "     | R                             | —             | Ghaznawees   | Sebektegeen   | Add.       | 198          |
| "     | E                             | —             | "            | "             | ii.        | 130          |
| "     | A                             | -Mahdeeyeh    | Fāṭimees     | -ʿAzeez       | iv.        | 17           |
| "     | "                             | -Maṣṣooreeyeh | "            | "             | "          | "            |
| 385   | R                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II. {  | ii. & Add. | 24<br>132    |
| "     | A                             | Neyśáboor     | Ghaznawees   | Mahmood       | ii.        | 131          |
| "     | R                             | -Jezeereh     | Marwánees    | -Ḥasan        | iii.       | 23           |
| "     | A                             | -Maṣṣooreeyeh | Fāṭimees     | -ʿAzeez       | iv.        | 17           |
| "     | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | —             | "            | "             | "          | 18           |
| 386   | "                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 127          |
| "     | R                             | "             | "            | "             | "          | 132          |
| "     | E                             | Bukhárá       | Sámánees     | Nooh II.      | ii.        | 116          |
| "     | A                             | —             | Buwayhees    | Šamšám-ed-dh. | "          | 212          |
| "     | "                             | -Maṣṣooreeyeh | Fāṭimees     | -ʿAzeez       | iv.        | 17           |
| 387   | "                             | Miṣr          | "            | -Ḥikim        | Add.       | 319          |
| "     | A                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | "          | 127          |
| "     | R                             | "             | "            | "             | ii. & Add. | 24<br>132    |
| "     | "                             | Fás, M.       | "            | "             | Add.       | 133          |

| A.H.   | Metal. | MINT.                 | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.      | VOL.       | Page.  |
|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| 387    | Æ      | Bukhárá               | Sámánees           | Nooh II.     | ii.        | 116    |
| "      | Æ      | —                     | Ghaznawees         | Sebektegeen  | "          | 129    |
| " or 9 | Æ      | —                     | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.  | "          | 213    |
| 387 ?  | Æ      | Mósil                 | 'Okeylees          | Hosám-ed-dh. | iii.       | 21     |
| 388    | Æ      | —                     | Sámánees           | Mansoor II.  | Add.       | 186    |
| "      | Æ      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | "          | 127    |
| "      | Æ      | -Zahrá, M.            | "                  | "            | ii.        | 24     |
| "      | "      | -Andalus              | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 133    |
| "      | "      | Fás, M.               | "                  | "            | "          | "      |
| 389    | Æ      | -Andalus              | "                  | "            | Add.       | 127    |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | ii.        | 24     |
| "      | "      | M. Fás                | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 133,4  |
| "      | Æ      | Neysóboor             | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | Add.       | 134    |
| "      | Æ      | Mósil                 | 'Okeylees          | Hosám-ed-dh. | "          | 200    |
| 390    | Æ      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | iii.       | 22     |
| "      | Æ      | Khujendjeh            | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr   | Add.       | 127,8  |
| "      | Æ      | Hamadhán              | Buweyhees          | Mejd-ed-dh.  | ii.        | 24     |
| "      | Æ      | Neysóboor             | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | Add.       | 121    |
| 391    | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | ii.        | 264    |
| "      | "      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | ii.        | 131,2  |
| "      | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | Add.       | 200,1  |
| "      | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | ii.        | 128,9  |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 25     |
| "      | Æ      | Miṣr                  | Fāṭimees           | -Hákīm       | iv.        | 18     |
| 392    | "      | Neysóboor             | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | Add.       | 201    |
| "      | "      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | ii.        | 22     |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 25     |
| "      | Æ      | -Mahdeeyeh            | Fāṭimees           | -Hákīm       | iv.        | 134,5  |
| 393    | "      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | ii.        | 19     |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | ii.        | 22     |
| "      | "      | Bukhárá               | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr   | & Add.     | 25     |
| "      | Æ      | Miṣr                  | Fāṭimees           | -Hákīm       | iv.        | 135    |
| "      | " 1/4  | Şikilleeyeh           | "                  | "            | ii.        | 120    |
| 394    | Æ      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | ii.        | 19     |
| "      | "      | Uzkend                | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr   | ii.        | 26     |
| "      | "      | —                     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | & Add.     | 135,6  |
| "      | Æ 1/4  | —                     | Fāṭimees           | -Hákīm       | Add.       | 193    |
| "      | "      | -Káhirah-el-Mahrooseh | "                  | "            | iv.        | 208    |
| 395    | Æ      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | Add.       | 19     |
| "      | "      | Ghazneh               | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | ii. & Add. | 319    |
| "      | Æ      | Herát                 | "                  | "            | ii. & Add. | 26,136 |
| "      | "      | Şikilleeyeh           | Fāṭimees           | -Hákīm       | ii.        | 209,11 |
| 396    | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | iv.        | 132    |
| "      | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | Add.       | 20     |
| "      | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | Add.       | 319    |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page.   |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| 396   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | ii. & Add. | 26, 136 |
| "     | A      | M.-es-Selám    | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 214     |
| 397   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | Add.       | 136     |
| "     | "      | Sagháníyáu     | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr      | ii.        | 121     |
| "     | "      | —              | Marwánees          | Mumehhid-ed-dh. | iii.       | 26      |
| 398   | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | Add.       | 136     |
| "     | A      | Herát          | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | ii.        | 132     |
| "     | "      | Neysáboor      | "                  | "               | Add.       | 202     |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 214     |
| "     | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz  | "                  | "               | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | -Mohammadeeyeh | "                  | Mejd-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 263     |
| "?    | "      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 20      |
| 399   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | Add.       | 137     |
| "     | "      | "              | "                  | Mohammad II.    | ii. & Add. | 27, 138 |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor      | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | ii.        | 133     |
| "     | AR     | "              | "                  | "               | Add.       | 212     |
| "     | A      | Sook-el-Ahwáz  | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 215     |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "                  | "               | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | -Mahdeeyeh     | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 20      |
| 39x   | Æ      | —              | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | Add.       | 216, 7  |
| 400   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain       | Mohammad II.    | ii. & Add. | 27, 138 |
| "     | "      | "              | "                  | Suleymán        | ii. & Add. | 27, 139 |
| "     | "      | -Zahrá, M.     | "                  | "               | ii. & Add. | 28, 139 |
| "     | Æ      | Bukhárá        | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr      | ii.        | 122     |
| "     | A      | M.-es-Selám    | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | "          | 215     |
| "     | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz  | "                  | "               | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 21      |
| 401   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | Add.       | 137     |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor      | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | ii.        | 134     |
| "     | "      | Herát          | "                  | "               | & Add.     | 202     |
| "     | "      | "              | "                  | "               | ii.        | 134     |
| "     | AR     | Ghazneh        | "                  | "               | & Add.     | 203     |
| "     | "      | —              | "                  | "               | "          | 211     |
| "     | A      | M.-es-Selám    | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 215     |
| "     | "      | Sikilleeyeh    | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 21      |
| "     | "      | Misr           | "                  | "               | Add.       | 320     |
| 402   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | ii.        | 26      |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor      | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | & Add.     | 137     |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 203, 4  |
| "     | AR     | Mayyáfaríkeen? | Marwánees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 216     |
| "     | "      | Beled          | "?                 | Naṣr-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 271     |
| "     | A      | Sikilleeyeh    | Fátímees           | Aboo-Kámil      | "          | 274     |
| "     | "      | Neysáboor      | Ghaznawees         | -Hákím          | iv.        | 21      |
| 403   | "      | Neysáboor      | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | ii.        | 134     |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | "          | 216     |
| "     | "      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 21      |
| 404   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain       | Suleymán        | ii.        | 28      |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.           | VOL.       | Page.   |
|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| 404   | Æ      | —             | Kháns of Turkistán | Aḥmad b. Moḥammad | ii.        | 123     |
| "     | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.       | "          | 216     |
| "     | "      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | iv.        | 22      |
| "     | "      | Dimashk       | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | Ṣoor          | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 320     |
| 405   | "      | Naysáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | ii.        | 135     |
| "     | "      | Herát         | "                  | "                 | & Add.     | 205     |
| "     | Æ      | Koor Ghazneh  | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 204     |
| "     | ʼ      | Mayyáfarīkeen | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | ii.        | 152     |
| "     | "      | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees          | Sultán-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 271     |
| "     | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | ii.        | 220     |
| "     | ?      | -Mahdeeyeh    | "                  | "                 | iv.        | 22      |
| 406   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḍees         | 'Alee             | "          | "       |
| "     | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees          | Sultán-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 142     |
| "     | ʼ      | Khelát        | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | ii.        | 219     |
| "     | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | Add.       | 271     |
| 407   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḍees         | 'Alee             | iv.        | 22      |
| "     | ʼ      | Naysáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | ii.        | 30      |
| "     | ʼ      | —             | "                  | "                 | & Add.     | 142     |
| "     | "      | Mayyáfarīkeen | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | Add.       | 205     |
| 407   | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | ii.        | 147     |
| 408   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḍees         | 'Alee             | Add.       | 272     |
| "     | "      | —             | Marwánees          | Naṣr ed-dh.       | iv.        | 23      |
| "     | "      | Dunaysir      | "                  | "                 | ii.        | 30      |
| "     | ʼ      | -Manṣooreeyeh | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | Add.       | 272     |
| 409   | ʼ      | Naysáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | iv.        | 23      |
| "     | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḍees         | -Ḥákim            | ii. & Add. | 31, 143 |
| "     | "      | Mayyáfarīkeen | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | Add.       | 272     |
| "     | "      | Anbar         | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| "     | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees          | Sultán-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 220     |
| "     | "      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | iv.        | 23      |
| 410   | "      | Herát         | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | Add.       | 205     |
| "     | ʼ      | -Andalus      | Ḥammooḍees         | -Ḥákim            | ii. & Add. | 31, 143 |
| "     | "      | Khelát        | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | Add.       | 272     |
| "     | "      | Amid          | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | Mayyáfarīkeen | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| "     | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | iv.        | 273     |
| "     | "      | -Manṣooreeyeh | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| 411   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḍees         | -Ḥákim            | ii.        | 31      |
| "     | "      | Mayyáfarīkeen | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | Add.       | 274     |
| "     | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | iv.        | 23      |
| "     | 1      | -Mahdeeyeh    | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| "     | ʼ      | Ghazneh ?     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | Add.       | 215     |
| "     | "      | —             | "                  | "                 | "          | 214     |
| or 21 | "      | Balkh         | "                  | "                 | "          | 212     |
| 412   | ʼ      | Naysáboor     | "                  | "                 | "          | 206     |

| A. H.   | Metal | MINT.         | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.       | VOL.         | Page.      |
|---------|-------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| 412     | R     | Mayyáfaríkeen | Marwánees          | Naşr-ed-dh.   | Add.         | 273        |
| " ?     | "     | Jezeereli     | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| " "     | "     | Samarkand     | Kháns of Turkistán | Yenáltegeen   | "            | 193        |
| " ?     | A     | Mahdeeyeh     | Fátímees           | -Hákím        | iv.          | 24         |
| " "     | "     | Mişr          | "                  | -Dháhír       | "            | 27         |
| 413     | "     | "             | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| " "     | "     | Herát         | Ghaznawees         | Mahmood       | Add.         | 206        |
| 414     | "     | "             | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| "       | R     | "             | "                  | "             | "            | 212        |
| "       | "     | Joozján       | "                  | Mohammad      | ii.          | 154        |
| "       | "     | Bukhárá       | Kháns of Turkistán | Beeghátegeen  | Add.         | 194        |
| "       | A     | Manşooreeyeh  | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 28         |
| "       | "     | Zaweeleh      | "                  | "             | Add.         | 320        |
| 415     | R     | —             | Vassal of Kákweyh. | Farhádih      | iii.         | 20         |
| "       | A     | Soor          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 28         |
| 416     | "     | "             | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| 417     | "     | Mişr          | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| 418     | "     | Ghazneh       | Ghaznawees         | Mahmood       | ii.          | 135        |
| "       | R     | Mahmoodpoor   | "                  | "             | "            | 149        |
| "       | A     | Mişr          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 28         |
| 419     | R     | Mahmoodpoor   | Ghaznawees         | Mahmood       | { ii. & Add. | 151<br>214 |
| "       | "     | "             | "                  | "             | ii.          | 151        |
| " or 29 | "     | Sebteli, M.   | Hammooodees        | Yahyá         | "            | 32         |
| "       | A     | Mişr          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 29         |
| "       | "     | Manşooreveh   | "                  | "             | Add.         | 320        |
| 420     | "     | Şikilleeyeh   | "                  | "             | iv.          | 29         |
| "       | "     | —             | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| 421     | R     | —             | Kákweyhees         | Mohammad      | iii.         | 19         |
| "       | A     | Mişr          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 29         |
| 422     | "     | Neysáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Me'sood       | ii.          | 155        |
| "       | R     | Welwáleez     | "                  | "             | .. & Add.    | 156, 219   |
| "       | "     | —             | "                  | "             | Add.         | 219        |
| "       | A     | Şikilleeyeh   | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 30         |
| 423     | R     | Sebteli, M.   | Hammooodees        | Yahyá         | Add.         | 143        |
| "       | A     | Neysáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Me'sood       | "            | 219        |
| "       | E     | Bukhárá       | Kháns of Turkistán | Arslán Tegeen | ii.          | 125        |
| "       | A     | Filesteen     | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 30         |
| "       | "     | Şikilleeyeh   | "                  | "             | "            | 31         |
| 424     | E     | Bukhárá       | Kháns of Turkistán | Arslán Tegeen | ii.          | 126        |
| "       | R     | Balkh         | Ghaznawees         | -Mahmood      | "            | 148        |
| "       | E     | —             | "                  | Me'sood       | "            | 160        |
| 425     | A     | Sebteli, M.   | Hammooodees        | Yahyá         | "            | 32         |
| "       | R     | —             | Ghaznawees         | Me'sood       | "            | 157        |
| "       | "     | Kilij Urdu    | Kháns of Turkistán | Tamghaj       | Add.         | 195        |
| "       | A     | Mişr          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 31         |
| 426     | "     | "             | "                  | "             | Add.         | 320        |
| "       | R     | Sebteli, M.   | Hammooodees        | Yahyá         | "            | 143        |
| "       | "     | Balkh         | Ghaznawees         | Mahmood       | ii.          | 149        |
| "       | A     | Şikilleeyeh   | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 31         |
| 427     | "     | Halab         | Mudásees           | Shibl-ed-dh.  | Add.         | 275        |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page.  |
|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| 427   | A      | Misr          | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 32     |
| 428   | "      | "             | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| "     | Æ      | Kiliġ Urdu    | Khāns of Turkistān | Arslān Eelik    | Add.       | 196    |
| "     | "      | Balkh         | Ghaznawees         | Mes'ood         | "          | 220    |
| 429   | A      | -Manşoorceych | Fātimees           | -Dhāhir         | "          | 320    |
| 430   | Æ      | Balkh         | Ghaznawees         | Mes'ood         | ii.        | 158    |
| "     | A      | Misr          | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 33     |
| 431   | "      | Neysāboor     | Ghaznawees         | Mes'ood         | ii.        | 156    |
| "     | "      | Misr          | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 33     |
| 432   | "      | Şikilleeyeh   | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Isbahān       | Kākweyhees         | Mohammad        | Add.       | 270    |
| 433   | "      | Neysāboor     | Great Seljook.     | Tughril-Beg     | iii.       | 27     |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh       | Ghaznawees         | Módood          | Add.       | 224    |
| "     | "      | Tarābulus     | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | Add.       | 321    |
| 434   | "      | Misr          | "                  | "               | iv.        | 33,34  |
| "     | Æ      | Ghazneh       | Ghaznawees         | Módood          | Add.       | 226    |
| "     | Æ      | Lāhór         | "                  | "               | "          | 231    |
| 435   | A      | Misr          | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 34     |
| "     | "      | Fileşteen     | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh       | Ghaznawees         | Módood          | Add.       | 225    |
| 436   | "      | Misr          | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 34     |
| "     | "      | Tabareeyeh    | "                  | "               | "          | 35     |
| "     | "      | Fileşteen     | "                  | "               | "          | 218    |
| "     | "      | "             | "                  | "               | & Add.     | 321    |
| "     | Æ      | Saraķustāh    | B. Hood            | Suleymān        | Add.       | 149    |
| 437   | "      | "             | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | -Andalus      | B. Idrees          | Idrees II.      | ii.        | 33     |
| "     | A      | -Misr         | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 218    |
| "     | "      | Tarābulus     | "                  | "               | & Add.     | 321    |
| "     | "      | -Manşoorceych | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| 438   | "      | Misr          | "                  | "               | iv.        | 35     |
| "     | "      | -Manşoorceych | "                  | "               | "          | 35,36  |
| "     | "      | Tarābulus     | "                  | "               | "          | 218    |
| "     | "      | "             | "                  | "               | & Add.     | 321    |
| 439   | Æ      | -Andalus      | B. Idrees          | Mohammad I.     | ii.        | 31,5   |
| "     | A      | Neysāboor     | Great Seljook.     | Tughril-Beg     | iii.       | 28     |
| "     | "      | Misr          | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 36     |
| "     | "      | Tarābulus     | "                  | "               | Add.       | 322    |
| "     | "      | Fileşteen     | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| 440   | Æ      | Saraķustāh    | B. Hood            | Suleymān        | "          | 149    |
| "     | "      | -Andalus      | B. Idrees          | Mohammad I.     | ii. & Add. | 35,144 |
| "     | A      | Misr          | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 36     |
| "     | "      | Tarābulus     | "                  | "               | Add.       | 322    |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh       | Ghaznawees         | 'Abd-er-Rasheed | "          | 232    |
| 441   | Æ      | -Andalus      | B. Idrees          | Mohammad I.     | ii.        | 35     |
| "     | "      | Saraķustāh    | B. Hood            | Almad I.        | Add.       | 150    |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh       | Ghaznawees         | 'Abd-er-Rasheed | ii.        | 165    |
| "     | A      | Neysāboor     | Great Seljook.     | Tughril-Beg     | iii.       | 29     |
| "     | "      | Misr          | Fātimees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 37     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.            | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.           | VOL. | Page. |
|-------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| 442   | AR     | -Andalus         | B. Idrees       | Mohammad I.       | ii.  | 35    |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh          | Ghazuawces      | 'Abi-er-Rasheed   | Add. | 232   |
| "     | AV     | Soor             | Fatimees        | -Mustansir        | iv.  | 37    |
| "     | "      | Filesteen        | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Halab            | "               | "                 | Add. | 322   |
| 443   | AR     | -Andalus         | B. Idrees       | Mohammad I.       | ii.  | 35,6  |
| "     | AV     | Misr             | Fatimees        | -Mustansir        | iv.  | 37    |
| 444   | "      | "                | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Dimashk          | "               | "                 | "    | 38    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus        | "               | "                 | Add. | 322   |
| "     | AR     | Sarakustah       | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.          | "    | 150   |
| 445   | AV     | Misr             | Fatimees        | -Mustansir        | iv.  | 38    |
| "     | AR     | Sarakustah       | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.          | Add. | 150   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus         | B. Idrees       | Mohammad I.       | "    | 144   |
| 446   | "      | Malakah          | "               | Idrees II.        | ii.  | 33    |
| "     | "      | Sarakustah       | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.          | Add. | 150   |
| "     | AV     | Misr             | Fatimees        | -Mustansir        | iv.  | 38    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus        | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Shikilleeyeh     | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| 447   | "      | -Rayy            | Great Seljook.  | Tughril-Beg       | iii. | 29    |
| "     | "      | Misr             | Fatimees        | -Mustansir        | iv.  | 39    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus        | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | AR     | Sarakustah       | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.          | Add. | 151   |
| 448   | AV     | -Ahwaz           | Great Seljook.  | Tughril-Beg       | iii. | 30    |
| "     | "      | Isfahan          | "               | "                 | Add. | 276   |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus        | Fatimees        | -Mustansir        | iv.  | 39    |
| "     | "      | "                | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Shikilleeyeh     | "               | "                 | "    | 10    |
| "     | AR     | Sarakustah       | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.          | Add. | 151   |
| 449   | AV     | -Basrah          | Great Seljook.  | Tughril-Beg       | iii. | 30    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus        | Fatimees        | -Mustansir        | iv.  | 40    |
| 152   | "      | Soor             | "               | "                 | "    | 41    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus        | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| 153   | "      | Misr             | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Soor             | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus        | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | M.-Rasooli-Illah | "               | "                 | Add. | 322   |
| 154   | "      | Misr             | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| "     | AR     | -Andalus         | B. 'Abbád       | Aboo-'Amir 'Abbád | ii.  | 37    |
| 155   | AV     | Misr             | Fatimees        | -Mustansir        | iv.  | 42    |
| "     | "      | -Mahdeeyeh       | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
| 456   | AV     | -Andalus         | B. 'Abbád       | -Mo'tadid         | Add. | 146   |
| "     | AR     | Balensiyyeh      | 'Amirees        | 'Abd-el-Melik     | ii.  | 41    |
| 457   | AV     | -Mahdeeyeh       | Fatimees        | -Mu-tansir        | iv.  | 42    |
| "     | "      | Sijilmá-eli      | Murábits        | Aboo-Bekr         | v.   | 2     |
| "     | "      | -Andalus         | B. 'Abbád       | -Mo'tadid         | Add. | 146   |
| 458   | "      | Misr             | Fatimees        | -Mu-tansir        | iv.  | 43    |
| 459   | "      | Dimashk          | "               | "                 | Add. | 322   |
| 160   | "      | Misr             | "               | "                 | iv.  | 43    |
| 162   | "      | Bardaseer        | Seljook, Kermán | Karâ-Arslán       | iii. | 38    |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.      | VOL.  | Page. |
|------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| 462  | A      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 43    |
| "    | "      | Sijilmáseh      | Murábiṭs       | Ibráheem     | v.    | 3     |
| "    | R      | -Andalus        | B. 'Abbád      | -Mo'temid    | Add.  | 147   |
| 463  | "      | "               | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| "    | A      | Tarābulus       | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 43    |
| "    | "      | 'Akká           | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| 465  | "      | Kurtubah, M.    | B. 'Abbád      | -Mo'temid    | Add.  | 146   |
| "    | R      | Sarakustah      | B. Hood        | Aḥmad I.     | ii.   | 39    |
| "    | A      | Naysáboor       | Great Seljook. | Alp-Arslán   | iii.  | 30    |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 44    |
| "    | "      | Tarābulus       | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| 466  | "      | "               | Seljook        | Tekesh       | iii.  | 39    |
| "    | R      | Sebteli, M.     | Gov. of Centa  | Saḡawt       | Add.  | 145   |
| 469  | A      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | "     | 323   |
| 470  | "      | Miṣr            | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| "    | R      | Ishbeeleyeh, M. | B. 'Abbád      | -Mo'temid    | "     | 147   |
| 471  | A      | Naysáboor       | Great Seljook. | Melik Sháh   | "     | 276   |
| "    | "      | Tarābulus       | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | "     | 323   |
| 473  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| 474  | "      | Miṣr            | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "              | "            | iv.   | 44    |
| 475  | "      | "               | "              | "            | "     | 45    |
| "    | "      | Miṣr            | "              | "            | Add.  | 323   |
| 475  | "      | Iṣfahán         | Great Seljook. | Melik Sháh   | iii.  | 32    |
| 476  | "      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | Add.  | 323   |
| "    | R      | Balensiyeh      | King of Toledo | -Kádir       | "     | 154   |
| "    | "      | Dániyeh         | King of Denia  | Mundhir      | ii.   | 42    |
| 478  | A      | Sijilmáseh      | Murábiṭs       | Abou-Bekr    | v.    | 2     |
| 479  | "      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 45    |
| 480  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| "    | R      | Dániyeh         | King of Denia  | Mundhir      | Add.  | 155   |
| 481  | "      | Sarakustah      | B. Hood        | Aḥmad II.    | ii.   | 40    |
| "    | A      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 45    |
| "    | "      | Soor            | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| 482  | R      | -Andalus        | B. 'Abbád      | Mohammad II. | ii.   | 38    |
| 483  | "      | Sarakustah      | B. Hood        | Aḥmad II.    | Add.  | 151   |
| 484  | A      | Sijilmáseh      | Murábiṭs       | Yooṣuf       | " ii. | 3     |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 46    |
| 485  | "      | "               | "              | "            | Add.  | 323   |
| "    | "      | Sijilmáseh      | Murábiṭs       | Yooṣuf       | " ii. | 3     |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Great Seljook. | Melik Sháh   | iii.  | 31    |
| 486  | "      | "               | "              | "            | Add.  | 277   |
| "    | "      | "               | "              | Bargiyárñk   | "     | 278   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 46    |
| "    | "      | Aghmát          | Murábiṭs       | Yooṣuf       | v.    | 3, 4  |
| 487  | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Great Seljook. | Bargiyárñk   | iii.  | 33    |
| 488  | "      | "               | "              | "            | Add.  | 278   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Musta'lee   | "     | 325   |
| 489  | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Great Seljook. | Bargiyárñk   | iii.  | 34    |
| "    | "      | Aghmát          | Murábiṭs       | Yooṣuf       | v.    | 4     |

| A.H.          | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 490           | A      | Aghmát         | Murábiṭs       | Yoosuf       | v.       | 4     |
| "             | "      | Marrákush, M.  | "              | "            | Add. ii. | 3     |
| 491           | "      | -Alwáz         | Great Seljook  | Bargiyáruḵ   | Add.     | 278   |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Musta'lee   | "        | 325   |
| "             | "      | Marrákush, M.  | Murábiṭs       | Yoosuf       | v.       | 4     |
| 492           | "      | Kurtubah, M.   | "              | "            | "        | 5     |
| 493           | "      | Aghmát         | "              | "            | Add. ii. | 3     |
| 494           | AR     | —              | Ghaznawees     | Mes'ood III. | Add.     | 246   |
| 495<br>or 505 | "      | "              | "              | "            | ii.      | 174   |
| 495           | A      | Tarábulus      | Fáṭimees       | -Musta'lee   | iv.      | 49    |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | "              | -Ámir        | "        | 50    |
| 496           | "      | Looridjân      | Great Seljook. | Mohammad     | iii.     | 34    |
| "             | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 51    |
| 497           | "      | "              | "              | "            | Add. ii. | "     |
| "             | "      | Balensiyeh     | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | Add. ii. | 4     |
| 499           | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | Add.     | 325   |
| "             | "      | Marw           | Great Seljook. | Senjar       | iii.     | 36    |
| 500           | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "              | Mohammad     | "        | 35    |
| "             | "      | Balensiyeh     | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | Add. ii. | 4     |
| "             | "      | Aghmát         | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 51    |
| 501           | "      | "              | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | Aghmát         | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 5     |
| "             | "      | Mursiyeh       | "              | "            | "        | 6     |
| "             | "      | Fás, M.        | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| 502           | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Great Seljook. | Mohammad     | iii.     | 35    |
| 503           | "      | Iṣfahán        | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 51    |
| "             | "      | 'Aṣḳaláu       | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| 504           | "      | Iṣfahán        | Great Seljook. | Mohammad     | iii.     | 36    |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 51    |
| 505           | "      | "              | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | Mursiyeh       | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 6     |
| 506           | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Great Seljook. | Mohammad     | iii.     | 36    |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 52    |
| "             | "      | -Mereeyeh      | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 7     |
| 507           | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 218   |
| 508           | "      | "              | "              | "            | & Add.   | 325   |
| "             | "      | -Mereeyeh, M.  | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | iv.      | 52    |
| "             | "      | "              | "              | "            | v.       | 7     |
| 509           | Æ      | Kawkebân       | B.-r-Rásee     | -Manṣoor     | Add. ii. | 75    |
| 510           | A      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 52    |
| "             | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "              | "            | Add.     | 325   |
| "             | "      | -Ishbeeleeeyeh | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 7     |
| 511           | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 52    |
| "             | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | Aghmát         | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 8     |
| "             | "      | Tilimsáu       | "              | "            | "        | "     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.   | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 511   | ✓      | Işfahān        | Seljook., -'Irāk | Maḥmood   | iii.     | 40     |
| 512   | "      | "              | "                | "         | "        | 41     |
| "     | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fāṭimees         | -'Amir    | iv.      | 52     |
| "     | "      | Soor           | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Mursiyeh       | Murābiṭs         | 'Alee     | Add. ii. | 4      |
| 513   | "      | M.-es-Selām    | Seljook., -'Irāk | Maḥmood   | iii.     | 42     |
| 514   | "      | -Mo'askar      | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Misr           | Fāṭimees         | -'Amir    | iv.      | 52     |
| "     | "      | —              | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Aghmāt         | Murābiṭs         | 'Alee     | Add. ii. | 4      |
| 515   | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fāṭimees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 53     |
| "     | "      | Soor           | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | Seljook., -'Irāk | Maḥmood   | Add.     | 280    |
| "     | "      | Aghranāṭah     | Murābiṭs         | 'Alee     | v.       | 8      |
| "     | "      | Aghmāt         | "                | "         | "        | 9      |
| "     | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | Add. ii. | 5      |
| 516   | "      | Misr           | Fāṭimees         | -'Amir    | iv.      | 53     |
| "     | "      | —              | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Aghranāṭah     | -Murābiṭs        | 'Alee     | v.       | 9      |
| 517   | "      | Sheerāz        | Atābeg, Fāris    | —         | iii.     | 241    |
| "     | "      | Misr           | Fāṭimees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 53, 54 |
| "     | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | Murābiṭs         | 'Alee     | v.       | 9      |
| 518   | "      | "              | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| 519   | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fāṭimees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 53     |
| "     | "      | Koos, M.       | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| 519   | "      | Hamadhān       | Seljook., -'Irāk | Maḥmood   | iii.     | 42     |
| "     | "      | Sheerāz        | Atābeg, Fāris    | —         | "        | 242    |
| "     | "      | Misr           | Fāṭimees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 54     |
| "     | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | Murābiṭs         | 'Alee     | v.       | 10     |
| "     | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| 520   | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| 520   | "      | —              | Atābeg, Fāris    | —         | iii.     | 242    |
| 521   | "      | M.-es-Selām    | Seljook., -'Irāk | Maḥmood   | "        | 43     |
| "     | "      | Sheerāz        | Atābeg, Fāris    | —         | "        | 243    |
| "     | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | Murābiṭs         | 'Alee     | v.       | 11     |
| "     | "      | Sijilmā-eh     | "                | "         | Add. ii. | 5      |
| 522   | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | "                | "         | v.       | 11     |
| "     | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Aghranāṭah     | "                | "         | "        | 12     |
| 523   | "      | "              | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | "        | 13     |
| 524   | "      | Sheerāz ?      | Atābeg, Fāris    | —         | iii.     | 243    |
| "     | "      | -Mereeyeh      | Murābiṭs         | 'Alee     | v.       | 13     |
| 525   | "      | M.-es-Selām    | Seljook., -'Irāk | Maḥmood   | iii.     | 43     |
| "     | "      | -Mo'azzeeyeh   | Fāṭimees         | (-Aḡḡal). | iv.      | 55     |
| "     | "      | -Kāhrah        | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | Murābiṭs         | 'Alee     | v.       | 13     |
| 525   | "      | Misr           | Fāṭimees         | (-Aḡḡal)  | iv.      | 55     |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.            | VOL.             | Page.         |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 530  | A      | -Mereeyeh      | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v.               | 14            |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Seljook., -'Irák | Mes'ood            | Add.             | 280           |
| 531  | "      | "              | "                | "                  | iii.             | 45            |
| "    | "      | Nool-Lamtah    | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v.               | 14            |
| 532  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Seljook., -'Irák | Mes'ood            | Add.             | 281           |
| 533  | "      | Aghmát         | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v.               | 14            |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | "                | 15            |
| "    | "      | Nool-Lamtah    | "                | "                  | "                | "             |
| "    | "      | Fás, M.        | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 5             |
| 534  | "      | "              | "                | "                  | v.               | 15            |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 5             |
| 535  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fátímees         | -Háfídh            | iv.              | 56            |
| "    | "      | Tilimsán, M.   | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v.               | 16            |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | "                | "             |
| "    | "      | Fás            | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 5             |
| 536  | "      | "              | "                | "                  | v.               | 16            |
| "    | "      | Ishbeeleeeyeh  | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 6             |
| 537  | "      | Miṣr           | Fátímees         | -Háfídh            | iv.              | 56            |
| "    | "      | Marrákush      | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v. &<br>Add. ii. | 17<br>6       |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 6             |
| 539  | "      | Fás            | "                | Táshifeen          | v.               | 24            |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | "                | "             |
| 540  | "      | Ishbeeleeeyeh  | "                | "                  | "                | 25            |
| "    | "      | Kuṭubah        | King of Cordova  | Hamdeen            | "                | 81            |
| 541  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fátímees         | -Háfídh            | iv.              | 56            |
| 542  | "      | Kuṭubah, M.    | Murábits         | Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh | v.               | 29            |
| 543  | "      | Mursiyeh       | King of Murcia   | Mohammad b. Sa'd   | ii.              | 43            |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Fátímees         | -Háfídh            | iv.              | 57            |
| 544  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                | "                  | "                | "             |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | "                | -Dháfir            | "                | "             |
| "    | "      | Sijilmáseh     | Murábits         | Táshifeen          | Add. ii.         | 7             |
| 545  | "      | Mursiyeh       | King of Murcia   | Mohammad b. Sa'd   | ii.              | 44            |
| 546  | "      | —              | Murábits         | —                  | v.               | 30            |
| 547  | "      | Mursiyeh       | King of Murcia   | Mohammad b. Sa'd   | Add.             | 156           |
| 548  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees        | -Mukṭefee          | "                | 83            |
| 549  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fátímees         | -Fáiz              | iv.              | 58            |
| 551  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Seljook., -'Irák | Mohammad           | Add.             | 281           |
| 551  | "      | Miṣr           | Fátímees         | -Faiz              | iv.              | 58            |
| 552  | Æ      | —              | B.Zengce, -Mósil | Módood             | iii.             | 179           |
| 555  | "      | —              | "                | "                  | (<br>& Add.      | 179.80<br>303 |
| "    | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fátímees         | -Fáiz              | iv.              | 59            |
| "    | "      | Mursiyeh       | King of Murcia   | Mohammad b. Sa'd   | Add.             | 156           |
| 556  | Æ      | —              | Urtukees, Keyfá  | Kará-Arslán        | iii.             | 118           |
| "    | "      | —              | B.Zengce, -Mósil | Módood             | (<br>& Add.      | 180<br>303    |
| "    | A      | 'Adeu          | Benec Zurey      | Imán b. Moh.       | v.               | 121           |
| 557  | Æ      | —              | B.Zengce, -Mósil | Módood             | iii.             | 180           |

| A.H. | Metal | MINT.                        | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| 557  | A     | -Mósil                       | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Módood           | iii.   | 178   |
| 558  | E     | —                            | Urtuk., "Márideen | Alpee            | "      | 180   |
| 559  | "     | —                            | " Keyfá           | Kará-Arslán      | "      | 143   |
| "    | "     | —                            | " Márideen        | Alpee            | "      | 119   |
| 560  | "     | —                            | " Keyfá           | Kará-Arslán      | "      | 143   |
| "    | A     | Mısr                         | Fátımees          | 'Ádid            | "      | 120   |
| 562  | E     | —                            | Urtuk., Keyfá     | Kará-Arslán      | iv.    | 59    |
| 564  | A     | { -Mo'izzeeyeh<br>-Káhirah } | Fátımees          | 'Ádid            | iii.   | 121   |
| 564  | E     | —                            | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Módood           | iv.    | 59    |
| 564  | A     | Mursiyeh                     | King of Murcia    | Mohammad b. Sa'd | iii.   | 179   |
| 565  | "     | "                            | "                 | "                | Add.   | 157   |
| "    | E     | —                            | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Módood           | ii.    | 44    |
| 566  | A     | Mursiyeh                     | King of Murcia    | Mohammad b. Sa'd | & Add. | 157   |
| "    | E     | —                            | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Gházee II.       | iii.   | 180   |
| 567  | A     | -Iskendereeyeh               | Halab             | Mahmood          | Add.   | 157   |
| 568  | "     | M.-es-Selám                  | 'Abbásees         | "                | iii.   | 181   |
| "    | E     | —                            | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Gházee II.       | i.     | 162   |
| 569  | A     | —                            | "                 | "                | iii.   | 181   |
| "    | A     | -Káhirah                     | " Halab           | Mahmood          | & Add. | 303   |
| 570  | E     | —                            | Urtuk., Keyfá     | Kará-Arslán      | iii.   | 181   |
| "    | "     | —                            | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Gházee II.       | "      | 210   |
| 571  | "     | —                            | Urtuk., Keyfá     | Mohammad         | "      | 182   |
| "    | "     | —                            | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Gházee II.       | "      | 125   |
| "    | "     | Halab                        | " Halab           | Isma'eel         | "      | 182   |
| "    | A     | -Káhirah                     | Ayyoobees         | Saláh-ed-d.      | & Add. | 214   |
| 572  | E     | —                            | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Gházee II.       | iv.    | 63    |
| "    | A     | -Káhirah                     | Ayyoobees         | Saláh-ed-d.      | iii.   | 182   |
| 573  | "     | —                            | Ameerof Neysáboor | Tughán-Sháh      | iv.    | 63    |
| "    | "     | -Káhirah                     | Ayyoobees         | Saláh-ed-d.      | iii.   | 116   |
| "    | "     | Mısr                         | "                 | "                | iv.    | 64    |
| "    | R     | Dimashk                      | "                 | "                | "      | "     |
| 574  | "     | Halab                        | B. Zengée, Halab  | Isma'eel         | "      | 67    |
| 575  | E     | -Jezeereh                    | " -Mósil          | Gházee II.       | iii.   | 213   |
| "    | A     | -Káhirah                     | Ayyoobees         | Saláh-ed-d.      | & Add. | 183,4 |
| 576  | E     | —                            | Urtuk., Keyfá     | Mohammad         | iv.    | 64    |
| 577  | A     | -Neysóboor                   | Ameer             | Tughán-Sháh      | iii.   | 126   |
| "    | E     | —                            | Urtuk., Márideen  | Eel-Gházee II.   | "      | 117   |
| 577  | "     | —                            | B. Zengée, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.       | "      | 145   |
| 577  | "     | —                            | " Sinjár          | Zengée           | "      | 185   |
| 578  | "     | -Hısu                        | Urtuk., Keyfá     | Mohammad         | "      | 216,7 |
| "    | "     | —                            | " Márideen        | Eel-Gházee II.   | "      | 127   |
| 579  | "     | —                            | "                 | "                | "      | 145   |
|      | "     | —                            | "                 | "                | "      | 146   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| 577  | Æ      | -Hīṣn          | B. Zenggee, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.       | iii.     | 185     |
| 579  | "      | -Naṣcebeen ?   | " Sinjár           | Zenggee          | "        | 217     |
| "    | Æ      | -I-kendereeyeh | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 64      |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashḳ        | "                  | "                | "        | 68      |
| 580  | Æ      | —              | Urtuḳ., Márideen   | Eel-Gházee II.   | iii.     | 146     |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 65      |
| "    | "      | -I-kendereeyeh | "                  | "                | "        | "       |
| "    | Æ      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | "        | 70      |
| 581  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbāsees          | -Nāṣir           | i.       | 163     |
| "    | Æ      | -Hīṣn          | Urtuḳ., Keyfá      | Sukmán II.       | iii.     | 128     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Márideen         | Yooluḳ-Arslán    | "        | 148     |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashḳ        | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 68      |
| "    | "      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | Add.     | 326     |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                  | "                | iv.      | 71      |
| 582  | Æ      | Kóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room    | Kilij-Arslán II. | iii.     | 48      |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 65      |
| "    | "      | -I-kendereeyeh | "                  | "                | "        | "       |
| "    | Æ      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | "        | 70      |
| "    | "      | —              | "                  | "                | "        | 219     |
| "    | "      | Dimashḳ        | "                  | "                | { & Add. | 326     |
| "    | "      | Ḥamáh          | "                  | "                | Add.     | "       |
| 583  | Æ      | —              | Urtuḳ., Khartapirt | Abou-Bekr I.     | { iii.   | 138     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Márideen         | Yooluḳ-Arslán    | { & Add. | 300     |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iii.     | 149     |
| "    | "      | -I-kendereeyeh | "                  | "                | iv.      | 65      |
| "    | "      | —              | "                  | "                | "        | "       |
| "    | "      | Dimashḳ        | "                  | "                | { & Add. | 219     |
| "    | "      | —              | "                  | "                | { & Add. | 326     |
| "    | Æ      | Ḥamáh          | "                  | "                | iv.      | 68      |
| "    | "      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | "        | 70      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                  | "                | "        | 72      |
| 584  | "      | —              | Urtuḳ., Keyfá      | Sukmán II.       | iii.     | 129     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Márideen         | Yooluḳ-Arslán    | "        | 149     |
| "    | "      | Sinjár         | B. Zenggee, Sinjár | Zenggee          | "        | 219, 20 |
| "    | "      | —              | " Jezeereh         | Sinjár-Sháh      | "        | 227, 8  |
| 585  | "      | —              | Urtuḳ., Khartapirt | Abou-Bekr I.     | "        | 137     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Márideen         | Yooluḳ-Arslán    | "        | 149     |
| "    | "      | -Mósil         | B. Zenggee, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.       | "        | 186     |
| "    | "      | —              | " -Jezeereh        | Sinjár-Sháh      | "        | 228     |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 66      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                  | "                | Add.     | 327     |
| 585  | Æ      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | iv.      | 71      |
| 586  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbāsees          | -Nāṣir           | i.       | 163     |
| "    | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zenggee, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.       | iii.     | 187     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Sinjár           | Zenggee          | "        | 220     |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 66      |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashḳ        | "                  | "                | "        | 69      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                  | "                | "        | 73      |

INDEX OF YEARS, 587-597.

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| 587  | Æ      | -Mósil          | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.     | iii.   | 187   |
| "    | "      | -Irbil          | Bektegeences      | Kookburee      | "      | 232,3 |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah        | Ayyoobees         | Šaláh-ed-d.    | iv.    | 66    |
| "    | ?      | AR Dimashk      | "                 | "              | "      | 74    |
| 588  | A      | -Káhirah        | "                 | "              | "      | 66    |
| "    | Æ      | Halab           | "                 | "              | "      | 220   |
| "    | "      | "               | "                 | "              | & Add. | 327   |
| 588  | AR     | "               | "                 | "              | iv.    | 71    |
| 589  | Æ      | —               | Urtuk., Márideen  | Yooluk-Arslán  | iii.   | 151   |
| "    | "      | —               | Ayyoobees         | Šaláh-ed-d.    | & Add. | 300   |
| "    | "      | —               | "                 | "              | iv.    | 220   |
| "    | "      | —               | "                 | "              | & Add. | 327   |
| 58x  | "      | Halab           | "                 | "              | Add.   | "     |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah        | "                 | -Azeez 'Othmán | iv.    | 76    |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "                 | "              | "      | "     |
| 590  | "      | M-es-Selám      | 'Abbásees         | -Nášir         | i.     | 164   |
| "    | Æ      | —               | Urtuk., Márideen  | Yooluk-Arslán  | iii.   | 152   |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah        | Ayyoobees         | -Azeez 'Othmán | iv.    | 77    |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "                 | "              | "      | "     |
| "    | AR     | Halab           | "                 | -Dháhír        | "      | 80    |
| 591  | A      | —               | "                 | -Azeez 'Othmán | "      | 77    |
| "    | AR     | Halab           | "                 | -Dháhír        | "      | 81    |
| "    | Æ      | Mayyátárikeen   | "                 | -Ádil I.       | "      | 101   |
| "    | "      | Harrán ?        | "                 | "              | "      | 225   |
| "    | "      | "               | "                 | "              | & Add. | 332   |
| 592  | AR     | Kóniyeh         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo I. | iii.   | 49    |
| "    | A      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Ayyoobees         | -Azeez 'Othmán | iv.    | 77    |
| "    | AR     | Dimashk         | "                 | -Áfilal        | "      | 75    |
| 593  | A      | M-es-Selám      | 'Abbásees         | -Nášir         | Add.   | 84    |
| "    | "      | Halab           | Ayyoobees         | -Dháhír        | iv.    | 221   |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah        | "                 | -Azeez 'Othmán | & Add. | 329   |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "                 | "              | Add.   | 328   |
| 594  | "      | "               | "                 | "              | "      | "     |
| "    | AR     | Dimashk         | "                 | "              | "      | "     |
| "    | Æ      | —               | Urtuk., Keyfá     | Sakmán II.     | iii.   | 130   |
| "    | "      | Nascebeen       | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Arslán-Sháh I. | "      | 188,9 |
| 595  | "      | Resht           | Seljook., -Room   | Suleymán II.   | "      | 52    |
| "    | "      | Sinjár          | B. Zengee, Sinjár | Mohammad       | & Add. | 282   |
| "    | A      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Ayyoobees         | -Mansoor       | iii.   | 221,2 |
| "    | "      | "               | "                 | "              | iv.    | 80    |
| 596  | Æ      | —               | Urtuk., Márideen  | Yooluk-Arslán  | iii.   | 153,4 |
| "    | "      | Sinjár          | B. Zengee, Sinjár | Mohammad       | "      | 222   |
| "    | A      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Ayyoobees         | -Ádil I.       | iv.    | 93    |
| 597  | AR     | Kaysariyyeh, M. | Seljook., -Room   | Suleymán II.   | iii.   | 51    |
| "    | Æ      | Irbil           | Bektegeences      | Kookburee      | "      | 231,5 |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah        | Ayyoobees         | -Ádil I.       | iv.    | 94    |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "                 | "              | "      | "     |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| 598  | AR     | —             | Seljook., -Room     | Suleymán II.   | iii.     | 52     |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh       | "                   | "              | Add.     | 282    |
| "    | "      | Kaysareeyeh   | "                   | "              | "        | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Reslit        | "                   | "              | iii.     | 53     |
| "    | "      | —             | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán   | "        | 155    |
| "    | "      | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | "        | 223    |
| 599  | A      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | 'Násir         | i.       | 164    |
| "    | Æ      | —             | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán   | iii.     | 155,6  |
| "    | "      | Márideen      | "                   | "              | "        | 157,8  |
| "    | "      | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | "        | 223    |
| "    | AR     | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | { iv.    | 91     |
| "    | "      | "             | "                   | "              | { & Add. | 329    |
| "    | E      | "             | "                   | "              | { iv.    | 83     |
| "    | "      | Mayyáfárikeen | "                   | -Awlad         | { & Add. | 330    |
| "    | "      | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | iv.      | 122    |
| 600  | "      | -Jezeereh     | " -Jezeereh         | Sinjár-Sháh    | iii.     | 224    |
| "    | A      | Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | 'Adil I.       | "        | 229    |
| "    | R      | Dimashk       | "                   | "              | iv.      | 94     |
| "    | "      | Halab         | "                   | -Dhahir        | "        | 97     |
| "    | "      | Halab         | "                   | -Dhahir        | "        | 82     |
| "    | E      | Mayyáfárikeen | "                   | -Awlad         | "        | 122    |
| 601  | "      | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | iv.      | 122    |
| "    | AR     | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | iii.     | 224    |
| "    | Æ      | Mayyáfárikeen | "                   | -Awlad         | iv.      | 82     |
| "    | A      | Irbil         | Bektegeenees        | Kookburee      | "        | 122    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Násir         | Add.     | 310    |
| 602  | "      | Kóniyeh       | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Khusroo I. | i.       | 164    |
| "    | E      | —             | B. Zeng., -Jezeereh | Sinjár-Sháh    | Add.     | 283    |
| 603  | "      | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | iii.     | 229    |
| 604  | AR     | Kaysareeyeh   | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Khusroo I. | { iv.    | 84,222 |
| "    | " 1/2  | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | { & Add. | 330    |
| "    | E      | Ruhá          | "                   | 'Adil I.       | iii.     | 54     |
| "    | "      | —             | "                   | "              | iv.      | 82     |
| 605  | "      | Irbil         | Bektegeenees        | Kookburee      | "        | 227    |
| "    | AR     | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | { & Add. | 332    |
| "    | "      | —             | "                   | 'Adil I.       | iii.     | 236    |
| "    | "      | Ta'izz        | "                   | Násir Ayyoob   | iv.      | 82     |
| "    | "      | 'Aden         | "                   | "              | "        | 97     |
| "    | Æ      | Halab         | "                   | -Dhahir        | Add.     | 338    |
| "    | "      | —             | "                   | -Awlad         | "        | 84     |
| 606  | "      | Márideen      | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán   | "        | 123,4  |
| "    | "      | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | iii.     | 159    |
| "    | "      | -Jezeereh     | " -Jezeereh         | Mahmood        | "        | 225    |
| "    | A      | Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | 'Adil I.       | "        | 230,1  |
| "    | AR     | Halab         | "                   | -Dhahir        | iv.      | 94     |
| 607  | A      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Násir         | "        | 83     |
| "    | E      | -Mósil        | B. Zengee, -Mósil   | Mes'ood II.    | i.       | 164    |
| "    | "      | —             | "                   | "              | iii.     | 190,3  |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.             | PRINCE.       | VOL.        | Page.    |
|------|--------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| 607  | Æ      | Irbil          | Bektegeenees         | Kookburce     | iii.        | 237      |
| " ?  | Æ      | Káhirah        | Ayyoobees            | 'Ádil I.      | iv.         | 94       |
| 608  | AR     | Kaysareeyeh    | Seljook., -Room      | Kay-Káwus I.  | Add.        | 283      |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                    | "             | "           | "        |
| "    | "      | Erzerroom      | " Erzerroom          | Tughril       | "           | 295      |
| "    | Æ      | Mósil          | B. Zengee, -Mósil    | Mes'ood II.   | iii.        | 194      |
| 609  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees            | -Násir        | i.          | 165      |
| "    | "      | Irbil          | Bektegeenees         | Kookburce     | Add.        | 311      |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                    | "             | iii.        | 237      |
| 609½ | "      | Halab          | Ayyoobees            | -Dháhír       | iv. & Add.  | 222, 330 |
| 610  | "      | Samarqand      | Khuwárezm Sháhs      | Mohammad      | ii.         | 182      |
| "    | AR     | Kóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room      | Kay-Káwus I.  | iii. & Add. | 55, 284  |
| "    | "      | Seewás         | "                    | "             | Add.        | "        |
| "    | "      | Dookúr ?       | "                    | "             | "           | "        |
| "    | Æ      | Irbil          | Bektegeenees         | Kookburee     | Add.        | 311      |
| 611  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees            | -Násir        | i.          | 165      |
| "    | "      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil    | Mes'ood II.   | Add.        | 304      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | Urtuk., Márideen     | Urtuk.-Arslán | iii.        | 160, 1   |
| "    | AR     | Dimashk        | Ayyoobees            | 'Ádil I.      | iv.         | 100      |
| "    | "      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room      | Kay-Káwus I.  | Add.        | 284      |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                    | "             | "           | 285      |
| 612  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees            | -Násir        | i.          | 165      |
| "    | "      | Ghazneh        | Khuwárezm Sháhs      | Mohammad      | & Add.      | 84       |
| "    | "      | —              | "                    | "             | Add.        | 372      |
| "    | AR     | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room      | Kay-Káwus I.  | "           | 373      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | Ayyoobees            | 'Ádil I.      | "           | 285      |
| "    | "      | Halab          | "                    | -Dháhír       | iv.         | 102      |
| "    | "      | Mayyáfaríkceen | "                    | -Ashraf       | "           | 85       |
| 613  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees            | -Násir        | "           | 125, 6   |
| "    | "      | Ghazneh        | Khuwárezm Sháhs      | -Násir        | Add.        | 84       |
| "    | AR     | —              | Seljook., -Erzerroom | Mohammad      | "           | 373      |
| "    | Æ      | Irbil          | Bektegeenees         | Tughril       | iii.        | 111      |
| "    | "      | Káhirah        | Ayyoobees            | Kookburee     | Add.        | 311      |
| "    | AR ½   | —              | "                    | 'Ádil I.      | iv.         | 95, 6    |
| "    | "      | Halab          | "                    | "             | "           | 100      |
| 614  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees            | -Dháhír       | "           | 83       |
| "    | "      | —              | Khuwárezm Sháhs      | -Násir        | Add.        | 84       |
| "    | Æ      | Samarqand      | "                    | Mohammad      | ii. & Add.  | 182, 377 |
| "    | AR     | Kóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room      | "             | Add.        | 373      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | Urtuk., Keyfá        | Kay-Káwus I.  | "           | 285      |
| "    | Æ      | Káhirah        | Ayyoobees            | Mahmood       | iii.        | 131      |
| "    | "      | I-kendereeyeh  | "                    | 'Ádil I.      | iv.         | 95       |
| "    | AR     | Halab          | "                    | "             | "           | 96       |
| 615  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees            | -Azceez Moh.  | "           | 86       |
| "    | "      | Samarqand      | Khuwárezm Sháhs      | -Násir        | i.          | 165      |
| "    | AR     | Kóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room      | Mohammad      | ii.         | 183      |
| "    | "      | Seewás         | "                    | Kay-Káwus I.  | Add.        | 285      |
| "    | "      | "              | "                    | "             | "           | "        |

| A.H. | Metal.                        | MINT.          | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| 615  | AR                            | —              | Seljook., -Eizeroom | Jehán-Sháh    | iii.     | 112   |
| "    | Æ                             | -Hişn          | Urtuk., Keyfá       | Maḥmood       | "        | 132   |
| "    | "                             | —              | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán  | "        | 162   |
| "    | A                             | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -ʿAdil I.     | iv.      | 96    |
| "    | AR                            | Dimashk        | "                   | "             | { & Add. | 225   |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | "              | "                   | -Kámil        |          | 332   |
| "    | "                             | Halab          | "                   | -Dháhír       | iv.      | 110   |
| "    | Æ                             | Sinjár         | "                   | -Ashraf       | Add.     | 329   |
| 616  | A                             | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Náşir        | iv.      | 126   |
| "    | "                             | Ghazneh        | Khuwárezm Sháhs     | Mohammad      | i.       | 165   |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | Add.     | 373,4 |
| "    | "                             | Kaysareeyeh    | "                   | "             | iii.     | 57    |
| "    | Æ                             | -Jezeereh      | B. Zeng., -Jezeereh | Maḥmood       | "        | "     |
| "    | A                             | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -Kámil        | "        | 231   |
| "    | AR                            | Dimashk        | "                   | "             | iv.      | 103   |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             | "        | 111   |
| 617  | A                             | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Náşir        | i.       | 165   |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | { & Add. | 84    |
| "    | Æ                             | "              | "                   | "             |          | iii.  |
| "    | AR                            | Kóniyeh        | "                   | "             | Add.     | 58    |
| "    | "                             | Kaysareeyeh    | "                   | "             | iii.     | 287   |
| "    | Æ                             | Ámid           | Urtuk., Keyfá       | Maḥmood       | { & Add. | 58-60 |
| "    | AR                            | Dimashk        | Ayyoobees           | -Kámil        |          | 60    |
| "    | Æ                             | Singúr         | "                   | -Ashraf       | "        | 286   |
| 618  | A                             | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Náşir        | iii.     | 133   |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | iv.      | 111   |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh        | "                   | "             | "        | 127   |
| "    | "                             | Kaysareeyeh    | "                   | "             | i.       | 165   |
| "    | Æ                             | -Jezeereh      | B. Zeng., -Jezeereh | Maḥmood       | iii.     | 60    |
| "    | AR                            | Halab          | Ayyoobees           | -Dháhír       | "        | 61    |
| "    | A                             | -Iskendereeyeh | "                   | -Kámil        | "        | 231   |
| "    | Æ                             | Mayyáfarúkheen | "                   | -Muḥd. Gházee | "        | 231   |
| 619  | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | iv.      | 222   |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh        | "                   | "             | { & Add. | 329   |
| "    | "                             | Halab          | Ayyoobees           | -ʿAzeez Moḥ.  |          | Add.  |
| "    | A                             | Irbil          | Bektageenees        | Kookburee     | iv.      | 128   |
| 620  | "                             | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Náşir        | iii.     | 62    |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | "        | "     |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh        | "                   | "             | iv.      | 87    |
| "    | Æ                             | —              | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán  | Add.     | 311   |
| "    | "                             | -Móşil         | B. Zengce, -Móşil   | Maḥmood       | i.       | 166   |
| "    | AR                            | Halab          | Ayyoobees           | -Dháhír       | iii.     | 62    |
| 621  | A                             | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Náşir        | iv.      | 63    |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | { & Add. | 163   |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             |          | 197   |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             | "        | 222   |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             | "        | 329   |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             | "        | 166   |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             | "        | 63    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.       | VOL.        | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|
| 621  | Æ      | Ámid           | Urtuḡ., Keyfá     | Módood        | iii.        | 136   |
| "    | "      | Halab          | Ayyoobees         | - 'Azeez Moḡ. | iv.         | 88    |
| 622  | ʾ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | - Dháhir      | Add.        | 85    |
| "    | ʾ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád 1.  | iii.        | 63    |
| " ?  | Æ      | —              | "                 | "             | "           | 73    |
| "    | ʾ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.         | 103   |
| "    | Æ      | Halab          | "                 | - 'Azeez Moḡ. | "           | 88    |
| " ?  | "      | —              | "                 | "             | "           | 223   |
| 623  | ʾ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | - Mustangir   | & Add. i.   | 331   |
| "    | ʾ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád 1.  | iii.        | 167   |
| "    | ʾ      | Mósil          | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Maḡmood       | "           | 64    |
| "    | Æ      | —              | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ-Arslán  | "           | 196   |
| "    | "      | —              | Kluwárezm Sháhs   | Jelál-ed-d.   | Add.        | 164   |
| "    | "      | —              | Ayyoobees         | - 'Azeez Moḡ. | iv.         | 385   |
| " ?  | "      | —              | "                 | "             | & Add. iv.  | 223   |
| 624  | ʾ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | - Mustangir   | i.          | 331   |
| "    | ʾ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád 1.  | iii.        | 167   |
| "    | "      | —              | "                 | "             | "           | 64    |
| "    | ʾ      | Miṣr           | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.         | 65    |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                 | "             | Add.        | 104   |
| 624½ | ʾ      | —              | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád 1.  | iii.        | 333   |
| 625  | ʾ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | - Mustangir   | i.          | 65,6  |
| "    | ʾ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád 1.  | iii.        | 168   |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "             | "           | 66    |
| "    | "      | Duneysir       | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ-Arslán  | "           | 67    |
| "    | ʾ      | Káhirah        | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.         | 165   |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                 | "             | "           | 104,5 |
| 626  | ʾ      | Duneysir       | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ-Arslán  | iii.        | 105   |
| "    | "      | Keyfá          | "                 | "             | Add.        | 165   |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                 | "             | iii.        | 301   |
| "    | "      | —              | "                 | "             | & Add. iii. | 166   |
| "    | ʾ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.         | 309   |
| 626½ | ʾ      | Kóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád 1.  | iii.        | 105   |
| 627  | "      | Keyfá          | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ-Arslán  | Add.        | 67    |
| "    | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Maḡmood       | iii.        | 301   |
| "    | ʾ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.         | 198   |
| 627½ | ʾ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád 1.  | & Add. iv.  | 106   |
| 628  | "      | Keyfá          | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ-Arslán  | iii.        | 333   |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                 | "             | "           | 67,8  |
| "    | ʾ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.         | 167   |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                 | "             | & Add. iv.  | 168   |
| 629  | ʾ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád 1.  | iii.        | 301   |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "             | "           | 106   |
| "    | ʾ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.         | 107   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCK.         | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| 629  | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Ayyoobees         | -Kamil          | iv.      | 107    |
| 627  | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 67     |
| 630  | "      | "              | "                 | "               | "        | 68,9   |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "               | "        | 69     |
| "    | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 108    |
| 631  | Æ      | —              | 'Abbásees         | -Mustanşir      | i.       | 217    |
| "    | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 69,70  |
| "    | A      | "              | "                 | "               | Add.     | 286    |
| "    | A      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "               | iii.     | 71     |
| "    | Æ      | —              | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Maḥmood         | "        | 199    |
| "    | "      | -Mósil         | "                 | Lu'lu           | { & Add. | 202,3  |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | "               |          | 306    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 108    |
| 632  | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 71,2   |
| "    | "      | Duneysir       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Urtuk-Arslan    | "        | 165    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 108    |
| 633  | A      | Kóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 72     |
| "    | "      | Seewás         | "                 | "               | Add.     | 287    |
| "    | A      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu           | iii.     | 200    |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 109    |
| 634  | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 72     |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | Kay-Khusroo II. | "        | 75     |
| "    | Æ      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Urtuk-Arslán    | "        | 169-71 |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 109    |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
| "    | A      | -Iskeudereeyeh | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
| "    | A      | Dimashk        | "                 | -Šálih Ismá'eel | Add.     | 335    |
| 635  | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | Mustanşir       | i.       | 168    |
| "    | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 75     |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "               | { & Add. | 288    |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                 | "               |          | Add.   |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 110    |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | -'Adil II.      | "        | 114    |
| "    | A      | Dimashk        | "                 | -Šálih Ismá'eel | "        | 119    |
| 636  | Æ      | —              | 'Abbásees         | -Mustanşir      | i.       | 218    |
| "    | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 76     |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "               | Add.     | 288    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -'Adil II.      | iv.      | 115    |
| 637  | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 76     |
| "    | "      | —              | Ayyoobees         | -'Adil II.      | Add.     | 334    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | "                 | -Šálih Ayyoob   | iv.      | 115    |
| 638  | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Mustanşir      | i.       | 169    |
| "    | "      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 76     |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Šálih Ayyoob   | iv.      | 116    |
| "    | A      | Dimashk        | "                 | -Šálih Ismá'eel | "        | 120    |
| 639  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Mustanşir      | Add.     | 85     |
| "    | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 76-8   |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | "               | Add.     | 289    |

| A.H. | Metal                         | MINT.       | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| 639  | AR                            | Kóniyeh     | Seljoók., -Room     | Kay-Khusroo II.   | iii.     | 78-80  |
| "    | "                             | "           | "                   | "                 | "        | 80     |
| "    | A <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees           | -Šálih Ayyoob     | iv.      | 116    |
| "    | AE                            | -ezeereh    | B. Zeng., -Jezeereh | Maḥmood           | Add.     | 309    |
| "    | A                             | -Móšil      | "-Móšil             | Lu'lu             | "        | 305    |
| 640  | AR                            | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees           | -Mustanšir        | i.       | 169    |
| "    | A                             | "           | "                   | -Musta'sim        | { & Add. | 170    |
| "    | "                             | "           | "                   | "                 | { & Add. | 86     |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás      | Seljoók., -Room     | Kay-Khusroo II.   | iii.     | 82,3   |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh     | "                   | "                 | { & Add. | 280    |
| "    | A                             | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees           | -Šálih Ayyoob     | iv.      | 83-6   |
| 641  | "                             | "           | "                   | "                 | Add.     | 116,17 |
| "    | "                             | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees           | -Musta'sim        | i.       | 334    |
| "    | AR                            | "           | "                   | "                 | i.       | 170    |
| "    | "                             | Seewás      | Seljoók., -Room     | Kay-Khusroo II.   | iii.     | 172    |
| "    | "                             | Dimashk     | Ayyoobees           | -Šálih Ismá'eel   | iv.      | 86     |
| 642  | A                             | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees           | -Musta'sim        | i.       | 120    |
| "    | "                             | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees           | -Šálih Ayyoob     | Add.     | 171    |
| "    | "                             | -Móšil      | B. Zeng., -Móšil    | Lu'lu             | Add.     | 335    |
| "    | "                             | Tifles      | Great Kháns         | [Turakina]        | vi.      | 305    |
| "    | "                             | Kenjeh      | "                   | "                 | vi.      | 5      |
| 643  | A                             | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees           | -Musta'sim        | i.       | "      |
| "    | "                             | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees           | -Šálih Ayyoob     | iv.      | 171    |
| 644  | AR                            | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees           | -Musta'sim        | i.       | 117    |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh, M. | Seljoók., -Room     | Kay-Khusroo II.   | i.       | 172    |
| "    | "                             | Seewás      | "                   | Kay-Káwus II.     | iii.     | 87     |
| "    | A                             | -Móšil      | B. Zeng., Móšil     | Lu'lu             | "        | 88,9   |
| "    | "                             | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees           | -Šálih Ayyoob     | "        | 201    |
| 645  | "                             | M.-es-Selám | Abbásees            | -Musta'sim        | iv.      | 117    |
| "    | AR                            | Kóniyeh     | Seljoók., -Room     | Kay-Káwus II.     | i.       | 171    |
| "    | "                             | " M.        | "                   | "                 | iii.     | 89     |
| "    | "                             | Seewás      | "                   | "                 | "        | 90     |
| "    | AE                            | "           | Urtuk., Marideen    | Nejm-ed-d.        | Add.     | 289    |
| "    | A                             | -Móšil      | B. Zeng., -Móšil    | Lu'lu             | iii.     | 301    |
| 646  | "                             | M.-es-Selám | Abbásees            | -Musta'sim        | iii.     | 201    |
| "    | AR                            | "           | Seljoók., -Room     | Kay-Káwus II.     | i.       | 171    |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh     | "                   | "                 | iii.     | 90     |
| "    | "                             | Seewás      | "                   | "                 | "        | 91     |
| "    | "                             | "           | "                   | "                 | "        | 93     |
| "    | AE                            | "           | Urtuk., Marideen    | Glázee I.         | { & Add. | 290    |
| "    | A                             | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees           | -Šálih Ayyoob     | iii.     | 172    |
| 647  | AR                            | Seewás      | Seljoók., -Room     | Son of K. Khusroo | iv.      | 117    |
| 648  | "                             | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees           | -Musta'sim        | Add.     | 291    |
| "    | "                             | Dimashk     | Ayyoobees           | -Násir Yoo'uf     | i.       | 171    |
| "    | A                             | -Káhirah    | Bahree Memlooks     | -Násir Yoo'uf     | iv.      | 89     |
| "    | AR                            | Šurá        | Imám of Yemen       | Shejer-ed-durr    | "        | 136    |
| 649  | A                             | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees           | -Mahdee           | v.       | 128    |
| "    | "                             | "           | "                   | -Musta'sim        | Add.     | 86     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|
| 649   | Æ      | -Jezeereh      | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | iii.     | 206    |
| 64x   | Æ      | Halab          | Ayyoobees         | -Násir             | Add.     | 331    |
| "     | "      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | "        | 302    |
| 650   | Æ      | Nageebeen ?    | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | "        | 305    |
| 651   | "      | M-es-Selám     | 'Abbásees         | -Musta'gim         | "        | 86     |
| "     | Æ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Sons of K. Khusroo | "        | 291    |
| 652   | Æ      | —              | Great Kaás        | Mangu              | vi.      | 7      |
| "     | "      | -Mósil         | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu             | "        | 9      |
| "     | Æ      | -Kábirah       | Bahree Memlooks   | Eybek              | Add.     | 339    |
| 653   | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Musta'gim         | i.       | 171    |
| "     | Æ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Sons of K. Khusroo | iii.     | 97     |
| "     | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "                  | & Add.   | 98     |
| "     | "      | Tiflees        | Great Kaás        | Mangu              | vi.      | 6      |
| 654   | "      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | iii.     | 173    |
| "     | "      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | "        | 207    |
| "     | Æ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Bahree Memlooks   | -Mangoor 'Alee     | Add.     | 340    |
| 655   | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Musta'gim         | i.       | 171    |
| "     | Æ      | Maadin —       | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | iii.     | 94     |
| "     | "      | —              | "                 | Sons of K. Khusroo | Add.     | 291    |
| "     | "      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | iii.     | 174, 5 |
| "     | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | "        | 207    |
| 656   | Æ      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | "        | 175    |
| "     | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | "        | 201    |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                 | "                  | & Add.   | 208    |
| "     | Æ      | Zebeed         | B. Rasool         | -Mudhaffar         | Add. ii. | 55     |
| 657   | "      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | iii.     | 175    |
| "     | "      | Sárdis         | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | Add.     | 290    |
| 658   | "      | "              | "                 | "                  | iii.     | 94     |
| 658   | "      | —              | "                 | "                  | & Add.   | 290    |
| 658   | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Ismá'eel b. Lu'lu  | Add.     | "      |
| "     | Æ      | —              | Bahree Memlooks   | Kutuz              | "        | 306    |
| "     | Æ      | —              | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu             | vi.      | 10     |
| "     | "      | Márideen       | "                 | "                  | "        | 11     |
| "     | "      | Irbil          | "                 | "                  | Add. ii. | 90     |
| 659   | "      | Sárdis         | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | iii.     | 95     |
| "     | Æ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars            | iv.      | 140    |
| 660   | Æ      | Arzenján       | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | iii.     | 95     |
| "     | "      | Seewás         | "                 | "                  | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Lu'lu'ch       | "                 | "                  | "        | 96     |
| "     | "      | -Mósil         | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu             | Add. ii. | 91     |
| 661   | "      | Másh Bázár ?   | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | Add.     | 290    |
| "     | Æ      | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu             | ii.      | 89     |
| "     | Æ      | -Mósil         | "                 | "                  | vi.      | 11     |
| "     | Æ      | Irbil          | "                 | "                  | "        | 15     |
| "     | "      | -Jezeereh      | "                 | "                  | "        | 16     |

| A.H.  | Metal | MINT.             | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|--------|
| 661   | Æ     | —                 | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu           | Add. ii. | 92     |
| 662   | "     | Jurján            | "                 | "                | vi.      | 15,16  |
| 663   | Æ     | Kóniyeh           | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv. | iii.     | 96,7   |
| " ?   | "     | Seewás            | "                 | Kay-Khusroo III. | "        | 99     |
| "     | "     | Arzenján          | "                 | "                | Add.     | 292    |
| "     | "     | Márideen          | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu           | vi.      | 11     |
| 664   | Æ     | -Iskendereeyeh    | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars          | Add.     | 342    |
| 665   | Æ     | Káhirah           | "                 | "                | "        | "      |
| "     | "     | -Mubárakeeyeh     | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu           | vi.      | 11,12  |
| "     | "     | Krim              | Golden Horde      | Mangu-Timur      | "        | 120    |
| 666   | "     | Kóniyeh, M.       | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | iii.     | 99     |
| 666   | "     | Másh Bázár        | "                 | "                | Add.     | 292    |
| 666   | "     | —                 | Mongols of Persia | Abaga            | vi.      | 17     |
| 667   | Æ     | -Iskendereeyeh    | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars          | iv.      | 140    |
| "     | Æ     | Ma'din Másh Bázár | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | Add.     | 293    |
| 668   | "     | Seewás            | "                 | "                | iii.     | 99,100 |
| "     | "     | Lu'lu'ch, M. ?    | "                 | "                | "        | 100    |
| "     | "     | —                 | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu           | Add. ii. | 92     |
| "     | "     | —                 | "                 | Abaga            | vi.      | 17     |
| "     | Æ     | Baghdád           | "                 | "                | Add. ii. | 95     |
| 669   | Æ     | -Móšil            | "                 | Hulágu           | vi.      | 12     |
| "     | "     | Sheeráz ?         | "                 | "                | " ii.    | 91     |
| "     | "     | —                 | "                 | Abaga            | vi.      | 18     |
| 673   | "     | Hamáh             | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars          | iv.      | 143    |
| 673   | Æ     | -Móšil            | Mongols of Persia | Abaga            | vi.      | 21     |
| 676   | Æ     | Dimashk           | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars          | iv.      | 143    |
| 671   | "     | Antákiyeh         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | iii.     | 101    |
| " ?   | "     | Arzenján          | "                 | "                | "        | 100    |
| 672 ? | "     | Kóniyeh, M.       | "                 | "                | "        | 101    |
| "     | "     | Arzenján, M.      | "                 | "                | Add.     | 293    |
| 672   | "     | —                 | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu           | " ii.    | 92     |
| 673   | Æ     | -Móšil            | "                 | Abaga            | " "      | 93,4   |
| "     | Æ     | "                 | "                 | "                | vi.      | 22     |
| 674 ? | Æ     | Kóniyeh, M.       | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | iii.     | 101    |
| " ?   | "     | Lu'lu'ch, M.      | "                 | "                | "        | "      |
| 675   | "     | Arzenján, M.      | "                 | "                | Add.     | 293    |
| "     | "     | —                 | Golden Horde      | Mangu-Timur      | vi.      | 120    |
| 676   | Æ     | Tebreez, M.       | Mongols of Persia | Abaga            | Add. ii. | 94     |
| "     | Æ     | —                 | "                 | "                | vi.      | 19     |
| "     | "     | Ma'din Lu'lu'ch   | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | Add.     | 293    |
| "     | Æ     | Sheeráz           | Selgharees        | Aysh bint Sa'd   | "        | 312    |
| 678   | Æ     | Tebreez           | Mongols of Persia | Abaga            | vi.      | 19     |
| "     | "     | Irbil             | "                 | "                | "        | 22     |
| "     | "     | Baghdád           | "                 | "                | "        | "      |
| "     | Æ     | Arzenján, M.      | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | Add.     | 293    |
| 679   | "     | Tebreez           | Mongols of Persia | Abaga            | Add. ii. | 95     |
| 679   | "     | Sheeráz           | Selgharees        | Aysh             | Add.     | 313    |
| "     | "     | —                 | Golden Horde      | Mangu-Timur      | vi.      | 121    |
| 680 ? | "     | Seewás            | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | iii.     | 102    |

| A.H.   | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.           | Page.    |
|--------|--------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 680    | AR     | Tebreez        | Mongols of Persia | Abaga            | vi. & Add. ii. | 20<br>95 |
| 681 ?  | "      | Arzenján, M.   | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | iii.           | 102      |
| "      | "      | Seewás         | "                 | Mes'ood II.      | "              | 105      |
| 683    | "      | Arzenján, M.   | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | Seewás         | "                 | "                | Add.           | 294      |
| "      | AE     | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 30       |
| 684 ?  | AR     | Lu-lu'ch, M.   | Seljook., -Room   | Mes'ood II.      | iii.           | 109      |
| "      | "      | Arzenján, M.   | "                 | "                | Add.           | 294      |
| "      | "      | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 25       |
| "      | "      | Tebreez        | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | Sheeráz        | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | Márideen       | "                 | "                | "              | 26       |
| "      | "      | —              | Selgharees        | Ay-sh            | Add.           | 313      |
| 685    | "      | Tebreez        | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 26       |
| "      | "      | Baghdád        | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | Márideen       | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | -Mósil         | "                 | "                | "              | 27       |
| "      | "      | —              | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| 686    | "      | Arraján ?      | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | Baghdád        | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | -Mósil         | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | —              | Seljook., -Room   | Mes'ood II.      | Add.           | 294      |
| "      | "      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde      | Tuda-Mangu       | vi.            | 122      |
| 687    | "      | —              | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | Add. ii.       | 96       |
| 687½   | "      | Arzenján, M.   | Seljook., -Room   | Mes'ood II.      | iii.           | 106      |
| "      | "      | Ma'din Báibirt | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| 688    | "      | Báibirt ?      | "                 | "                | Add.           | 295      |
| "      | "      | Ma'din         | "                 | "                | "              | 294      |
| "      | AE     | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 30       |
| "      | AR     | Tebreez        | "                 | "                | Add. ii.       | 96       |
| 689    | "      | "              | "                 | "                | vi.            | 28       |
| "      | "      | Káshán         | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | —              | "                 | "                | "              | 29       |
| "      | AE     | —              | "                 | "                | "              | 31       |
| „or 90 | AR     | Dámighán       | "                 | "                | Add. ii.       | 96       |
| 690 ?  | "      | Arzenjáu       | Seljook., -Room   | Mes'ood II.      | iii.           | 110      |
| "      | "      | —              | Saldukees         | Mohammad         | "              | 114      |
| 691    | "      | Márideen       | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 29       |
| "      | "      | -Jezeereh      | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "      | "      | Tebreez        | "                 | Gaikhatu         | "              | 32       |
| 692    | "      | "              | "                 | "                | Add. ii.       | 96       |
| 693    | "      | "              | "                 | "                | vi.            | 32       |
| 694    | "      | "              | "                 | Baidu            | "              | 33       |
| "      | "      | -Káshán        | Bahree Memlooks   | Ketbughá         | Add.           | 344      |
| 696    | "      | —              | Mongols of Persia | Gházán           | vi.            | 36       |
| "      | "      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde      | Toktu            | Add. ii.       | 124      |
| 697    | "      | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Gházán           | vi.            | 36       |
| 698    | A      | Sheeráz        | "                 | "                | "              | 34       |
| "      | "      | Kermán ?       | "                 | "                | vi. & Add. ii. | 34<br>97 |



| A.H.             | Metal.        | MINT.       | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 698              | R             | Arzenján    | Mongols of Persia | Gházán      | Add. ii. | 97    |
| "                | "             | Barán       | "                 | "           | vi.      | 37    |
| "                | "             | Kermán      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 97    |
| "                | Æ             | Sheeráz     | "                 | "           | vi.      | 42    |
| 699              | R             | Erzeroom    | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 97    |
| "                | Æ             | Kermán?     | "                 | "           | " "      | 101   |
| "                | R             | Khuwárezm   | Golden Horde      | Toktu       | " "      | 122   |
| 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ | "             | Tebreez     | Mongols of Persia | Gházán      | vi.      | 37    |
| 69x              | "             | Baghdád     | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 98    |
| "                | "             | Sinjár      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 37    |
| "                | "             | Mósil       | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "                | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Arzenján?   | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| 700              | A             | Sheeráz     | "                 | "           | "        | 35    |
| "                | R             | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | "        | 38    |
| "                | "             | Jájern      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 98    |
| "                | "             | Sheeráz     | "                 | "           | vi.      | 38    |
| "                | "             | Neysáboor   | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 98    |
| "                | "             | Hamadhán    | "                 | "           | vi.      | 38    |
| "                | "             | Yezd        | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 98    |
| "                | "             | Armecniyeh  | "                 | "           | vi.      | 38    |
| "                | "             | —           | "                 | "           | "        | 39    |
| "                | Æ             | Sheeraz     | "                 | "           | "        | 42    |
| 701              | A             | Baghdád     | "                 | "           | "        | 35    |
| "                | R             | "           | "                 | "           | "        | 39    |
| "                | "             | Arzenján    | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 99    |
| "                | "             | Barán       | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "             | Tifles      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 39    |
| "                | "             | Dámighán    | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 99    |
| "                | "             | —           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "             | Káshán      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 39    |
| "                | "             | Hamadhán    | "                 | "           | "        | 40    |
| "                | "             | Wásiṭ       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 99    |
| 702              | "             | Káshán      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 40    |
| "                | "             | Baghdád     | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "                | "             | Barán       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 100   |
| "                | "             | Boozkán?    | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| 703              | A             | Kemnazar    | "                 | "           | vi.      | 35    |
| 704              | R             | Wásiṭ       | "                 | Uljaitu     | vi.      | 46    |
| "                | "             | Sámsoon     | "                 | "           | "        | 47    |
| "                | ?             | Irbil       | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| 705?             | A             | Basrah      | "                 | "           | "        | 44    |
| "                | R             | Erz-er-Room | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 102   |
| 706              | "             | Khuwárezm   | Golden Horde      | Toktu       | vi.      | 123   |
| 707              | "             | Arzenján    | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | Add. ii. | 102   |
| "                | "             | Kóniyeh     | "                 | "           | " "      | 103   |
| "                | "             | Khuwárezm   | Golden Horde      | Toktu       | vi.      | 123   |
| "                | A             | Káhirah     | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Mōh. | Add.     | 346   |
| 709              | "             | Sultāneyeh  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.      | 45    |

| A.H. | Metal           | MINT.               | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 709  | AR              | Márideen            | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.      | 48,49 |
| 710  | Æ               | -Káhirah            | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 157   |
| "    | "               | Háláb               | "                 | "           | Add.     | 349   |
| "    | A               | 'Aden               | B. Rasool         | -Muäyyad    | Add. ii. | 56    |
| "    | AR              | -Mósil              | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.      | 49    |
| "    | "               | Jájern              | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 103   |
| "    | "               | -Hillah             | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "               | Neysáboor           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "               | Sheeráz             | "                 | "           | vi.      | 49    |
| "    | "               | Sámsoon             | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | " $\frac{1}{2}$ | Tebreez             | "                 | "           | " &      | 50    |
| "    | Æ               | Baghdád             | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 103   |
| "    | AR              | Serái               | Golden Horde      | Toktu       | vi. &    | 124   |
| "    | "               | "                   | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 122   |
| 711  | A               | -Káhirah            | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | Add.     | 347   |
| "    | AR              | Tebreez, M.         | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.      | 50    |
| "    | "               | -Hillah             | "                 | "           | "        | 50,51 |
| "    | "               | سعر ?               | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 104   |
| "    | "               | Káshán, M.          | "                 | "           | vi.      | 51    |
| "    | "               | —                   | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "               | Kará-Gháj           | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| 712  | AR              | Tebreez             | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 104   |
| "    | Æ               | —                   | "                 | "           | vi.      | 55    |
| "    | "               | Baghdád, dár -Selám | "                 | "           | "        | 56    |
| "    | "               | -Hilláh             | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| 713  | A               | —                   | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 150   |
| "    | AR              | -Bazár el-Ordu      | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | Add. ii. | 104   |
| 714  | A               | —                   | "                 | "           | vi.      | 45    |
| "    | AR              | Baghdád, dár -Selám | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 104   |
| "    | "               | Dámighán            | "                 | "           | vi.      | 52    |
| "    | "               | Sámsoon, M.         | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 105   |
| "    | "               | Sultáneeyeh         | "                 | "           | " "      | 104   |
| "    | "               | Sult.el-Ma'moorah   | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "               | Kaysareeyeh         | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "               | Kermán              | "                 | "           | " "      | 105   |
| "    | "               | Merághah, M.        | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "               | Neysáboor           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "               | —                   | "                 | "           | vi.      | 53    |
| 715  | "               | Dámighán            | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 105   |
| "    | "               | Káshán, M.          | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| 716  | "               | Tiftees             | "                 | "           | vi.      | 54    |
| "    | Æ               | Sultáneeyeh         | "                 | "           | "        | 58    |
| 716  | AR              | —                   | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | "        | 125   |
| 717  | "               | Jurján              | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | "        | 65    |
| "    | "               | Arzenján            | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "               | Seewás              | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 109   |
| "    | "               | —                   | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | vi.      | 125   |
| "    | "               | Mukhshee            | "                 | "           | "        | "     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.       | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.       | Page.  |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| 718   | A      | 'Aden       | B. Rasool         | -Muayyad    | v. &       | 123    |
| "     | R      | Mukhshee    | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | Add. ii.   | 56     |
| 719   | A      | 'Aden       | B. Rasool         | -Muayyad    | vi.        | 126    |
| "     | "      | —           | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | Add. ii.   | 56     |
| "     | R      | Arjeesh     | "                 | "           | vi.        | 62     |
| "     | "      | Jajerm      | "                 | "           | Add. ii.   | 109    |
| "     | "      | Sultaneeyeh | "                 | "           | vi.        | 66     |
| "     | "      | Kermán, M.  | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Kázeroon    | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| 71c   | "      | Arzenján    | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| 720   | "      | Seewás      | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | "          | 67     |
| "     | "      | Arzenján    | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | E      | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | R      | Khuwárezm   | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | "          | 83     |
| 721   | "      | Tebreez     | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | "          | 126    |
| 722   | A      | Jajerm      | "                 | "           | Add. ii.   | 67     |
| "     | R      | Báibirt     | "                 | "           | "          | 107    |
| "     | "      | Bárán       | "                 | "           | "          | 109    |
| "     | "      | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Tiftees     | "                 | "           | vi.        | 67, 71 |
| "     | "      | Arzenján    | "                 | "           | Add. ii.   | 109    |
| "     | "      | Sultaneeyeh | "                 | "           | vi.        | 69     |
| "     | "      | Sáweh       | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Shooster    | "                 | "           | ( Add. ii. | 70     |
| "     | "      | Sheeráz     | "                 | "           | vi.        | 109    |
| "     | "      | Káshán      | "                 | "           | "          | 70     |
| "     | "      | Mósil       | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Tókát       | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Yezd        | "                 | "           | "          | 71     |
| "     | "      | Serái       | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | Add. ii.   | 109    |
| 723   | A      | Yezd        | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | vi.        | 126    |
| "     | R      | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | "          | 63     |
| "     | "      | Yezd        | "                 | "           | ( Add. ii. | 72     |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | vi.        | 110    |
| "     | E      | —           | "                 | "           | Add. ii.   | 72     |
| 724   | A      | Baghdád     | "                 | "           | vi.        | 110    |
| "     | R      | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | Add. ii.   | 89     |
| "     | "      | Basrah      | "                 | "           | "          | 107    |
| "     | "      | Akháq       | "                 | "           | vi.        | "      |
| "     | "      | Sám-soon    | "                 | "           | Add. ii.   | 72     |
| "     | "      | Shooster    | "                 | "           | "          | 110    |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | "          | "      |
| 725   | "      | Baghdád     | Line of Incha     | Aboo-Ishák  | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Tebreez     | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | vi.        | 227    |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | "          | 72     |
| "     | E      | —           | "                 | "           | "          | 73     |
|       |        |             |                   |             |            | 81     |

| A.H.               | Metal.                        | MINT.        | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page.  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| 725                | Æ                             | Hamadhán ?   | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | vi.      | 84     |
| 726                | AR                            | Mukhshee     | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 127    |
| 726 <sup>2</sup> ? | "                             | -Báran       | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | "        | 75     |
| 727                | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | —            | "                 | "           | "        | 74     |
| "                  | "                             | Akhlát       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 110    |
| "                  | "                             | Samakand     | Jagatai Mongols   | —           | " "      | 127    |
| "                  | "                             | Serái        | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | vi.      | "      |
| 728                | "                             | 'Aden        | B. Rasool         | -Mujáhid    | Add. ii. | 57     |
| "                  | "                             | —            | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | vi.      | 73, 74 |
| "                  | "                             | Kaysareeyeh  | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 113    |
| 729                | A                             | Jájerin      | "                 | "           | " "      | 108    |
| "                  | "                             | Sinjár       | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| "                  | AR                            | Báran        | "                 | "           | vi.      | 76     |
| "                  | "                             | Baghdád      | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "                  | "                             | Tebreez      | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "                  | "                             | Arzenján     | "                 | "           | "        | 77     |
| "                  | "                             | Sáweh        | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "                  | "                             | Irbil        | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 110    |
| "                  | "                             | Erwend       | "                 | "           | " "      | " 11   |
| "                  | "                             | Isfahán      | "                 | "           | " "      | 111    |
| "                  | "                             | Sultáneeyeh  | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| "                  | "                             | Sheeráz      | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| "                  | "                             | Merághah     | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| "                  | "                             | Megabistán ? | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| "                  | "                             | Hamadhán     | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| "                  | "                             | Yezd         | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| 724                | "                             | Akhlát       | "                 | "           | " "      | 110    |
| "                  | "                             | Wásit        | "                 | "           | vi.      | 71     |
| "                  | "                             | —            | "                 | "           | "        | 75, 77 |
| 725 <sup>2</sup> ? | Æ                             | —            | "                 | "           | "        | 86     |
| 730                | A                             | Asfaráyeen   | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 108    |
| "                  | Æ                             | Tebreez      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 85     |
| " ?                | AR                            | —            | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 128    |
| 731                | A                             | Arzenján     | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | Add. ii. | 108    |
| "                  | AR                            | "            | "                 | "           | " "      | 112    |
| "                  | "                             | Báibirt      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 77     |
| "                  | "                             | Seewás       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 112    |
| "                  | "                             | Sheeráz      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 78     |
| "                  | Æ                             | Hamadhán     | "                 | "           | "        | 85     |
| "                  | AR                            | Bulghár      | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 128, 9 |
| "                  | "                             | Serái        | "                 | "           | "        | 129    |
| 732                | "                             | Arzenján     | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | Add. ii. | 112    |
| "                  | "                             | Tebreez      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 78     |
| "                  | "                             | Báibirt      | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "                  | Æ                             | Hamadhán     | "                 | "           | "        | 86     |
| "                  | AR                            | 'Aden        | B. Rasool         | -Mujáhid    | Add. ii. | 58     |
| 733                | "                             | —            | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 152    |
| "                  | Æ                             | Dimashk      | "                 | "           | "        | 157    |
| "                  | A                             | Eriwán       | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | vi.      | 63     |
| "                  | "                             | Arzenján     | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 108    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.            | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 733  | A      | Jájerm           | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | Add. ii. | 107   |
| "    | "      | Halab            | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | R      | Aboo-Sa'eedceyeh | "                 | "           | " "      | 113   |
| "    | "      | Barda'ah         | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Arsábend         | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Sebzewár         | "                 | "           | vi.      | 78    |
| "    | "      | Erzeroom         | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 113   |
| "    | "      | Erwend           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Sinjár           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Báibirt          | "                 | "           | vi.      | 79    |
| "    | "      | Baghdád          | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Tebreez          | "                 | "           | "        | 80    |
| "    | "      | Sáweh            | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Sultaneeyeh      | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Shooster         | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Hish Kuffa       | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Márideen         | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 113   |
| "    | "      | Mósil            | "                 | "           | vi.      | 81    |
| "    | "      | Hamadhán         | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Wásiṭ            | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Walástagird      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 112   |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "           | vi.      | 81    |
| "    | "      | Khuwárezn        | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 129   |
| 734  | Æ      | Dimashk          | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 157   |
| "    | A      | Tebreez          | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | vi.      | 64    |
| "    | R      | Serái            | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 130   |
| 735  | —      | —                | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 153   |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashk          | "                 | "           | "        | 158   |
| "    | ?      | Sheeráz          | Line of Inchu     | Aboo-Ishák  | vi.      | 229   |
| 736  | —      | —                | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 153   |
| "    | A      | Sheerwán         | Mongols of Persia | Arpa        | Add. ii. | 114   |
| "    | Æ      | —                | "                 | Moosá       | " "      | 115   |
| 737  | R      | Bekbek           | "                 | Aboo Sa'eed | vi.      | 82    |
| 73x  | A      | Neysáboor ?      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 108   |
| 737  | Æ      | Sheeráz          | "                 | Moḥammad    | vi.      | 95    |
| "    | "      | Kebeer-Sheykh?   | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Shákán ?         | "                 | "           | "        | 96    |
| "    | R      | Serái            | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 130   |
| "    | Æ      | Bulghár          | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | ?      | —                | Line of Inchu     | Aboo-Ishák  | "        | 231   |
| "    | R      | -Mahjam          | B. Rasool         | -Mnjáhid    | Add. ii. | 58    |
| 738  | A      | Kebeer-Sheykh ?  | Mongols of Persia | Moḥammad    | " "      | 115   |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | R      | —                | "                 | "           | vi.      | 94    |
| "    | "      | Kebeer-Sheykh    | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Tebreez          | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 115   |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | Æ      | Hamadhán         | "                 | "           | vi.      | 96    |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "           | "        | 97    |
| "    | R      | Ámul             | "                 | Toghá-Timur | "        | 98    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.     | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| 738  | A      | -Káhirah  | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moḥ.     | Add.     | 347   |
| 739? | "      | "         | "                 | "               | iv.      | 151   |
| 739  | "      | 'Aden     | B. Rasool         | -Mujáhid        | v.       | 124   |
| "    | R      | Zeydán    | Mongols of Persia | Toghá-Timur     | &Add.ii. | 57    |
| "    | "      | Keez ?    | "                 | "               | vi.      | 99    |
| "    | "      | Kazween   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Káshán    | "                 | "               | "        | 100   |
| "    | "      | Khelát    | "                 | Sati-beg        | "        | 103   |
| "    | "      | Arbuk     | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Hiṣn      | "                 | "               | "        | 104,5 |
| 740  | "      | Arzenján  | Mongols of Persia | Jehán-Timur     | "        | 102   |
| "    | "      | Khelát    | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Káshán    | "                 | Suleymán        | "        | 107   |
| "    | "      | Serái     | Golden Horde      | Uzbek           | "        | 130   |
| "    | A      | Dimashk   | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moḥ.     | Add.     | 347   |
| 741  | "      | -Káhirah  | "                 | "               | "        | 348   |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashk   | "                 | (Local)         | "        | 350   |
| "    | R      | Başrah    | Mongols of Persia | Toghá-Timur     | vi.      | 109   |
| "    | "      | Arzen ?   | "                 | Sati-beg        | "        | 105   |
| "    | "      | Báibirt   | "                 | Suleymán        | "        | 107   |
| "    | "      | Hiṣn      | "                 | "               | "        | 108   |
| "    | "      | Nakhjewán | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Kermán    | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 116   |
| "    | "      | Táwoos    | "                 | "               | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Noobenján | "                 | "               | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Yezd      | "                 | "               | " "      | 117   |
| 742  | "      | Bárán     | "                 | "               | vi.      | 108   |
| "    | "      | Keek ?    | "                 | "               | "        | 109   |
| "    | "      | Sáweh     | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 117   |
| "    | "      | New Serái | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 132   |
| "    | E      | Dimashk   | Bahree Memlooks   | (Local)         | Add.     | 350   |
| 743  | "      | —         | "                 | -Šálih Ismá'eel | iv.      | 164   |
| "    | "      | Dimashk   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | R      | Arzenján  | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | vi.      | 109   |
| "    | "      | —         | "                 | "               | "        | 110   |
| "    | "      | Bárán     | "                 | "               | &Add.ii. | 117   |
| "    | "      | Sheerwán  | "                 | "               | vi.      | 110   |
| "    | "      | Khelát    | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 117   |
| "    | "      | Merághah  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | New Serái | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 132,3 |
| "    | "      | Khuwárezm | "                 | "               | "        | 133   |
| 744  | "      | —         | Bahree Memlooks   | -Šálih Ismá'eel | iv.      | 161   |
| "    | E      | —         | "                 | "               | "        | 164   |
| "    | "      | Báibirt   | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | Add. ii. | 117   |
| "    | R      | Khuwárezm | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 133   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.             | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page.   |
|------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| 744  | R      | New Serāi         | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.        | 133     |
| "    | "      | 'Aden             | B. Rasool         | -Mujāhid        | Add. ii.   | 58      |
| 745  | "      | Zebeed            | "                 | "               | " "        | "       |
| "    | "      | 'Aden             | "                 | "               | " "        | 59      |
| "    | "      | New Serāi         | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.        | 134     |
| "    | "      | Hisa              | Mongols of Persia | Suleymān        | & Add. ii. | 123     |
| "    | "      | Tebreez           | "                 | Nushirwān       | Add. ii.   | 110, 11 |
| "    | "      | —                 | Line of Inchu     | Abou-Isḥāk      | vi.        | 120     |
| "    | "      | Sheerāz           | "                 | "               | vi.        | 228     |
| 746  | E      | Hamāh             | Bahree Memlooks   | -Ṣāliḥ Ismā'eel | Add.       | 229     |
| "    | R      | —                 | "                 | "               | iv.        | 351     |
| "    | R      | Dimashk           | "                 | -Kāmil Sha'būn  | iv.        | 162     |
| "    | "      | Eizeroom          | Mongols of Persia | Suleymān        | Add. ii.   | 165     |
| "    | "      | Bārān             | "                 | "               | " "        | 117     |
| "    | "      | New Serāi         | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.        | 118     |
| "    | "      | 'Aden             | B. Rasool         | -Mujāhid        | Add. ii.   | 135     |
| 747  | "      | -Mahjam           | "                 | "               | Add. ii.   | 59      |
| "    | N      | Dimashk           | Bahree Memlooks   | -Muḥli. Hājje   | iv.        | "       |
| "    | R      | "                 | "                 | "               | "          | 166     |
| "    | "      | —                 | "                 | "               | "          | 167     |
| "    | "      | New Serāi         | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.        | 167, 8  |
| "    | "      | Khawārezm         | "                 | "               | vi.        | 136     |
| "    | "      | Aizenjān          | Mongols of Persia | Suleymān        | "          | "       |
| "    | "      | Eizeroom          | "                 | "               | Add. ii.   | 111, 12 |
| "    | "      | Sherwān           | "                 | Nushirwān       | vi.        | 118     |
| "    | N      | Tebreez           | "                 | "               | Add. ii.   | 115     |
| "    | R      | Bukhārā           | Jagatai Mongols   | Danishmendjeh   | vi.        | 119     |
| 748  | "      | -Kāhirah          | Bahree Memlooks   | -Nāṣir Ḥasan    | iv.        | 201     |
| "    | "      | Babirt            | Mongols of Persia | Suleymān        | Add. ii.   | 169     |
| "    | "      | Kōniyeh?          | "                 | "               | " "        | 118     |
| "    | "      | New Serāi         | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.        | "       |
| 749  | N      | -Kāhirah          | Bahree Memlooks   | -Nāṣir Ḥasan    | Add.       | 137     |
| "    | "      | Dimashk           | "                 | "               | iv.        | 353     |
| "    | E      | "                 | "                 | "               | iv.        | "       |
| "    | R      | New Serāi         | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.        | 169     |
| 74   | "      | Serāi             | "                 | "               | vi.        | 137     |
| "    | "      | Baghdād           | Mongols of Persia | Toghā-Timur     | "          | 138     |
| "    | "      | Boozkān (Toorkān) | "                 | Sati-beg        | "          | 100     |
| "    | "      | Kebeer-Sheykh     | "                 | Suleymān        | "          | 106     |
| "    | "      | Yezd              | "                 | "               | Add. ii.   | 113     |
| 750  | N      | -Kāhirah          | Bahree Memlooks   | -Nāṣir Ḥasan    | Add.       | 119     |
| "    | E      | Dimashk           | "                 | "               | iv.        | 353     |
| 750  | R      | New Serāi         | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.        | 170     |
| 751  | "      | Seewās            | Mongols of Persia | Suleymān        | "          | 138     |
| "    | "      | New Serāi         | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | "          | 112     |
| "    | N      | -Kāhirah          | Bahree Memlooks   | Nāṣir Ḥasan     | Add.       | 138     |
| 752  | "      | "                 | "                 | "               | "          | 351     |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|---------|
| 752  | A      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks   | -Šálih Šálih | iv.      | 170     |
| "    | R      | New Seráí      | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg     | vi.      | 139     |
| "    | E      | "              | "                 | "            | "        | 142     |
| "    | R      | Gulistán       | "                 | "            | "        | 139, 40 |
| "    | "      | Herát, Bel.    | Kerts             | Hoseyn       | "        | 203     |
| 753  | "      | New Seráí      | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg     | "        | 140     |
| "    | "      | Gulistán       | "                 | "            | "        | "       |
| "    | E      | Bájeen         | "                 | "            | "        | 142     |
| "    | V      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks   | -Šálih Šálih | Add.     | 334     |
| 754  | "      | "              | "                 | "            | iv.      | 170     |
| "    | R      | New Seráí      | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg     | vi.      | 141     |
| "    | "      | Gulistán       | "                 | "            | "        | "       |
| "    | "      | Aizenjáú       | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán     | Add. ii. | 119     |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | Nushirwán    | vi.      | 116     |
| 755? | "      | Hamáh?         | Bahree Memlooks   | -Šálih Šálih | iv.      | 171     |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | Jelairs           | Šeykh Hasan  | vi.      | 206     |
| 756  | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | Add.     | 355     |
| "    | "      | Dimashk        | "                 | "            | "        | "       |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | Add.     | 354     |
| "?   | R      | "              | Mongols of Persia | Nushirwán    | vi.      | 117     |
| "    | "      | Gulistán       | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg     | "        | 141     |
| 75x  | E      | New Seráí      | "                 | "            | Add. ii. | 123     |
| 756  | R      | Akshahr?       | Karamán           | 'Alá-ed-d.   | viii.    | 21      |
| 757  | A      | Dimashk        | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | Add.     | 355     |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | "        | "       |
| "    | R      | Káshán         | Mughaffarees      | Mohammad     | vi.      | 232     |
| 758  | A      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | iv.      | 171     |
| "    | "      | Dimashk        | "                 | "            | Add.     | 355     |
| "    | R      | New Seráí      | Golden Horde      | Berdi-beg    | vi.      | 143     |
| 759  | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | iv.      | 172     |
| "    | "      | Dimashk        | "                 | "            | Add.     | 356     |
| "    | E      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | iv.      | 175     |
| "    | R      | Azák           | Golden Horde      | Berdi-beg    | vi.      | 143, 4  |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "                 | "            | "        | 144     |
| "    | "      | New Seráí      | "                 | "            | "        | 144, 5  |
| "    | "      | Selmás         | "                 | "            | "        | 145     |
| 760  | A      | Dimashk        | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | iv.      | 172     |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | & Add.   | 356     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                 | "            | Add.     | "       |
| "    | E      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | iv.      | 173, 4  |
| "    | R      | Azák           | Golden Horde      | Berdi-beg    | vi.      | 145     |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "                 | "            | "        | "       |
| "    | "      | New Seráí      | "                 | "            | "        | 146     |
| "    | "      | Khuwáezm       | "                 | "            | "        | "       |
| "    | "      | Azák           | "                 | Kulna        | "        | 147     |
| "    | "      | New Seráí      | "                 | "            | "        | "       |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "                 | "            | "        | "       |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.       | VOL.       | Page. |
|------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| 760  | AR     | Azák            | Golden Horde    | Nuruz         | vi.        | 148   |
| "    | "      | "               | "               | Khizr         | "          | 149   |
| 761  | A      | Dimashk         | Bahree Memlooks | -Násir Hasan  | iv.        | 173   |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah        | "               | "             | "          | 176   |
| "    | "      | "               | "               | -Mansoor Moh. | Add.       | 358   |
| "    | AR     | Gulistán, Bel.  | Golden Horde    | Kulna         | vi.        | 148   |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | "               | Nuruz         | "          | "     |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel.  | "               | "             | "          | 149   |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | "               | Khizr         | "          | 150   |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel.  | "               | "             | "          | "     |
| 762  | A      | Dimashk         | Bahree Memlooks | -Násir Hasan  | Add.       | 356   |
| "    | Æ      | "               | "               | "             | "          | 357   |
| 762  | "      | -Káhirah        | "               | -Mansoor Moh. | iv.        | 177   |
| "    | A      | "               | "               | "             | Add.       | 357   |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "               | "             | "          | "     |
| "    | AR     | Khuwárezm       | Golden Horde    | Khizr         | vi.        | 150   |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | "               | "             | "          | 151   |
| "    | Æ      | "               | "               | "             | "          | "     |
| "    | AR     | Gulistán, Bel.  | "               | "             | "          | "     |
| "    | Æ      | Gulistán        | "               | "             | { &Add.ii. | 123   |
| "    | AR     | New Serái       | "               | Timur Khoja   | vi.        | 152   |
| "    | "      | Azák            | "               | Anonymous     | "          | "     |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | "               | "             | "          | 153   |
| "    | "      | "               | "               | Kildi-beg     | "          | "     |
| "    | "      | Gulistán        | "               | Murid         | "          | 154   |
| "    | Æ      | Khuwárezm       | "               | "             | Add. ii.   | 124   |
| "    | AR     | Eedej           | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'   | { vi.      | 235   |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz         | "               | "             | { &Add.ii. | 133   |
| "    | "      | Aberkoooh       | "               | "             | { vi.      | 236   |
| "    | "      | Bázift          | "               | "             | { &Add.ii. | 133   |
| "    | "      | Ráhin           | "               | "             | Add. ii.   | "     |
| "    | "      | Shebánkáreh     | "               | "             | " "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Kermán          | "               | "             | " "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Loordiján       | "               | "             | " "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Yezd            | "               | "             | " "        | 134   |
| "    | A      | Baghdád         | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys  | " "        | 128   |
| "    | AR     | Arzenján        | Karamán         | 'Alá-ed-d.    | " "        | "     |
| 763  | Æ      | -Káhirah        | Bahree Memlooks | -Mansoor Moh. | viii.      | 21    |
| "    | "      | Dimashk         | "               | "             | iv.        | 177   |
| "    | A      | "               | "               | "             | "          | 178   |
| "    | AR     | Azák            | "               | "             | Add.       | 357   |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | Golden Horde    | Kildi-beg     | vi.        | 154   |
| "    | "      | Gulistán        | "               | "             | "          | "     |
| "    | "      | Gul. li-s-Serái | "               | Murid         | "          | 155   |
| "    | "      | Eedej           | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'   | "          | "     |
| "    | "      | "               | "               | "             | "          | 236   |

| A.H.                           | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page. |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------|
| 764                            | ʼ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Manṣoor Moh.   | iv.        | 176   |
| "                              | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "               | "               | Add.       | 357   |
| "                              | Æ      | -Káhirah       | "               | "               | "          | 358   |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | -Ashraf Sha'bán | iv.        | 182   |
| "                              | "      | Hamáh          | "               | "               | Add.       | 362   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Eedej          | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá' {   | vi.        | 237   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán       | Golden Horde    | Murid           | & Add. ii. | 134   |
| "                              | Æ      | New Serái      | "               | Pulad           | vi.        | 155   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Azák           | "               | 'Abd-Alláh      | Add. ii.   | 124   |
| "                              | ʼ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | vi.        | 162   |
| 765                            | ʼ      | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Afdal          | Add. ii.   | 360   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Azák           | Golden Horde    | 'Abd-Alláh      | vi.        | 60    |
| "                              | "      | Yengishahr     | "               | "               | vi.        | 162   |
| "                              | "      | Arzenján       | Karamán         | 'Alá-ed-d.      | "          | 163   |
| "                              | "      | Arzenján       | "               | "               | viii.      | 22    |
| 766                            | ʼ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | iv.        | 178   |
| "                              | "      | Dimashk        | "               | "               | Add.       | 358   |
| "                              | Æ      | -Káhirah       | "               | "               | iv.        | 183   |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | "               | & Add.     | 360   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Sultáneeyah    | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys    | vi.        | 208   |
| "                              | "      | New Gulistán   | Golden Horde    | Mir Pulad       | "          | 156   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "               | 'Azeez Sheykh   | "          | 157   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán       | "               | "               | "          | "     |
| 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | "      | Tebreez        | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys    | "          | 207   |
| 767                            | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | iv.        | 183   |
| "                              | ʼ      | New Serái      | Golden Horde    | 'Azeez Sheykh   | vi.        | 157   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "               | "               | "          | 158   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán       | "               | "               | "          | "     |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | "               | "          | "     |
| "                              | "      | Ordu           | "               | 'Abd-Alláh      | "          | 163   |
| 76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | "      | Gulistán       | "               | 'Azeez Sheykh   | "          | 159   |
| 768                            | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | iv.        | 183   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Dimashk        | "               | "               | Add.       | 358   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Káshán         | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'     | vi.        | 237   |
| "                              | "      | Arzenján       | Karamán         | 'Alá-ed-d.      | viii.      | 22    |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | "               | "          | 23    |
| "                              | "      | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Afdal          | Add. ii.   | 60    |
| 769                            | "      | Zebeed         | "               | "               | "          | "     |
| "                              | "      | Tha'bát        | "               | "               | "          | "     |
| "                              | ʼ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | Add.       | 358   |
| "                              | Æ      | "              | "               | "               | iv.        | 183   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | "               | vi.        | 164   |
| "                              | "      | Sheeráz        | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'     | Add. ii.   | 134   |
| 76 <sup>c</sup>                | "      | Tebreez        | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys    | vi.        | 207   |
| "                              | "      | Sheeráz        | "               | "               | "          | 210   |
| 770                            | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | iv.        | 184   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Ordu           | Golden Horde    | 'Abd-Alláh      | vi.        | 163,4 |

| A.H.             | Metal | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| 770 <sup>2</sup> | R     | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys     | vi.      | 209   |
| 771              | A     | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 358   |
| "                | "     | Dimashk        | "               | "                | "        | 359   |
| "                | R     | Sheeráz        | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'      | vi.      | 238   |
| 772              | A     | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 359   |
| " <sup>2</sup>   | E     | —              | "               | "                | iv.      | 184   |
| "                | R     | Ordu           | Golden Horde    | Mohammad Bulak   | vi.      | 165,6 |
| "                | "     | Yezd           | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'      | "        | 238   |
| 773              | A     | -Iskenderceyeh | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 359   |
| "                | "     | Dimashk        | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "                | "     | -Káhirah       | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "                | R     | —              | "               | "                | iv.      | 180   |
| "                | E     | [Hálab]        | "               | "                | Add.     | 361   |
| "                | "     | -Ordu          | Golden Horde    | Mohammad Bulak   | vi.      | 166   |
| "                | "     | Shábuán        | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'      | "        | 239   |
| 773              | R     | —              | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys     | "        | 208   |
| 773              | "     | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Afílal          | Add. ii. | 61    |
| 774              | "     | Aden           | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "                | A     | Dimashk        | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 359   |
| "                | E     | -Káhirah       | "               | "                | iv.      | 184   |
| "                | R     | New Májir      | Golden Horde    | Mohammad Bulak   | vi.      | 166   |
| 775              | A     | -Iskenderceyeh | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 360   |
| "                | "     | Dimashk        | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "                | E     | —              | "               | "                | iv.      | 184   |
| "                | R     | Astarábád      | Serbedarians    | 'Alee -Mnayyad   | vi.      | 244   |
| "                | "     | Tebreez        | Timurees        | Timur & Suyurgh. | vii.     | 4     |
| 775              | "     | "              | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys     | vi.      | 208   |
| 775              | "     | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Afílal          | Add. ii. | 61    |
| 776              | "     | Aden           | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "                | A     | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | iv.      | 179   |
| "                | "     | Dimashk        | "               | "                | Add.     | 360   |
| "                | R     | —              | Sároo-Khán      | Ishák            | viii.    | 31    |
| 777              | A     | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 360   |
| "                | "     | -Iskenderceyeh | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "                | R     | —              | B. Rasool       | -Afílal          | Add. ii. | 61    |
| "                | "     | New Serai      | Golden Horde    | Khaghan-beg      | vi.      | 165   |
| "                | "     | Ordu           | "               | Mohammad Bulak   | "        | 167   |
| " <sup>2</sup>   | "     | Basrah         | Jelairs         | Hoseyn           | "        | 213   |
| 778              | A     | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 360   |
| "                | "     | "              | "               | -Mansoor 'Alee   | "        | 362   |
| "                | "     | Dimashk        | "               | "                | iv.      | 186   |
| "                | R     | New Ordu       | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 170   |
| "                | "     | Tebreez        | Timurees        | Timur & Suyurgh. | vii.     | 5,6   |
| " <sup>2</sup>   | "     | Urush?         | "               | "                | "        | 6     |
| "                | "     | —              | "               | Timur & Mahmood  | "        | 12    |
| 779              | A     | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Mansoor 'Alee   | Add.     | 362   |
| "                | R     | New Serai      | Golden Horde    | 'Arab-Sháh       | vi.      | 181   |
| "                | "     | Aden           | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii. | 62    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| 779  | R      | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii. | 62    |
| 779  | "      | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Anonymous        | vi.      | 212   |
| "    | "      | "              | "               | Hoseyn           | "        | 213   |
| "    | "      | Wásit          | "               | "                | "        | 214   |
| "    | "      | Sighnák        | Golden Horde    | Urus             | "        | 170   |
| 780  | V      | Dimashk        | Bahree Memlooks | -Mansoor 'Alee   | Add.     | 362,3 |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | "               | "                | "        | 363   |
| 781  | "      | "              | "               | "                | iv.      | 187   |
| "    | "      | "              | "               | "                | & Add.   | 363   |
| "    | "      | Dimashk        | "               | "                | Add.     | "     |
| "    | R      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 171   |
| "    | "      | Serái ?        | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | —              | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| 782  | "      | New Serái      | "               | "                | "        | 172,3 |
| "    | "      | Little Serái   | "               | "                | "        | 172   |
| "    | "      | Serái, Bel.    | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Azák, Bel.     | "               | "                | "        | 173   |
| "    | V      | Baghdád, M. S. | Jelairs         | Hoseyu           | Add. ii. | 131   |
| 783  | R      | Azák           | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 173   |
| "    | "      | New Ordu       | "               | "                | "        | 174   |
| "    | "      | Krim           | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| 784  | V      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | Barkook          | iv.      | 192   |
| "    | "      | Halab          | "               | "                | Add.     | 364   |
| "    | R      | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii. | 62    |
| "    | "      | New Serái      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 174   |
| "    | "      | Samarkand      | Timurees        | Timur & Suyurgh. | vii.     | 7,8   |
| 785  | "      | —              | "               | "                | Add. ii. | 141   |
| "    | V      | Dimashk        | Burjee Memlooks | Barkook          | iv.      | 192   |
| "    | R      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 175   |
| "    | "      | Irbil          | Jelairs         | Ahmad            | "        | 217   |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | "               | "                | "        | 218   |
| "    | "      | Tebreez        | "               | "                | "        | 219   |
| 786  | V      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Barkook          | iv.      | 193   |
| "    | "      | Halab          | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | R      | Hájji Tarkhán  | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 175   |
| "    | "      | New Serái      | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Azák           | "               | "                | "        | 176   |
| "    | "      | —              | "               | Mohammad Bulak   | "        | 167   |
| "    | "      | Shamákhi       | Jelairs         | Ahmad            | "        | 219   |
| 787  | V      | Halab          | Burjee Memlooks | Barkook          | iv.      | 194   |
| "    | R      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 176   |
| "    | "      | Azák, Bel.     | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Ahmad            | vi.      | 220   |
| "    | "      | —              | Timurees        | Timur & Suyurgh. | Add. ii. | 141   |
| 788  | "      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | "        | 177   |
| "    | "      | Shamákhi       | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | V      | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Ahmad            | Add. ii. | 131   |
| 789  | R      | Shamákhi       | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 177   |
| "    | "      | New Krim       | "               | "                | "        | 178   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.          | VOL.            | Page.      |
|------|--------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 789  | AR     | Great Ordu    | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 178        |
| "    | "      | Serāī, Bel.   | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | "      | Sheerāz, M.   | Mudhaffarees    | Zeyn-el-'Ābideen | Add. ii.        | 137        |
| "    | "      | "             | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | " "             | 143        |
| 78x? | "      | Baghdād       | Jelairs         | Hoseyn           | vi.             | 214        |
| "    | "      | Halab         | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | "      | Shamākhī      | "               | "                | "               | 216        |
| "    | "      | Hamadhān      | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | "      | Van           | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | A      | Baghdād       | "               | Aḥmad            | "               | 217        |
| "    | AR     | Hamadhān      | "               | "                | "               | 220        |
| "    | "      | Irbil         | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| 790  | A      | Halab         | Burjee Memlooks | Barḳoḳ           | iv.             | 194        |
| "    | AR     | Shamākhī      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 179        |
| "    | Æ      | —             | 'Othmānlees     | Murād I.         | viii.           | 45         |
| 791  | A      | Iskendereeyeh | Burjee Memlooks | Barḳoḳ           | iv.             | 194        |
| 791. | AR     | Derbend       | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 179        |
| "    | "      | —             | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "?   | "      | Mahmūdābād    | "               | "                | "               | 183        |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mah.     | vii. & Add. ii. | 9, 10, 143 |
| 792  | "      | New Serāī     | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 179        |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 10         |
| "    | AR     | —             | 'Othmānlees     | Bāyezēd I.       | viii.           | 46         |
| 793  | "      | New Ordu      | Golden Horde    | Beg Pulad        | vi.             | 185        |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 10         |
| 794  | "      | —             | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 180        |
| "    | "      | Ordu          | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | "      | New Serāī     | "               | "                | "               | 180, 1     |
| "    | "      | Krim          | "               | Beg Pulad        | "               | 185        |
| 795  | "      | Hajji Tarkhān | "               | Toktamish        | "               | 181        |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 10         |
| 796  | "      | Krim, Bel.    | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 181        |
| 797? | Æ      | Dimashḳ       | Burjee Memlooks | Barḳoḳ           | iv.             | 196        |
| 798  | AR     | Sheerāz       | Mudhaffarees    | Shāh Manṣoor     | Add. ii.        | 138        |
| "    | "      | Yezd          | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 12         |
| 799  | Æ      | Dimashḳ       | Burjee Memlooks | Barḳoḳ           | iv.             | 197        |
| "    | AR     | Ta'izz        | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii.        | 63         |
| "    | "      | -Mahjam?      | "               | "                | " "             | "          |
| 79x  | "      | New Serāī     | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 182        |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 11         |
| 801  | "      | —             | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii.        | 63         |
| "    | A      | -Kāhirah      | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj            | iv.             | 199        |
| 802  | AR     | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur            | vii.            | 38         |
| 805  | A      | -Kāhirah      | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj            | iv.             | 200        |
| "    | "      | —             | "               | "                | "               | 199        |
| "    | AR     | —             | Menteshā        | Ilyās            | viii.           | 33         |

| A.H.  | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.                  | VOL.       | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| 806   | Brass  | —              | Timurees        | Timur alone              | vii.       | 19    |
| "     | "      | Sheeráz        | "               | "                        | viii.      | "     |
| "     | Æ      | —              | 'Othmánlees     | Suleymán                 | viii.      | 48    |
| "     | Æ      | —              | "               | "                        | "          | "     |
| "     | Æ      | —              | B. Rasool       | -Násir                   | Add. ii.   | 64    |
| 807   | Æ      | Samarkand      | Timurees        | Khalcel & Moh. Jehangeer | vii.       | 21    |
| 808   | Brass  | Shceráz        | "               | Sháh Rukh                | "          | 35    |
| "     | Æ      | —              | "               | "                        | "          | 36    |
| 810   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj                    | iv.        | 200   |
| "     | Æ      | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Aḥmad                    | vi.        | 221   |
| 812   | Æ      | —              | 'Othmánlees     | Suleymán                 | viii.      | 49    |
| "     | "      | —              | "               | Mohammad I.              | "          | 51    |
| 813   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj                    | iv.        | 201   |
| "     | Æ      | —              | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad I.              | viii.      | 51    |
| 814   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj                    | iv.        | 201   |
| "     | Æ      | Zebeed         | B. Rasool       | -Násir                   | Add. ii.   | 65    |
| "     | "      | 'Aden          | "               | "                        | "          | "     |
| "     | "      | Mahjam         | "               | "                        | "          | "     |
| [81]4 | "      | Baghdád        | Kara-Kuyunli    | Karā-Yoosuf              | viii.      | 2     |
| 815   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | -Muayyad                 | iv.        | 202   |
| 816   | Æ      | Sheeráz        | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh                | Add. ii.   | 147   |
| "     | "      | Serez          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad I.              | viii.      | 50    |
| 818   | Æ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Burjee Memlooks | -Muayyad                 | iv.        | 202   |
| 819   | Æ      | Herát          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh                | Add. ii.   | 147   |
| 820   | "      | Sebzewar       | "               | "                        | vii.       | 22    |
| 821   | "      | Aberkooḥ       | "               | "                        | "          | 23    |
| "     | "      | Isfahán        | "               | "                        | Add. ii.   | 147   |
| 822   | "      | Sáree          | "               | "                        | Add.       | 148   |
| "     | "      | Serez          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad I.              | viii.      | 50    |
| "     | "      | Brusa          | "               | "                        | "          | 49    |
| 824   | "      | —              | Menteshá        | Leyth ibn Ilyás          | "          | 34    |
| "     | "      | Mahjam ?       | B. Rasool       | -Násir                   | Add. ii.   | 67    |
| "     | "      | Zebeed         | "               | "                        | " "        | 69,70 |
| "     | "      | 'Aden          | "               | "                        | " "        | 69    |
| "     | "      | —              | "               | "                        | " "        | 68    |
| 825   | "      | —              | Sároo-Khán      | Juneyd                   | viii.      | 32    |
| "     | "      | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees     | Murád II.                | "          | 52    |
| 827   | Æ      | "              | "               | "                        | "          | 53    |
| 828   | Æ      | Aberkooḥ       | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh                | vii.       | 23    |
| "     | "      | Semnún         | "               | "                        | "          | 24    |
| "     | "      | Sebzewár       | "               | "                        | { " &      | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | "               | "                        | { Add. ii. | 148   |
| "     | "      | Yezd           | "               | "                        | { vii.     | 25    |
| "     | "      | —              | "               | "                        | { " &      | "     |
| "     | "      | Eej            | "               | "                        | { Add. ii. | 148   |
| "     | "      | Lár            | "               | "                        | " "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Herát          | "               | "                        | " "        | "     |
| 829   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Barsabáy                 | iv.        | 204   |
| "     | Æ      | Herát          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh                | vii.       | 25    |

| A.H.   | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 829    | AR     | Ispahán       | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | Add. ii. | 149   |
| "      | "      | Khuwárezm     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Kóniyeh       | Karamán         | Ibráheem     | viii.    | 24    |
| 827    | A      | Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Barsabáy     | iv.      | 204   |
| 82x    | AR     | Ta'izz        | B. Rasool       | -Násir       | Add. ii. | 68    |
| "      | "      | Zebeed        | "               | "            | "        | 71    |
| 82x    | "      | Samarkand     | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | " "      | 26    |
| 830    | "      | Astarábád     | "               | "            | vii.     | "     |
| "      | "      | Samarkand     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Yezd          | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| 831    | "      | Samarkand     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| 832    | "      | Dimashk       | Burjee Memlooks | Barsabáy     | iv.      | 205   |
| "      | "      | Láhián        | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | Add. ii. | 149   |
| "      | E      | Adrianople    | 'Othmánlees     | Murád II.    | viii.    | 54    |
| 833    | AR     | Khuwárezm     | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 27    |
| "      | "      | Kumm          | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 149   |
| 834    | "      | Herát         | "               | "            | vii.     | 27    |
| "      | "      | Astarábád     | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 149   |
| "      | "      | Adrianople    | 'Othmánlees     | Murád II.    | viii.    | 54    |
| "      | "      | Serez         | "               | "            | "        | 55    |
| "      | "      | Brusa         | "               | "            | "        | 52    |
| 835    | A      | Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Barsabáy     | Add.     | 365   |
| 836    | AR     | Dámighán      | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 27    |
| "      | "      | Kumm          | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 150   |
| "      | "      | Sáweh         | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | E      | Brusa         | 'Othmánlees     | Murád II.    | viii.    | 53    |
| 837    | AR     | Yezd          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 28    |
| 838    | "      | Kazween       | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 150   |
| 839    | "      | Astarábád     | "               | "            | vii.     | 28    |
| " or 5 | "      | Kumm          | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 151   |
| 839    | "      | Sebzewár      | "               | "            | "        | 150   |
| 83c    | "      | Hájji Tarkhán | Golden Horde    | Devlet-Berdi | vi.      | 190   |
| "      | "      | Huweyzeh      | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 28    |
| "      | "      | Samarkand     | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 152   |
| 840    | "      | Astarábád     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| 841    | E      | Aberkooch     | "               | "            | " "      | "     |
| "      | AR     | Kóniyeh       | Karamán         | Ibráheem     | viii.    | 25    |
| 842    | "      | Sultáneeyeh   | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 29    |
| " ?    | "      | Herát         | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Kazween       | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 152   |
| 843    | "      | Sultáneeyeh   | "               | "            | vii.     | 28    |
| 844?   | "      | Lár           | "               | "            | "        | 30    |
| 845    | "      | Arzenján      | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Dhafareyn ?   | "               | "            | "        | 31    |
| 846    | A      | —             | Burjee Memlooks | Jakmak       | iv.      | 206   |
| 847    | AR     | Sultáneeyeh   | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 31    |
| "      | "      | Tebrecz       | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| 849    | "      | "             | "               | "            | Add. ii. | —     |
| 851    | "      | Shoo-ter      | "               | Mohammad     | " "      | 156   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.        | VOL.             | Page.     |
|------|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 852  | AR     | Herát          | Timurees        | Ulugh Beg      | vii. & Add. ii.  | 38<br>154 |
| "    | "      | Káshán         | "               | Jehán Sháh     | " "              | 157       |
| 853  | "      | —              | "               | Mohammad       | " "              | "         |
| 854  | "      | Samarkand      | "               | 'Abdallah      | vii. & Add. ii.  | 39<br>154 |
| "    | "      | Herát          | "               | Báber          | vii.             | 45        |
| 855  | "      | Adrianople     | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 58        |
| "    | "      | Serez          | "               | "              | Add. ii.         | 60        |
| "    | "      | Brusa          | "               | "              | Add. ii.         | 191       |
| 857  | "      | Herát          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh      | vii.             | 32        |
| "    | AE     | Adrianople     | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 59        |
| 859  | AR     | Herát          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh      | vii.             | 32        |
| 861  | AE     | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 56        |
| 863  | "      | Káhirah        | Burjee Memlooks | Eynál          | iv.              | 208       |
| "    | AR     | Tebreez        | Kara-Kuyunli    | Jehán Sháh     | viii.            | 4         |
| 865  | AE     | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | "                | 56        |
| "    | "      | Ayasulook      | "               | "              | "                | 57        |
| "    | AR     | Serez          | "               | "              | "                | 60        |
| 866? | "      | Shamákhy?      | Kara-Kuyunli    | Pir Budák Khán | "                | 9         |
| 867  | AR     | —              | Burjee Memlooks | Khóshkadam     | iv.              | 208       |
| "    | AR     | Hamadán?       | Kara-Kuyunli    | Pir Budák Khán | viii.            | 8         |
| "    | AE     | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | "                | 56        |
| 869  | AR     | —              | Burjee Memlooks | Khóshkadam     | iv.              | 208       |
| 870? | "      | —              | "               | "              | "                | 209       |
| 873  | AR     | Baghdád        | Ák-Kuyunli      | Hasan          | Add. ii.         | 185       |
| 874? | AE     | —              | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 61        |
| 875  | AR     | Kazween        | Timurees        | Hoseyn Baikara | vii.             | 46        |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 60        |
| "    | "      | Káshán         | Ák-Kuyunli      | Hasan          | Add. ii.         | 185       |
| 876  | "      | —              | "               | "              | " "              | 186       |
| 879  | AE     | Gharnáta       | Benee-Naṣr      | Abu-l-Hasan    | Add.             | 160       |
| " ?  | AR     | —              | Burjee Memlooks | Káit-Bey       | iv.              | 210       |
| "    | AR     | Badakhshán     | Timurees        | Mahmood        | Add. ii.         | 161       |
| 880  | AE     | Gharnáta       | Benee-Naṣr      | Abu-l-Hasan    | Add.             | 161       |
| 881  | "      | "              | "               | "              | "                | "         |
| 886  | AR     | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Báyzeed II.    | viii. & Add. ii. | 62<br>191 |
| "    | AR     | "              | "               | "              | viii.            | 62        |
| "    | AE     | Adrianople     | "               | "              | "                | 63        |
| "    | AE     | " ?            | "               | "              | "                | "         |
| "    | AR     | Karatova       | "               | "              | "                | 64        |
| "    | "      | Novár          | "               | "              | "                | "         |
| "    | "      | Uskub          | "               | "              | Add. ii.         | 191       |
| "    | AE     | Káhirah        | Burjee Memlooks | Káit-Bey       | iv.              | 212       |
| "    | AR     | —              | "               | "              | Add.             | 367       |
| 891  | AE     | —              | "               | "              | "                | "         |
| "    | AR     | Astarábád      | Timurees        | Hoseyn         | Add. ii.         | 160       |
| "    | "      | Kermán         | Ák-Kuyunli      | Ya'koob        | viii. & Add. ii. | 13<br>187 |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.         | VOL.            | Page.         |
|------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 892  | R      | Kermán         | Ak-Kuyunli      | Ya'koob         | Add. ii.        | 188           |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz        | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| 894  | "      | Kermán         | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| 896  | "      | Astarábád      | Timurees        | Hoseyn          | " "             | 158           |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz        | Ak-Kuyunli      | Ya'koob         | viii.           | 14            |
| 897  | "      | Rukhárá        | Timurees        | Ahmad           | Add. ii.        | 155           |
| "    | "      | Hissár         | "               | Mahmood         | " "             | 161           |
| "    | "      | Astarábád      | "               | Hoseyn          | " "             | 159           |
| 899  | "      | "              | Ak-Kuyunli      | "               | viii.           | "             |
| "    | "      | Kumm           | "               | Rustem          | "               | 14            |
| "    | "      | Merághah       | "               | "               | "               | 15            |
| 900  | "      | Herát          | Timurees        | Hoseyn          | "               | 50            |
| 901  | "      | —              | "               | Baysunkur       | Add. ii.        | 162           |
| 903  | "      | —              | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Báyezee II.     | viii.           | 63            |
| 908  | A      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | iv.             | 214           |
| 910  | "      | —              | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | R      | Merv           | Sheybánees      | Moham. Sheybáni | vii.            | 55            |
| 911  | A      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | iv.             | 214           |
| 913  | "      | —              | "               | "               | "               | 215           |
| 914  | "      | -Kábirah       | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | "      | —              | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | R      | Herát          | Sheybánees      | Moh. Sheybáni   | vii. & Add. ii. | 55<br>164     |
| 915  | E      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | iv.             | 215           |
| "    | R      | —              | Sheybánees      | Moham. Sheybáni | vii.            | 56            |
| 916  | A      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | iv.             | 215           |
| 918  | E      | —              | "               | "               | "               | 216           |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Seleem I.       | viii.           | 67            |
| "    | E      | "              | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | R      | Novár          | "               | "               | "               | 68            |
| 919  | A      | Dimashk        | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | Add.            | 370           |
| 923  | E      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Seleem I.       | viii.           | 67            |
| 925  | "      | —              | "               | "               | "               | 70            |
| 926  | A      | Constantinople | "               | "               | "               | 66            |
| "    | "      | "              | "               | Suleymán I.     | "               | 71            |
| "    | R      | "              | "               | "               | " & Add. ii.    | 71, 192       |
| "    | E      | "              | "               | "               | viii.           | 72            |
| "    | A      | Sidra-Keysee   | "               | "               | "               | 74            |
| "    | R      | "              | "               | "               | "               | 75            |
| "    | "      | Karatova       | "               | "               | "               | 75, 76        |
| "    | "      | Novár          | "               | "               | "               | 76            |
| "    | "      | Khánjeh        | "               | "               | Add. ii.        | 192           |
| "    | "      | Adrianople     | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| "    | E      | Novaberda      | "               | "               | viii.           | 76            |
| "    | A      | Damascus       | "               | "               | "               | 78            |
| "    | "      | Aleppo         | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | R      | "              | "               | "               | "               | 79            |
| "    | A      | Egypt          | "               | "               | " & Add. ii.    | 80, 81<br>193 |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 926  | AR     | —              | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán I.    | viii.    | 79,85 |
| 928  | Æ      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 81    |
| 933  | "      | Constantinople | "                | "              | "        | 72    |
| 938  | "      | —              | "                | "              | "        | 86    |
| 943  | AR     | Bukhárá        | Sheybánees       | 'Obeyd-Allah   | Add. ii. | 167   |
| 952  | Æ      | Samarḳand      | "                | 'Abd-el-Lateef | " "      | 168   |
| 953  | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán I.    | viii.    | 73    |
| 957  | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| 963  | "      | Brusa          | "                | "              | "        | 77    |
| 966  | "      | Constantinople | "                | "              | "        | 73    |
| 974  | AR     | Novaberda      | "                | Seleem II.     | "        | 86    |
| "    | "      | Sidreh-Keysee  | "                | "              | Add. ii. | 194   |
| "    | A      | Aleppo         | "                | "              | viii.    | 87    |
| "    | AR     | Baghdád        | "                | "              | "        | 88    |
| "    | A      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 89    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| 977  | "      | Constantinople | "                | "              | Add. ii. | 193   |
| 980  | AR     | —              | Sheybánees       | Iskendar       | vii.     | 59    |
| 982  | A      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Murád III.     | viii.    | 90    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 91    |
| "    | AR     | Sidra-Keysee   | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| "    | A      | Damascus       | "                | "              | "        | 92    |
| "    | "      | Aleppo         | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "              | "        | 93    |
| "    | "      | Ámid           | "                | "              | "        | 94    |
| "    | A      | Khánjeh        | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | "                | "              | "        | 95    |
| "    | "      | Sáḳiz          | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 96    |
| "    | AR     | Algiers        | "                | "              | "        | 97    |
| 986? | A      | Marráknsh      | Hasanee Shereefs | 'Abd-el-Melik  | v.       | 87    |
| 988? | "      | " ?            | "                | Aḥmad          | "        | 88    |
| " ?  | "      | Tilimsán       | 'Othmánlees      | Murád III.     | viii.    | 97    |
| 990? | AR     | —              | Sheybánees       | Iskendar       | vii.     | 60    |
| 991  | Æ      | Aleppo         | 'Othmánlees      | Murád III.     | viii.    | 93    |
| 992  | AR     | Bukhárá        | Sheybánees       | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.     | 61    |
| 993  | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| 994  | "      | "              | "                | "              | " &      | 62    |
| 995  | "      | "              | "                | "              | Add. ii. | 168   |
| 997  | "      | "              | "                | "              | vii.     | 62    |
| 998  | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| 998  | "      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | Aḥmad          | v.       | 92    |
| 999  | A      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 88    |
| "    | AR     | Bukhárá        | Sheybánees       | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.     | 62    |
| 1000 | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 63    |
| 1001 | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | "     |
| 1002 | A      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | Aḥmad          | v.       | 89,91 |
| "    | AR     | —              | Sheybánees       | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.     | 63    |
| 1003 | A      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | Aḥmad          | v.       | 89,91 |
| "    | AR     | Herát          | Sheybánees       | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.     | 63    |

| A.H.  | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| 1003  | N      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mohammad III.   | viii.    | 98    |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| "     | N      | Damaseus       | "                | "               | "        | 100   |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "                | "               | "        | 101   |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Ámid           | "                | "               | "        | 102   |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 103   |
| "     | ?      | "              | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| "     | N      | Algiers        | "                | "               | "        | 105   |
| 1004  | "      | Ketáwá         | Hasanee Shereefs | Ahmad           | v.       | 91    |
| 1005  | "      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 92    |
| 1006  | "      | Marrákush      | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| "     | R      | Bukhárá        | Sheybánees       | 'Abd-el-Mur'min | vii.     | 64    |
| "     | "      | "              | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| 1007  | "      | Samarḳand      | "                | Pir Moham. II.  | "        | 65    |
| 1008  | N      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Mohammad III.   | viii.    | 104   |
| 1012  | "      | Constantinople | "                | Ahmad I.        | "        | 106   |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Kará—          | "                | "               | "        | 107   |
| "     | "      | Khánjeh        | "                | "               | "        | 108   |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "                | "               | "        | 109   |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 110   |
| "     | R      | Tunis          | "                | "               | "        | 112   |
| "     | N      | Algiers        | "                | "               | "        | 113   |
| "     | R      | —              | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| 1013  | "      | "              | Jánees           | Báki Mohammad   | vii.     | 71    |
| "     | N      | Ámid           | 'Othmánlees      | Ahmad I.        | viii.    | 110   |
| 1014  | R      | Erd-Room       | "                | "               | "        | 107   |
| "     | N      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | Abou-Fáris      | Add. ii. | 34    |
| 1015  | "      | "              | "                | "               | v.       | 93    |
| 1017  | R      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Ahmad I.        | viii.    | 112   |
| 1018  | N      | Ketáwa         | Hasanee Shereefs | Zeydán          | v.       | 94    |
| 1019  | R      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Ahmad I.        | viii.    | 112   |
| 1020? | "      | Khánjeh        | "                | "               | "        | 108   |
| 1025  | "      | Tunis          | "                | "               | "        | 112   |
| 1026  | N      | Egypt          | "                | Muṣṭafá I.      | "        | 115   |
| 1027  | R      | Constantinople | "                | 'Othmán II.     | "        | 116   |
| "     | Æ      | Damaseus       | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 117   |
| 1038  | "      | Ketáwa         | Hasanee Shereefs | Zeydán          | v.       | 94    |
| 1036  | "      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 95    |
| 1031  | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá I.      | viii.    | 119   |
| "     | "      | Erzerroom      | "                | "               | "        | 120   |
| 1032  | "      | Constantinople | "                | Murád IV.       | "        | 122   |
| "     | "      | San'á          | "                | "               | "        | 124   |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | "     |
| 1033  | R      | Tunis          | "                | "               | "        | 125   |
| 1040  | "      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | -Weleed         | v.       | 96    |
| "     | N      | Algiers        | 'Othmánlees      | Murád IV.       | viii.    | 127   |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 1041  | N      | Algiers        | 'Othmánlees      | Murád iv.    | viii.    | 127   |
| "     | R      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 126   |
| 1049  | "      | Constantinople | "                | Ibráheem     | "        | 128,9 |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 129   |
| "     | R      | Ámid "         | "                | "            | "        | 130   |
| "     | "      | Damascus       | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 131   |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| " ?   | N      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 132   |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| 1054  | "      | Constantinople | "                | "            | "        | 130   |
| 1056  | N      | Fás ?          | "                | "            | "        | 133   |
| 1058  | "      | Constantinople | "                | Moḥammad iv. | "        | 134   |
| "     | R      | Damascus       | "                | "            | "        | 135   |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "                | "            | "        | 136   |
| "     | "      | Baghdád        | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 137   |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| 1060  | Æ      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 141   |
| 1061  | N      | —              | Moorish          | Uncertain    | v.       | 98    |
| 1066  | R      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Moḥammad iv. | viii.    | 141   |
| 1078  | N      | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 138   |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 139   |
| "     | N      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 142   |
| 1083  | R      | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 139   |
| 1085  | Æ      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 141   |
| 1090  | "      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| 1091  | N      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 140   |
| "     | Æ      | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 139   |
| 1093  | N      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel     | v.       | 99    |
| 1094  | Æ      | Tripoli        | 'Othmánlees      | Moḥammad iv. | viii.    | 140   |
| 1095  | N      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel     | v.       | 100   |
| "     | R      | Bághchih Seráí | Krim Kbáns       | Selim        | Add. ii. | 125   |
| 1098  | N      | Tripoli        | 'Othmánlees      | Moḥammad iv. | viii.    | 138   |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 140   |
| 1099  | R      | Constantinople | "                | Suleymán II. | "        | 144,5 |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 145   |
| "     | R      | Baghdád        | "                | "            | "        | 147   |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 148   |
| "     | R      | —              | Imáms of Šan'á   | -Násir       | Add. ii. | 76    |
| 1100  | "      | —              | "                | -Hádee       | v.       | 130   |
| "     | Æ      | Seráí          | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán II. | viii.    | 146   |
| "     | "      | Ván ?          | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| "     | R      | Aksará         | Imáms of Šan'á   | -Hádee       | v.       | 130   |
| 1101  | "      | "              | "                | -Násir       | Add. ii. | 77    |
| 1102  | Æ      | Tripoli        | "                | Suleymán II. | viii.    | 148   |
| "     | R      | Constantinople | "                | Aḥmad II.    | "        | 149   |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.     | VOL.       | Page.  |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| 1102  | ʼ      | Egypt          | 'Othmánlees      | Aḥmad II.   | viii.      | 150    |
| 1103  | "      | "              | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| 1104  | "      | Miknáseh       | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel    | v.         | 100    |
| 1105  | ʼ      | Akṣará         | Imáms of San'á   | -Naṣir      | Add. ii.   | 77     |
| 1106  | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá II. | viii.      | 151    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 151-3  |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 153    |
| "     | ʼ      | Adrianople     | "                | "           | "          | 153,4  |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 154    |
| "     | ʼ      | Smyrna         | "                | "           | "          | 155    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | ʼ      | Akṣará         | Imáms of San'á   | -Hádee      | Add. ii.   | 78     |
| 1108  | ʼ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel    | v.         | 100    |
| "     | ʼ      | Tripoli        | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá II. | viii.      | 156    |
| 1112  | —      | —              | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee     | v.         | 131    |
| "     | Æ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá II. | viii.      | 156    |
| 1114  | ʼ      | —              | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee     | Add. ii.   | 78     |
| 1115  | Æ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá II. | viii.      | 156    |
| "     | ʼ      | Constantinople | "                | Aḥmad III.  | "          | 157    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 158-63 |
| "     | ʼ      | Islámból       | "                | "           | "          | 163,4  |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 164,5  |
| "     | ʼ      | Tiftees        | "                | "           | "          | 165    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Eriván         | "                | "           | "          | 166    |
| "     | "      | Kenjeh         | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Tebreez        | "                | "           | "          | 166,7  |
| "     | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "          | 167,8  |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 168    |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 169    |
| "     | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| 1118  | ʼ      | Miknáseh       | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel    | v.         | 100    |
| 1123  | "      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Aḥmad III.  | viii.      | 164    |
| "     | ʼ      | —              | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee     | Add. ii.   | 78     |
| 1140  | ʼ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Aḥmad III.  | viii.      | 170    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| 1141  | ʼ      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-Alláh  | v.         | 102    |
| "     | ʼ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Aḥmad III.  | viii.      | 170    |
| 1143  | ʼ      | Islámból       | "                | Mahmood I.  | { Add. ii. | 171-3  |
| "     | ʼ      | Constantinople | "                | "           |            | 195    |
| "     | "      | Kenjeh         | "                | "           | viii.      | 174-7  |
| "     | "      | Tiftees        | "                | "           | "          | 177    |
| "     | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 178-81 |
| "     | ʼ      | Algiers        | "                | "           | "          | 181    |
| "     | "      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 184    |
| 1144  | "      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 185    |

| A.H. | Metal | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|-------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| 1146 | E     | Diyárbekr      | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood I.   | viii.    | 178    |
| 1147 | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 185    |
| 1148 | "     | "              | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | R     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 182    |
| 1150 | "     | San'á          | Imáms of San'á   | -Mansoor     | v.       | 131    |
| "    | "     | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood I.   | viii.    | 182    |
| 1151 | E     | " ?            | "                | "            | "        | 184    |
| 1152 | R     | "              | "                | "            | "        | 183    |
| 1156 | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 186    |
| 1157 | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 184    |
| 1162 | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 185    |
| 1163 | "     | "              | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | R     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 183    |
| 1164 | "     | "              | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| 1166 | "     | "              | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 186    |
| 1167 | R     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 183    |
| 1168 | V     | Islámból       | "                | 'Othmán III. | "        | 187    |
| "    | R     | Constantinople | "                | "            | "        | 188    |
| "    | V     | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 189    |
| "    | E     | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 190    |
| 1170 | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | R     | Marrákush      | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad     | Add. ii. | 38     |
| 1171 | V     | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III. | viii.    | 193    |
| "    | R     | "              | "                | "            | "        | 199    |
| "    | E     | Aleppo         | "                | "            | "        | 200    |
| "    | V     | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 201,2  |
| "    | R     | "              | "                | "            | "        | 202    |
| "    | V     | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 206    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208    |
| 1172 | R     | Bághchih Seráí | Krim Kháns       | Krim Girai   | vi.      | 195    |
| "    | "     | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III. | viii.    | 197    |
| "    | "     | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 202    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208,10 |
| "    | R     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 211    |
| 1173 | V     | Islámból       | "                | "            | "        | 192    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208,10 |
| "    | R     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 211    |
| 1174 | "     | Islámból       | "                | "            | "        | 197    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208,10 |
| "    | R     | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad     | Add. ii. | 38     |
| 1175 | "     | "              | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee      | v.       | 132    |
| "    | "     | San'á          | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | V     | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III. | viii.    | 192    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208,10 |
| 1176 | V     | Islámból       | "                | "            | "        | 192    |
| "    | R     | "              | "                | "            | "        | 195    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 209    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.     | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.             | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|----------|---------|
| 1177 | R      | San'a     | Imáms of San'a | -Maldee             | v.       | 132     |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees    | Muṣṭafá III.        | viii.    | 193,4   |
| "    | R      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 198-200 |
| "    | E      | Tunis     | "              | "                   | "        | 209     |
| 1178 | N      | Islámból  | "              | "                   | "        | 191,3   |
| "    | R      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 195     |
| "    | E      | Tunis     | "              | "                   | "        | 209,10  |
| "    | R      | Marrákush | Filee Shereefs | Mohammad            | Add. ii. | 38      |
| 1179 | N      | San'a     | Imáms of San'a | -Maldee             | v.       | 133     |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees    | Muṣṭafá III.        | viii.    | 191     |
| 1180 | R      | Miknáseh  | Filee Shereefs | Mohammad            | v.       | 103     |
| "    | "      | 'Aráshch  | "              | "                   | Add. ii. | 38      |
| "    | "      | Fás       | "              | "                   | " "      | 39      |
| "    | "      | Marrákush | "              | "                   | " "      | "       |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees    | Muṣṭafá III.        | viii.    | 192     |
| "    | R      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 198-200 |
| "    | E      | Tunis     | "              | "                   | "        | 209     |
| 1181 | R      | San'a     | Imáms of San'a | -Maldee             | v.       | 133     |
| "    | "      | Miknáseh  | Filee Shereefs | Mohammad            | "        | 103     |
| "    | "      | 'Suweyr   | "              | "                   | Add. ii. | 39      |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees    | Muṣṭafá III.        | viii.    | 192,4   |
| "    | R      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 198-200 |
| "    | N      | Tunis     | "              | "                   | "        | 207     |
| 1182 | "      | Islámból  | "              | "                   | "        | 194     |
| "    | R      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 196     |
| "    | "      | Egypt     | "              | "                   | "        | 202     |
| "    | "      | Algiers   | "              | "                   | "        | 211     |
| "    | "      | Fás       | Filee Shereefs | Mohammad            | Add. ii. | 39      |
| "    | "      | Marrákush | "              | "                   | " "      | "       |
| "    | "      | Miknáseh  | "              | "                   | " "      | 40      |
| 1183 | "      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees    | Muṣṭafá III.        | viii.    | 196,8   |
| "    | N      | Egypt     | "              | Muṣṭafá ['Alce Bey] | "        | 204     |
| "    | R      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 205     |
| "    | "      | Fás       | Filee Shereefs | Mohammad            | Add. ii. | 40      |
| "    | "      | Miknáseh  | "              | "                   | " "      | "       |
| 1184 | "      | Marrákush | "              | "                   | v.       | 103     |
| "    | "      | Fás       | "              | "                   | &Add.ii. | 40      |
| "    | "      | Miknáseh  | "              | "                   | v.       | 104     |
| "    | "      | Tetwán    | "              | "                   | "        | "       |
| "    | E      | Marrákush | "              | "                   | Add. ii. | 40      |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees    | Muṣṭafá III.        | " "      | 42      |
| "    | R      | "         | "              | "                   | viii.    | 191     |
| 1185 | N      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 196-9   |
| "    | R      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 191     |
| "    | E      | Egypt     | "              | "                   | "        | 196-9   |
| "    | N      | Tunis     | "              | "                   | "        | 203     |
| "    | R      | Algiers   | "              | "                   | "        | 207     |
| "    | "      | "         | "              | "                   | "        | 211     |

| A.H. | Metals | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.           | VOL.         | Page.         |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1186 | R      | Miknâsch       | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.           | 103           |
| "    | "      | Marrâkush      | "                | "                 | "            | 104           |
| "    | N      | Islâmból       | 'Othmânlees      | Mustafâ III.      | viii.        | 195           |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "                 | "            | 197           |
| "    | N      | Egypt          | "                | " [Alee Bey]      | "            | 204           |
| "    | E      | Tunis          | "                | Mustafâ III.      | "            | 209           |
| 1187 | R      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.           | 105           |
| "    | "      | Islâmból       | 'Othmânlees      | Mustafâ III.      | viii.        | 197           |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "                 | "            | 203           |
| "    | E      | Tunis          | "                | "                 | "            | 209           |
| "    | N      | Islâmból       | "                | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "            | 212-4         |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | "                | "                 | " & Add. ii. | 216-20<br>195 |
| "    | E      | —              | "                | "                 | viii.        | 222           |
| "    | R      | Egypt          | "                | "                 | "            | 224           |
| 1188 | N      | Fâs            | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | Add. ii.     | 36            |
| "    | R      | Miknâsch       | "                | "                 | v.           | 104           |
| "    | "      | —              | "                | "                 | "            | 105           |
| "    | "      | Ribât-el-Feth  | "                | "                 | Add. ii.     | 41            |
| "    | "      | Suweyreh       | "                | "                 | " "          | 41            |
| "    | E      | Tetwân         | "                | "                 | " "          | 42            |
| "    | "      | Tunis          | 'Othmânlees      | Mustafâ III.      | viii.        | 209           |
| "    | N      | Islâmból       | "                | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "            | 213,14        |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | "                | "                 | "            | 217,21        |
| "    | E      | "              | "                | "                 | "            | 222           |
| "    | N      | Egypt          | "                | "                 | "            | 223,4         |
| "    | "      | Tunis          | "                | "                 | "            | 226           |
| "    | E      | "              | "                | "                 | "            | 227           |
| "    | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "                 | "            | 225           |
| 1189 | N      | Fâs            | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | Add. ii.     | 36            |
| "    | R      | Ribât-el-Feth  | "                | "                 | v.           | 105           |
| "    | "      | Tetwân         | "                | "                 | "            | 106           |
| "    | "      | Fâs            | "                | "                 | Add. ii.     | 41            |
| "    | "      | Miknâsch       | "                | "                 | " "          | "             |
| "    | "      | Suweyr         | "                | "                 | " "          | "             |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmânlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.        | 217,21        |
| "    | N      | Tunis          | "                | "                 | "            | 226           |
| "    | R      | Algiers        | "                | "                 | "            | 228           |
| 1190 | "      | Marrâkush      | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.           | 106           |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmânlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.        | 220           |
| "    | "      | Algiers        | "                | "                 | "            | 227           |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "                 | "            | 229           |
| 1191 | "      | Ribât-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.           | 106           |
| "    | N      | Miknâsch       | "                | "                 | Add. ii.     | 36            |
| "    | E      | —              | "                | "                 | " "          | 42            |
| "    | R      | Miknâsch       | "                | "                 | v.           | 106           |
| "    | "      | [Medal]        | Kâ'im Khâus      | Shahin Girai      | vi.          | 199           |
| "    | E      | Bâghcheh Serâi | "                | "                 | Add. ii.     | 126           |
| "    | N      | Islâmból       | 'Othmânlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.        | 213           |



| A.H.   | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.           | VOL.           | Page.  |
|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1191   | R      | Constantinople  | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 219    |
| "      | "      | Algiers         | "                | "                 | "              | 229    |
| 1192   | "      | Baghehieh Serai | Krim Kháns       | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 196    |
| "      | "      | Constantinople  | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 218,20 |
| "      | A      | Algiers         | "                | "                 | "              | 227    |
| "      | R      | "               | "                | "                 | "              | 229    |
| 1193   | "      | Baghehieh Serai | Krim Kháns       | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 196    |
| "      | A      | Islámból        | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 212    |
| "      | "      | Tripoli         | "                | "                 | "              | 225    |
| "      | R      | "               | "                | "                 | "              | "      |
| 1194   | "      | Marrákush       | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.             | 107    |
| "      | "      | Baghehieh Serai | Krim Kháns       | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 196    |
| "      | Æ      | "               | "                | "                 | "              | 198    |
| "      | A      | Islámból        | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 214,5  |
| "      | "      | Algiers         | "                | "                 | "              | 228    |
| 1195   | R      | Tetwán          | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.             | 107    |
| "      | "      | Marrákush       | "                | "                 | "              | "      |
| "      | "      | Baghehieh Serai | Krim Kháns       | Shahin Girai      | vi. & Add. ii. | 197    |
| "      | Æ      | "               | "                | "                 | vi.            | 198    |
| "      | A      | Islámból        | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 214    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople  | "                | "                 | "              | 216,9  |
| "      | "      | Baghdád         | "                | "                 | "              | 222,3  |
| 1196   | "      | Tetwán          | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.             | 108    |
| "      | "      | Baghehieh Serai | Krim Kháns       | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 197    |
| "      | Æ      | Kaffeh          | "                | "                 | "              | 198    |
| "      | A      | Islámból        | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 212,5  |
| "      | R      | Constantinople  | "                | "                 | "              | 217,9  |
| "      | "      | Algiers         | "                | "                 | "              | 229    |
| 1197?  | "      | Baghehieh Serai | Krim Kháns       | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 197    |
| "      | A      | Islámból        | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 213,5  |
| "      | R      | Constantinople  | "                | "                 | "              | 216,21 |
| 1198   | A      | Islámból        | "                | "                 | "              | 215    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople  | "                | "                 | "              | 221    |
| "      | Æ      | Tunis           | "                | "                 | "              | 226,7  |
| 1199   | R      | Constantinople  | "                | "                 | "              | 217,21 |
| "      | A      | Fás             | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | Add. ii.       | 37     |
| 1199   | Æ      | Tetwán          | "                | "                 | "              | 42     |
| 1200   | A      | Marrákush       | "                | "                 | "              | 102    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople  | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 220,22 |
| 1201   | A      | Madrid          | Coiu of          | Circumstance      | v.             | 117    |
| "      | "      | Islámból        | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 213    |
| 1202?  | R      | —               | Imáms of Sau'a   | -Mansoor          | v.             | 134    |
| "      | A      | Islámból        | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 215    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople  | "                | "                 | "              | 219    |
| "      | A      | Tetwán          | Filelee Shereefs | -Yezzeed          | " "            | 43     |
| " or 5 | "      | Fás             | "                | "                 | " "            | "      |
| 1203   | R      | Sau'a           | Imáms of Sau'a   | -Mansoor          | v.             | 134    |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.     | VOL.         | Page.  |
|-------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| 1203  | Æ      | Fás           | Filelee Shereefs | -Yezeed     | v.           | 109    |
| "     | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 230,32 |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 238-42 |
| "     | Æ      | Egypt         | "                | "           | " & Add. ii. | 243    |
| "     | Æ      | Tripoli       | "                | "           | "            | 195    |
| "     | Æ      | Tetwán        | Filelee Shereefs | -Yezeed     | v.           | 246    |
| 1204  | Æ      | Tetwán        | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 109    |
| "     | Æ      | Islámból      | "                | "           | "            | 232    |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 236-40 |
| 1205  | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 232    |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 238    |
| 1206  | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 233    |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 236-41 |
| 1207  | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 231,3  |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 237-41 |
| "     | Æ      | Algiers       | "                | "           | "            | 248    |
| "     | Æ      | Fás           | Filelee Shereefs | Hishám      | Add. ii.     | 44     |
| "     | Æ      | Tetwán        | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "     | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth | "                | "           | " "          | 45     |
| "     | Æ      | Marrákush     | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| 1208  | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "     | Æ      | Miknáseh      | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "     | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 230-3  |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 241    |
| "     | Æ      | Tunis         | "                | "           | "            | 246    |
| 1209  | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth | Filelee Shereefs | Hishám      | v.           | 109    |
| "     | Æ      | Tetwán        | "                | "           | Add. ii.     | 44     |
| "     | Æ      | 'Aráishéh     | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "     | Æ      | Tetwán        | "                | "           | " "          | 45     |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | Suleymán    | " "          | 46     |
| "     | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 233    |
| "     | Æ      | Egypt         | "                | "           | "            | 244    |
| 1210  | Æ      | Islámból      | "                | "           | "            | 231    |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 237,41 |
| "     | Æ      | Tripoli       | "                | "           | "            | 246    |
| "     | Æ      | Algiers       | "                | "           | "            | 248    |
| "     | Æ      | Tetwán        | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | Add. ii.     | 46     |
| "     | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "     | Æ      | Marrákush     | "                | "           | " "          | 47     |
| 1211  | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | v.           | 110    |
| "     | Æ      | Fás           | "                | "           | "            | 111    |
| "     | Æ      | Marrákush     | "                | "           | Add. ii.     | 48     |
| "     | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 233    |
| 1212  | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 234    |
| "     | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 237    |
| "     | Æ      | Fás           | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | Add. ii.     | 46     |
| "     | Æ      | Marrákush     | "                | "           | " "          | 47     |
| " ?   | Æ      | Suweyr        | "                | "           | " "          | 48     |
| 1213  | Æ      | Fás           | "                | "           | v.           | 111    |
| "     | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 231,4  |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1213 | R      | Islámából      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 242     |
| "    | N      | Algiers        | "                | "           | "        | 247     |
| 1214 | "      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 110     |
| "    | R      | —              | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 47      |
| "    | N      | Islámából      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 231,4   |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 237,42  |
| 1215 | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar      | vii.     | 75      |
| "    | "      | Islámából      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 234     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 242     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "        | 244     |
| 1216 | N      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 110     |
| "    | R      | Suweyr         | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 47      |
| "    | N      | Islámából      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 235     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 238     |
| "    | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "        | 245     |
| 1217 | N      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 110     |
| "    | A      | Tetwán         | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 48      |
| "    | R      | Islámából      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 237     |
| "    | N      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "        | 245     |
| "    | "      | Algiers        | "                | "           | "        | 247     |
| 1218 | "      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 110     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 111     |
| "    | "      | Ribát-el-Feth  | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 47      |
| "    | A      | —              | "                | "           | "        | 48      |
| "    | N      | Islámából      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 235     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 237,40  |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "        | 244     |
| 1219 | N      | Islámából      | "                | "           | "        | 235,6   |
| "    | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "        | 245     |
| 1219 | R      | San'á          | Imáms of San'á   | -Maṣoor     | v.       | 134     |
| 1220 | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar      | vii.     | 75      |
| "    | "      | Islámából      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 236     |
| "    | A      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 243     |
| 1221 | R      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 111     |
| "    | A      | —              | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 48      |
| "    | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar      | vii.     | 76      |
| "    | R      | Algiers        | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | Add. ii. | 196     |
| 1222 | "      | "              | "                | "           | viii.    | 247     |
| "    | N      | Constantinople | "                | Muṣṭafá IV. | "        | 249,50  |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 250,1   |
| "    | N      | Algiers        | "                | "           | "        | 252     |
| 1223 | "      | Constantinople | "                | "           | "        | 249     |
| "    | R      | —              | "                | "           | "        | 251     |
| "    | N      | Constantinople | "                | Mahmood II. | "        | 253-5   |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 277-9   |
| "    | A      | Mekkeh         | "                | "           | "        | 290     |
| "    | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "        | 298-300 |
| 1224 | N      | Constantinople | "                | "           | "        | 255     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 279     |
| 1225 | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar      | vii.     | 76      |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.      | VOL.    | Page.              |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|
| 1225  | A      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 255                |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 276,9              |
| 1226  | "      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 77                 |
| "     | A      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 255                |
| 1227  | "      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 256                |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 278                |
| 1228  | A      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 256                |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 278,9              |
| 1229  | A      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 256                |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 277                |
| "     | "      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "       | 294                |
| "     | A      | Bukhár         | Mangits          | Haider       | Add.ii. | 172                |
| 1230  | Æ      | Suweyr         | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán     | v.      | 112                |
| "     | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 78                 |
| "     | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 256                |
| "     | Æ      | [Algiers ?]    | "                | "            | "       | 309                |
| 1231  | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 78,9               |
| "     | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | { 253-6,<br>259-61 |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 277                |
| "     | Æ      | Baghdád        | "                | Sa'eed Páshá | "       | 289                |
| 1232  | R      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 77                 |
| "     | A      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 257,9-61           |
| "     | R      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "       | 305                |
| 1233  | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 79                 |
| "     | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | { 257,9<br>260,2   |
| 1234  | "      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 79                 |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 77                 |
| "     | A      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 257,9,62           |
| 1235  | R      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 77                 |
| "     | A      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 80                 |
| "     | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 257,60,2           |
| "     | Æ      | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "       | 299                |
| "     | "      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "       | 306,7              |
| 1236  | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 80,1               |
| "     | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 257,62             |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 277,8              |
| 1237  | A      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 258,62-4           |
| "     | R      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 278                |
| "     | "      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "       | 306-8              |
| 1238  | A      | Constantinople | "                | "            | "       | 258,63-5           |
| "     | Æ      | Baghdád        | "                | "            | "       | 289                |
| "     | A      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "       | 291                |
| "     | Æ      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "       | 306,7              |
| 1239  | A      | Constantinople | "                | "            | "       | { 254-58,<br>265,6 |
| " ?   | Æ      | Ván            | "                | "            | "       | 288                |
| 1240  | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haider       | vii.    | 81                 |
| "     | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 265-7              |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.                | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page.              |
|-------|--------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1240  | .R     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 280                |
| "     | .E     | Baghdád              | "                | "              | "        | 290                |
| "     | .R     | Egypt                | "                | "              | "        | 294                |
| "     | .E     | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 299                |
| "     | "      | Algiers              | "                | "              | "        | 307                |
| "     | "      | —                    | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | Add. ii. | 50                 |
| 1241  | .Y     | Fás                  | "                | "              | v.       | 112                |
| "     | .R     | Khoḡand              | Khánsof Khoḡand  | Mohammad 'Alee | vii.     | 89                 |
| "     | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 265,7              |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 280                |
| "     | .Y     | Algiers              | "                | "              | "        | 305                |
| 1242  | .E     | Marrákush            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | v.       | 113                |
| "     | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 265-7              |
| "     | .E     | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 298,300            |
| "     | .R     | Tunis                | "                | "              | "        | 304                |
| "     | .E     | Algiers              | "                | "              | "        | 308                |
| 1243  | .Y     | Bukhárá              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 81,2               |
| "     | "      | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 267-70             |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 281                |
| "     | "      | Egypt                | "                | "              | "        | 295                |
| "     | .E     | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 301                |
| 1244  | .Y     | Fás                  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | v.       | 112                |
| "     | "      | Bukhárá              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 82                 |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 84                 |
| "     | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | { 254,67<br>269,70 |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 285                |
| "     | .Y     | Egypt                | "                | "              | "        | 291,2              |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 294                |
| "     | .E     | Algiers              | "                | "              | "        | 308                |
| 1245  | .Y     | Bukhárá              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 82                 |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 85                 |
| "     | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 268-70             |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 281,2              |
| "     | "      | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 301,2              |
| "     | "      | Tunis                | "                | "              | "        | 304                |
| 1246  | .Y     | Constantinople       | "                | "              | "        | 268-71             |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 283                |
| "     | .Y     | Egypt                | "                | "              | "        | 292                |
| "     | .E     | —                    | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | Add. ii. | 50                 |
| 1247  | .Y     | Bukhárá              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 82                 |
| "     | "      | Fergháneh            | Khánsof Khoḡand  | Mohammad 'Alee | "        | 87                 |
| "     | .R     | Khuwárezm            | " Khuwárezm      | Allah-Kuli     | "        | 98                 |
| "     | .A     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 269,71             |
| "     | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 282                |
| "     | "      | Constantinople       | "                | "              | "        | 282,4,7            |
| "     | .E     | „(or Constantinople) | "                | "              | "        | 288                |
| "     | "      | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 302,3              |
| 1248  | .Y     | Fás                  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | v.       | 112                |
| "     | "      | Bukhárá              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 82                 |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.         | VOL.    | Page.    |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 1248 | ʼ      | Khuwárezm      | Kháns of Khuw.   | Allah-Kuli      | vii.    | 99       |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 270-2,4  |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 282,5    |
| "    | ʼ      | Baghdád        | "                | "               | "       | 290      |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 291      |
| "    | ʼ      | Harar          | East Africa      | Ameer           | v.      | 118      |
| "    | ʼ      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | Add.ii. | 50       |
| 1249 | ʼ      | Fás            | "                | "               | v.      | 112      |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 272,4    |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 283,4,6  |
| 1250 | ʼ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | v.      | 113      |
| "    | ʼ      | Marrákush      | "                | "               | Add.ii. | 50       |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 273-5    |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 283-7    |
| "    | ʼ      | Baghdád        | "                | "               | "       | 290      |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 297      |
| "    | ʼ      | Tripoli        | "                | "               | "       | 303      |
| 1251 | ʼ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | v.      | 113      |
| "    | ʼ      | —              | "                | "               | "       | "        |
| "    | ʼ      | Marrákush      | "                | "               | Add.ii. | 50       |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 254,73-5 |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 284-8    |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 283,92   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 296      |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 296,7    |
| "    | ʼ      | Tripoli        | "                | "               | "       | 303      |
| 1252 | "      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | v.      | 114      |
| "    | ʼ      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Mohammad 'Alee  | vii. &  | 87,8     |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | Add.ii. | 173      |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | viii.   | 273,5    |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 283-7    |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 295      |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 296      |
| "    | ʼ      | Tunis          | "                | "               | "       | 304      |
| 1253 | ʼ      | Constantinople | "                | "               | "       | 273,75   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 276,93   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 285,7,95 |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 297      |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantineh   | "                | "               | "       | 309      |
| "    | ʼ      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | Add.ii. | 49       |
| 1254 | ʼ      | Tákidemt       | Algerian         | ['Abd-el-Kádir] | v.      | 117      |
| "    | ʼ      | Bukhárah       | Mangits          | Nasr-Allah      | vii.    | 83       |
| "    | ʼ      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Mohammad 'Alee  | vii.    | 88       |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 273,5,6  |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 285      |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 293      |
| "    | ʼ      | Tunis          | "                | "               | "       | 304      |
| "    | ʼ      | Tákidemt       | Algerian         | ['Abd-el-Kádir] | Add.ii. | 53       |
| 1255 | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | "        |
| "    | ʼ      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | "       | 49       |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 1255 | R      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah      | vii.     | 83      |
| "    | "      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Mohammad 'Alee  | "        | 88      |
| "    | A      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 310, 11 |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 311, 2  |
| "    | Æ      | Baghdád        | "                | "               | "        | 323     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 327     |
| 1256 | "      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán  | v.       | 114     |
| "    | "      | Takidemt       | Algerian         | ['Abd-el-Kádir] | Add. ii. | 53      |
| "    | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah      | vii.     | 83      |
| "    | "      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Mohammad 'Alee  | vii.     | 88      |
| "    | Æ      | Tripoli        | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.     | viii.    | 303     |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | "                | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | "        | 312     |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 327, 9  |
| 1257 | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah      | vii.     | 84      |
| "    | "      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Mohammad 'Alee  | "        | 88      |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 311     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 324     |
| 1258 | "      | Harar          | East African     | —               | v.       | 118     |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 312     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 325     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 327, 9  |
| 1259 | A      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán  | v.       | 113     |
| "    | "      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Shér-'Alee      | vii.     | 89, 90  |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 310, 11 |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 311     |
| "    | A      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 323     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 325, 6  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 328, 9  |
| 1260 | A      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Shér-'Alee      | vii.     | 90      |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | Khudáyár        | "        | 91      |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 312, 3  |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 313-5   |
| "    | A      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 324     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 326     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 328     |
| "    | "      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán  | Add. ii. | 50      |
| "    | "      | —              | "                | "               | "        | "       |
| 1261 | "      | —              | "                | "               | "        | "       |
| "    | A      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Khudáyár        | vii.     | 91      |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 314     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 319     |
| "    | R      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 326     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 328     |
| 1262 | A      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Khudáyár        | vii.     | 92      |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 322     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 329     |
| 1263 | A      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Khudáyár        | vii.     | 92      |
| "    | R      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 331     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 332     |
| "    | "      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán  | Add. ii. | 50      |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| 1264 | Æ      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 50     |
| "    | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah     | vii.     | 84     |
| "    | "      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár       | "        | 92     |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 314,5  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 320,2  |
| "    | N      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 324    |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 326    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                | "              | "        | 333    |
| 1265 | N      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár       | vii.     | 93     |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 315    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 320,2  |
| "    | "      | Tunis          | "                | "              | "        | 333    |
| 1266 | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah     | vii.     | 84     |
| "    | "      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár       | "        | 93     |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 313,5  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 320    |
| "    | R      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 327    |
| "    | Æ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 50     |
| 1267 | "      | "              | "                | "              | " "      | "      |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 320    |
| 1268 | N      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 313    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 320,2  |
| "    | "      | —              | "                | "              | "        | 51     |
| "    | R      | Fás            | "                | "              | "        | 49     |
| 1269 | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 318,21 |
| "    | "      | Tunis          | "                | "              | "        | 333    |
| 1270 | "      | Constantinople | "                | "              | "        | 315    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | " {      | 317,8  |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 321,2  |
| "    | N      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 324    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 328    |
| "    | "      | Ribát          | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 51     |
| "    | "      | Fás            | "                | "              | " "      | "      |
| 1271 | "      | Tetwán         | "                | "              | v.       | 114    |
| "    | "      | —              | "                | "              | Add. ii. | 51     |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 316,9  |
| 1272 | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 316    |
| "    | N      | Tunis          | "                | " [Moh. Bey]   | "        | 330,1  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 334    |
| "    | N      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár       | Add. ii. | 173    |
| 1273 | Æ      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | v.       | 114    |
| "    | "      | —              | "                | "              | Add. ii. | 51     |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii. {  | 316,19 |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 321    |
| "    | N      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 324    |
| "    | R      | Tunis          | "                | " [Moh. Bey]   | "        | 332    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 333    |
| 1274 | Æ      | Constantinople | "                | "              | viii. {  | 316,19 |
|      |        |                |                  |                | "        | 321    |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.                 | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|
| 1274 | Æ      | Tunis          | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-Mejeed   | viii.    | 334    |
| 1275 | Æ      | Bukhárá        | Mangits                  | Naḡr-Allah       | vii.     | 84     |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-Mejeed   | viii.    | 315,8  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 317,19 |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 321    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                        | "                | "        | 332    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 334    |
| 1276 | "      | Constantinople | "                        | "                | "        | 317    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 325    |
| "    | Æ      | Muklá          | { Naḡeeb<br>of Hadramawt | Ṣaláh            | Add. ii. | 80     |
| "    | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs         | Moḡammad         | " "      | 52     |
| "    | Æ      | Khokánd        | Kháns of Khokánd         | Seyyid Moḡam.    | " "      | 174    |
| 1277 | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-Mejeed   | viii.    | 317    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | "        | 336,7  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 338,9  |
| 1278 | Æ      | Khokánd        | Kháns of Khokánd         | Moḡammad         | Add. ii. | 174    |
| 1279 | "      | Bukhárá        | Mangits                  | Muḡaffar-ed-Jeen | vii.     | 85     |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 337    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 340    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                        | "                | "        | 342    |
| 1280 | "      | Khokánd        | Kháns of Khokánd         | " [Moḡ. Ṣáḡiḡ]   | vii.     | 94     |
| "    | Æ      | Khuwárezm      | " Khiva                  | Seyyid Sulṭán    | Add. ii. | 175    |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 338    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 340,1  |
| 1281 | Æ      | Khuwárezm      | Kháns of Khiva           | Moḡammad         | Add. ii. | 176    |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 336    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 340    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                        | " [Moḡ. Ṣáḡ.]    | "        | 342    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 343,44 |
| 1282 | "      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 341    |
| 1283 | Æ      | Bukhárá        | Mangits                  | Muḡaffar-ed-deen | vii.     | 85     |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 355    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 341    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                        | " [Moḡ. Ṣáḡ.]    | "        | 344    |
| "    | Æ      | Marrákush      | Filelee Shereefs         | Moḡammad         | Add. ii. | 52     |
| 1284 | Æ      | Fás            | "                        | "                | v.       | 115    |
| "    | Æ      | Khuwárezm      | Kháns of Khiva           | Moḡammad         | Add. ii. | 176    |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 335    |
| 1285 | "      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 336    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 339    |
| 1286 | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 340    |
| 1287 | Æ      | Constantinople | "                        | "                | "        | 336    |
| 1288 | Æ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs         | Moḡammad         | v.       | 115    |
| "    | Æ      | Tetwán         | "                        | "                | Add. ii. | 52     |
| "    | Æ      | Fás            | "                        | "                | "        | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Khokánd        | Usurping Khán            | Seyyid Moḡ.      | vii.     | 95     |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmáulees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 335    |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 339    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                             | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 1288 | ℞      | -Hárar         | Sultán            | Mohammad                            | Add.ii.  | 54    |
| 1289 | „      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees       | { 'Abd-el-'Azeez<br>[Moh. Sádik.] } | viii.    | 343   |
| 1290 | Æ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs  | Mohammad                            | v.       | 115   |
| „    | ℞      | Khokand        | Khánsof Khokand   | Mohammad                            | Add. ii. | 174   |
| 1291 | „      | Kashghar       | Atálik Gházee     | Ya'koob Beg                         | vii.     | 100   |
| „    | „      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees       | { 'Abd-el-'Azeez<br>[Moh. Sádik.] } | viii.    | 342   |
| 1292 | „      | Kashghar       | Atálik Gházee     | Ya'koob Beg                         | vii.     | 100   |
| 1293 | „      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees       | Murád V.                            | viii.    | 345,6 |
| „    | ℞      | „              | „                 | „                                   | „        | 345   |
| „    | „      | „              | „                 | 'Abd-el-'Hameed II                  | „        | 348   |
| 1294 | ℞      | Bukhárá        | Mangits           | Muzaffar-ed-deen                    | vii.     | 85    |
| „    | „      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees       | 'Abd-el-'Hameed II                  | viii.    | 347   |
| 1295 | ℞      | „              | „                 | „                                   | „        | 348   |
| 1296 | „      | „              | „                 | „                                   | „        | 348   |
| 1298 | ℞      | „              | „                 | „                                   | „        | 347   |
| 1299 | „      | „              | „                 | „                                   | „        | „     |
| „    | ℞      | —              | Sultánof Zanzibar | { Seyyid Sa'eed<br>b. Burghash }    | Add.ii.  | 206   |
| 1302 | „      | [Khartoom]     | Soodán Khaleef.   | -Mahdee                             | „        | 205   |

## TURKISH MEDALS.

| A.H.   | A D. | Metal.     | CAMPAIGN, &c.   | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.        | VOL.  | Page. |
|--------|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 1168   | 1754 | ℞          | Trial piece     | 'Othmánlees | 'Othmán III.   | viii. | 357   |
| [1216] | 1801 | { ℞<br>℞ } | Egypt           | „           | Seleem III.    | „     | 350   |
| 1247   | 1832 | { ℞<br>℞ } | Syria           | „           | Mahmood II.    | „     | 351   |
| 1249   | 1833 | ℞          | Russia          | „           | „              | „     | „     |
| 1255   | 1839 | Æ          | Coin Standard   | „           | 'Abd-el-Mejeed | „     | 358   |
| 1256   | 1840 | { ℞<br>Æ } | Syria           | „           | „              | „     | 353,4 |
| 1263   | 1847 | { ℞<br>℞ } | Kurdistán       | „           | „              | „     | 355   |
| 1265   | 1849 | ℞          | St. Sophia      | „           | „              | „     | 358   |
| 1270   | 1854 | ℞          | General Service | „           | „              | „     | 355   |
| 1271   | 1855 | ℞          | Crimea          | „           | „              | „     | 356   |
| 1272   | 1855 | ℞          | Kars            | „           | „              | „     | „     |
| 1279   | 1862 | ℞          | Montenegro      | „           | 'Abd-el-'Azeez | „     | 357   |

## II.—INDEX OF MINTS.

The order of the Arabic Alphabet is adopted ; but modern names are, when possible, added in parentheses.

آ is treated as ا, not as اء; and double letters count as single ones : e.g. آمل comes next before اندرابه, not before ابرشهر ; and آرجان after اربل, not after اردشير خرة.

| MINT.                                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.                  | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|
| ابرشهر<br>Abrashahr<br>(Bushire)<br><i>M.</i> | AR     | 93   | Amawees           | —           | { i. 7<br>& Add. 30   |       |
|                                               | "      | 95   | "                 | —           | { Add. "              |       |
|                                               | "      | 192  | 'Abbāsees         | -Rasheed    | { i. 225<br>& Add. 49 |       |
| ابرکوه<br>Aberkoooh                           | AR     | 821  | Timurees          | Shāh Rukh   | vii. 23               |       |
|                                               | "      | 828  | "                 | "           | " "                   |       |
|                                               | "      | 841  | "                 | "           | Add ii. 152           |       |
|                                               | "      | —    | "                 | Mohammad    | vii. 44               |       |
| ابو سعیدیه<br>Aboo-Sa'eedeeyeh                | AR     | 733  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | Add. ii. 113          |       |
| اتراک<br>Otrar ?                              | AR     | —    | Jagatai Mongols   | Buyan-Kuli  | vi. 202               |       |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.             | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| اخشيت<br>Akhsceket               | Æ      | 307  | Sámánees             | Nasr II.     | ii.      | 96    |
| اغلاق<br>Akhlát                  | Æ      | 724  | Mongols of Persia    | Abou-Sa'eed  | Add ii.  | 110   |
|                                  | "      | 727  | "                    | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 72x  | "                    | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  |        |      | [See "اغلاق" Khelát] |              |          |       |
| ادرنة<br>Adrineh<br>(Adrianople) | Æ      | 832  | Othmánlees           | Murád II.    | viii.    | 54    |
|                                  | Æ      | 834  | "                    | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 855  | "                    | Mohammad II. | "        | 58    |
|                                  | Æ      | 857  | "                    | "            | "        | 59    |
|                                  | Æ      | 87x  | "                    | "            | "        | 58    |
|                                  | Æ      | 8x7  | "                    | "            | "        | 59    |
|                                  | "      | —    | "                    | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  | Æ      | 886  | "                    | Báyezsed II. | "        | 63    |
|                                  | Æ      | "    | "                    | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  | Æ      | 926  | "                    | Suleymán I.  | Add. ii. | 192   |
|                                  | "      | 1106 | "                    | Muṣṭafá II.  | viii.    | 153,4 |
|                                  | Æ      | "    | "                    | "            | "        | 154   |
|                                  | Æ      | 1246 | "                    | Mahmood II.  | Add. ii. | 197   |
| افريجان<br>Adharbeeján           | Æ      | 169  | 'Abbásees            | -Mahdee      | Add.     | 45    |
| اران<br>Arrán                    | Æ      | 145  | 'Abbásees            | -Mangoor     | i.       | 39    |
|                                  | "      | 147  | "                    | "            | "        | 40    |
|                                  | "      | 155  | "                    | -Mahdee      | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 210  | "                    | -Ma'moon     | "        | 97    |
|                                  | "      | 218  | "                    | "            | "        | 98    |

| MINT.                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.       | Page. |
|----------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| اربك<br>Arbuk ?            | Æ      | 739  | Mongols of Persia | Sati-beg       | vi.        | 103   |
|                            | "      | —    | "                 | "              | "          | "     |
| اربيل<br>Irbil<br>(Arbela) | Æ      | 587  | Bektegeenees      | Kook-Buree     | iii.       | 232   |
|                            | "      | 597  | "                 | "              | "          | 234   |
|                            | Æ      | 601  | "                 | "              | Add.       | 310   |
|                            | Æ      | 605  | "                 | "              | iii.       | 236   |
|                            | "      | 607  | "                 | "              | "          | 237   |
|                            | Æ      | 609  | "                 | "              | Add.       | 311   |
|                            | Æ      | "    | "                 | "              | iii.       | 237   |
|                            | Æ      | 610  | "                 | "              | Add.       | 311   |
|                            | "      | 613  | "                 | "              | "          | "     |
|                            | "      | 619  | "                 | "              | "          | "     |
|                            | Æ      | 658  | Mongols of Persia | Hulagu         | Add. ii.   | 90    |
|                            | "      | 661  | "                 | "              | vi.        | 15    |
|                            | "      | 678  | "                 | Abaga          | & Add. ii. | 92    |
|                            | Æ      | 704? | "                 | Uljaitu        | vi.        | 22    |
|                            | Æ      | 729  | "                 | "              | Add. ii.   | 47    |
|                            | Æ      | 722  | Jelairs           | Sheykh Oweys   | vi.        | 110   |
|                            | "      | —    | "                 | "              | "          | 209   |
|                            | "      | 785  | "                 | Aḥmad          | "          | 211   |
|                            | "      | 78x  | "                 | "              | "          | 217   |
|                            | "      | "    | "                 | "              | "          | 220   |
| أرجان<br>Arrajan           | Æ      | 275  | Saffárees         | 'Amr b. -Leyth | ii.        | 76    |
|                            | "      | 328  | Buweyhees         | 'Imád-ed-d.    | "          | 196   |
|                            | "      | 330  | "                 | "              | "          | "     |
|                            | "      | 363  | "                 | 'Aḏud-ed-d.    | Add.       | 262   |
|                            | "      | 348  | "                 | "              | ii.        | 210   |
| ?                          | "      | 686  | Mongols of Persia | Arghun         | vi.        | 27    |
| ارجيش<br>Arjeesh           | Æ      | 719  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed    | Add. ii.   | 109   |

| MINT.                               | Metal.                                 | A.H.                                     | DYNASTY.                                                                              | PRINCE.                                                             | VOL.                                                | Page.                               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| اردبیل<br>Ardebeel                  | AR<br>"<br>A                           | 286<br>311<br>317                        | 'Abbāsees<br>"<br>Sājees                                                              | -Mo'taqdīd<br>-Muḳtedir<br>-Feth                                    | Add.<br>i.<br>Add.                                  | 72<br>145<br>188                    |
| اردشیر خرة<br>Ardesheer-<br>Khurrah | AR<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>AE | 90<br>94<br>95<br>96<br>98<br>144<br>150 | Amawees<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>'Abbāsees<br>"                                         | —<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>-Maṇṣoor<br>—                              | i.<br>"<br>"<br>Add.<br>i.<br>"<br>"                | 8<br>"<br>"<br>30<br>8<br>40<br>218 |
| ارزروم<br>Erzeroom                  | AR<br>"<br>"<br>AE<br>"<br>AR          | 608<br>699<br>1031<br>—<br>705<br>730    | Seljook., Erzeroom<br>Mongols of Persia<br>'Othmānlees<br>Mongols of Persia<br>"<br>" | Tuḡhril<br>Ghāzān<br>Mustafā I.<br>Ghāzān<br>Uljaitu<br>Aboo-Sa'eed | Add.<br>Add. ii.<br>viii.<br>vi.<br>Add. ii.<br>vi. | 295<br>97<br>120<br>43<br>102<br>73 |
| [See ارض روم Ard-Room.]             |                                        |                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                     |                                                     |                                     |
| ارزن<br>Arzen                       | AR<br>"                                | —<br>741                                 | Mongols of Persia<br>"                                                                | Aboo-Sa'eed<br>Sati-heg                                             | vi.<br>"                                            | 71<br>165                           |

| MINT.                    | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| ارزنجان<br>Arzenjān, M.  | .R     | 660  | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslān IV. | iii.     | 95    |
|                          | "      | 663  | "                 | Kay-Khusroo III. | Add.     | 292   |
|                          | "      | 671  | "                 | "                | iii.     | 100   |
|                          | "      | 672  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 293   |
|                          | "      | 675  | "                 | "                | "        | "     |
|                          | "      | 678  | "                 | "                | "        | "     |
|                          | "      | 681  | "                 | "                | iii.     | 102   |
|                          | "      | 683  | "                 | Mes'ood II.      | "        | 105   |
|                          | "      | 684  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 294   |
|                          | "      | 687  | "                 | "                | iii.     | 106   |
|                          | "      | 690  | "                 | "                | "        | 110   |
|                          | "      | —    | "                 | "                | "        | 106   |
|                          | "      | —    | Danishmendees     | Bahrām Shāh      | Add.     | 298   |
|                          | "      | 698  | Mongols of Persia | Ghāzān           | Add. ii. | 97    |
|                          | "      | 699  | "                 | "                | vi.      | 37    |
|                          | Æ      | 701  | "                 | "                | Add. ii. | 99    |
|                          | .R     | 707  | "                 | "                | vi.      | 42    |
|                          | Æ      | "    | "                 | Uljaitu          | Add. ii. | 102   |
|                          | .R     | 717  | "                 | "                | vi.      | 60    |
|                          | "      | 718  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "        | 65    |
|                          | "      | 720  | "                 | "                | "        | 66    |
|                          | "      | 722  | "                 | "                | "        | 67    |
|                          | "      | 729  | "                 | "                | "        | 69    |
|                          | .A     | 731  | "                 | "                | "        | 77    |
|                          | "      | 733  | "                 | "                | Add. ii. | 112   |
|                          | .R     | 740  | "                 | "                | "        | "     |
|                          | "      | 743  | "                 | Jehān-Timur      | vi.      | 102   |
|                          | "      | 747  | "                 | Suleymān         | "        | 109   |
|                          | "      | 762  | Karamān           | "                | "        | 111   |
|                          | "      | 765  | "                 | 'Alā-ed-deen.    | viii.    | 21    |
|                          | "      | 768  | "                 | "                | "        | 22    |
|                          | "      | 845  | Timurcees         | Shāh "Rukh       | vii.     | 30    |
| ارض الحير<br>Arḍ-el-Heyr | .R     | 223  | 'Abbāscees        | "-Mo'tāsim       | i.       | 109   |
| ارض روم<br>Arḍ-Room      | .R     | 1014 | 'Othmāncees       | Alḥmad II.       | viii.    | 107   |

| MINT.                              | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                    | VOL.     | Page.    |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| ارمينيه<br>Armeeniyeh<br>(Armenia) | AR     | 100  | Amawees           | —                          | i.       | 8        |
|                                    | "      | 143  | 'Abbāsees         | -Manṣoor                   | Add.     | 42       |
|                                    | "      | 150  | "                 | "                          | i.       | 40       |
|                                    | "      | 152  | "                 | "                          | "        | 41       |
|                                    | "      | 155  | "                 | "                          | "        | "        |
|                                    | "      | 161  | "                 | -Mahdee                    | "        | 51       |
|                                    | "      | 165  | "                 | "                          | "        | "        |
|                                    | "      | 167  | "                 | "                          | "        | 52       |
|                                    | "      | 168  | "                 | "                          | "        | "        |
|                                    | "      | 252  | "                 | -Mo'tezz                   | "        | 121      |
|                                    | "      | 267  | "                 | -Mo'temid                  | "        | 120      |
|                                    | "      | 276  | "                 | "                          | "        | "        |
|                                    | "      | 277  | "                 | "                          | "        | "        |
|                                    | Æ      | —    | Khaleefehs        | "                          | "        | 180, 219 |
|                                    | AR     | 312  | Sājees            | Yoosuf b. Deevdad          | Add.     | 187      |
|                                    | "      | 700  | Mongols of Persia | Ghāzān                     | vi.      | 38       |
|                                    | "      | —    | Jelairs           | Aḥmad                      | "        | 226      |
| اروان<br>Eriwān                    | AR     | 733  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed                | vi.      | 63       |
|                                    | AR     | 1115 | 'Othmānlees       | Aḥmad III.                 | viii.    | 166      |
| اروش؟<br>Urush?                    | AR     | —    | Timurees          | Timur & Suyurghat-<br>mish | vii.     | 6        |
| اروند<br>Eriwend                   | AR     | 729  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-S'eed                 | Add. ii. | 111      |
| ازاق<br>Azāk<br>(Azor)             | AR     | 759  | Golden Horde      | Berdi beg                  | vi.      | 113, 4   |
|                                    | "      | 760  | "                 | "                          | "        | 115      |
|                                    | "      | "    | "                 | Kulna                      | "        | 117      |



## INDEX OF MINTS.

| MINT.                                        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| ازاق<br>Azák<br>(Azof)<br>(continued)        | AR     | 760  | Golden Horde      | Nuruz<br>Khizr | vi.      | 148   |
|                                              | "      | 762  | "                 | "              | "        | 149   |
|                                              | "      | 763  | "                 | "              | "        | 152   |
|                                              | "      | 764  | "                 | Kildi-beg      | "        | 154   |
|                                              | "      | 765  | "                 | 'Abd-Alláh     | "        | 162   |
| (Bel.)                                       | "      | 782  | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
|                                              | "      | 783  | "                 | Toktamish      | "        | 173   |
|                                              | "      | 786  | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| (Bel.)                                       | "      | 787  | "                 | "              | "        | 176   |
|                                              | "      |      | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| ازمور<br>Azemmór, M.                         | AR     | —    | B. Merceen        | -Mustanşir     | v.       | 62-4  |
| استراباد<br>Astarábád, M.                    | AR     | 775  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu        | Add. ii. | 105   |
|                                              | "      | 775  | Serbedarians      | 'Alee -Muayyad | vi.      | 244   |
|                                              | "      | 830  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh      | vii.     | 26    |
|                                              | "      | 834  | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 149   |
|                                              | "      | 839  | "                 | "              | vii.     | 28    |
|                                              | "      | 840  | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 152   |
|                                              | "      | —    | "                 | "              | "        | 155   |
|                                              | "      | —    | " Gov.            | Abou-Sa'eed    | " "      | 156   |
|                                              | "      | —    | "                 | Mohammad       | " "      | 156   |
|                                              | "      | —    | "                 | Hoseyn Baikara | vii.     | 48    |
|                                              | "      | 891  | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 160   |
|                                              | "      | 896  | "                 | "              | " "      | 158   |
|                                              | "      | 897  | "                 | "              | " "      | 159   |
|                                              | "      | 899  | "                 | "              | " "      | "     |
|                                              | "      |      | "                 | "              | " "      | "     |
| اسفرايين<br>Asfaráyeen                       | AR     | —    | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu        | Add. ii. | 106   |
|                                              | AR     | 730  | "                 | Abou-Sa'eed    | " "      | 108   |
|                                              | AR     | [9]3 | Sheybānces        | Köchkünji      | " "      | 166   |
| الاسكندرية<br>-Iskendereeyeh<br>(Alexandria) | AR     | 465  | Fāṭimees          | -Mustanşir     | iv.      | 44    |
|                                              | "      | 469  | "                 | "              | Add.     | 323   |
|                                              | "      | 473  | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
|                                              | "      | 474  | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
|                                              | "      | 475  | "                 | "              | iv.      | 44    |
|                                              | "      | 480  | "                 | "              | "        | 45    |
|                                              | "      | 481  | "                 | "              | "        | 46    |
|                                              | "      |      | "                 | "              | "        | "     |

| MINT.          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL. | Page. |
|----------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| الإسكندرية     | Ar     | 485  | Fāṭimees          | -Mustanṣir      | Add. | 323   |
| -Iskendereeyeh | "      | 496  | "                 | -Āmir           | iv.  | 51    |
| (Alexandria)   | "      | 497  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
| (continued.)   | "      | 503  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 510  | "                 | "               | Add. | 325   |
|                | "      | 511  | "                 | "               | iv.  | 52    |
|                | "      | 512  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 515  | "                 | "               | "    | 53    |
|                | "      | 517  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 535  | "                 | -Ḥafīdh         | "    | 56    |
|                | "      | 541  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 544  | "                 | "               | "    | 57    |
|                | "      | 549  | "                 | -Fāiz           | "    | 58    |
|                | "      | 555  | "                 | "               | "    | 59    |
|                | "      | 567  | B.Zengee of Ḥalab | Maḥmood         | iii. | 210   |
|                | "      | 579  | Ayyoobees         | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen   | iv.  | 64    |
|                | "      | 580  | "                 | "               | "    | 65    |
|                | "      | 582  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 583  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 589  | "                 | -ʿAzeez ʿOthmān | "    | 76    |
|                | "      | 590  | "                 | "               | "    | 77    |
|                | "      | 592  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 593  | "                 | "               | Add. | 328   |
|                | "      | 594  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 595  | "                 | -Maṇsoor        | "    | 80    |
|                | "      | 596  | "                 | -ʿĀdil I.       | "    | 93    |
|                | "      | 597  | "                 | "               | "    | 94    |
|                | "      | 614  | "                 | "               | "    | 96    |
|                | "      | 622  | "                 | "               | "    | 95    |
|                | "      | 618  | "                 | -Kūmil          | Add. | 333   |
|                | "      | 622  | "                 | "               | iv.  | 103   |
|                | "      | 624  | "                 | "               | Add. | 333   |
|                | "      | 625  | "                 | "               | iv.  | 105   |
|                | "      | 628  | "                 | "               | "    | 107   |
|                | "      | 629  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 630  | "                 | "               | "    | 108   |
|                | "      | 634  | "                 | "               | "    | 109   |
|                | "      | 654  | Babree Memlooks   | Eybek           | Add. | 339   |
|                | "      | 655  | "                 | -Maṇsoor ʿAlee  | "    | 340   |
|                | "      | 659  | "                 | Beybars         | iv.  | 140   |
|                | "      | 664  | "                 | "               | Add. | 342   |
|                | "      | 667  | "                 | "               | "    | 140,1 |
|                | "      | 756  | "                 | -Nāṣir Ḥasan    | "    | 355   |
|                | "      | 759  | "                 | "               | iv.  | 172   |
|                | "      | 762  | "                 | "               | Add. | 356   |
|                | "      | 762  | "                 | -Maṇsoor Moḥ.   | "    | 357   |
|                | "      | 761  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 773  | "                 | -Aṣḥraf Shaʿbān | Add. | 359   |



| MINT.             | Metal. | A.H.                | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page.    |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| اصفهان            | R      | 205                 | 'Abbāsees          | -Ma'moon     | Add.     | 55       |
| Iṣbahān, M.       | "      | 207                 | "                  | "            | "        | 55 & 100 |
| (Isfahān)         | "      | 210                 | "                  | "            | i.       | 100      |
| (continued.)      | "      | 219                 | "                  | -Mo'taṣim    | Add.     | 59       |
|                   | "      | 222                 | "                  | "            | "        | "        |
|                   | "      | 312                 | "                  | Mukṭedir     | i.       | 146      |
|                   | A      | 432                 | Kākweyhees         | Mohammad     | Add.     | 270      |
|                   | "      | 448                 | Great Seljookees   | Tughril Beg  | "        | 276      |
| اصفهان            | A      | 445                 | "                  | Melik Shāh   | iii.     | 32       |
| Iṣfahān           | "      | 503                 | "                  | Mohammad     | "        | 35       |
|                   | "      | 504                 | "                  | "            | "        | 36       |
|                   | "      | 51½                 | Seljook. of -'Irāk | Maḥmood      | "        | 40       |
|                   | "      | 512                 | "                  | "            | "        | 41       |
|                   | R      | 729                 | Mongols of Persia  | Aboo-Sa'eed  | Add. ii. | 111      |
|                   | "      | 7xx                 | "                  | "            | "        | 114      |
|                   | "      | —                   | Jelairs            | Sheykh Oweys | "        | 130      |
|                   | "      | —                   | Mudhaffarees       | Shāh Shujā'  | "        | 135      |
|                   | "      | 821                 | Timurees           | Shāh Rukh    | "        | 147      |
|                   | "      | 829                 | "                  | "            | "        | 149      |
|                   | "      | —                   | Ak-Kunyunli        | Ya'koob      | "        | 189      |
| اصطخر             | R      | 91                  | Amawees            | —            | i.       | 8        |
| Iṣṭakhr           | "      | 92                  | "                  | —            | Add.     | 30       |
|                   | "      | 93                  | "                  | —            | "        | "        |
|                   | "      | 94                  | "                  | —            | i.       | 9        |
|                   | "      | 95                  | "                  | —            | "        | "        |
|                   | "      | 96                  | "                  | —            | "        | "        |
|                   | "      | 97                  | "                  | —            | Add.     | 30       |
|                   | "      | 98                  | "                  | —            | i.       | 9        |
|                   | Æ      | 167                 | 'Abbāsees          | -Mahdee      | "        | 202      |
| اصفهان<br>Iṣfahān |        | See اصفهان Iṣbahān. |                    |              |          |          |
| اغرناطة           | A      | 515                 | Murābiṭs           | 'Alce        | v.       | 8        |
| Aghranāṭah        | "      | 516                 | "                  | "            | "        | 9        |
| (Granada)         | "      | 522                 | "                  | "            | "        | 12       |
|                   | "      | 523                 | "                  | "            | "        | "        |
|                   | Æ      | —                   | "                  | "            | "        | 23       |

| MINT.                                               | Metal | A.H.  | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.          | VOL.            | Page.     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| غرناطة<br>Gharnātah<br>(Granada)                    | AR    | —     | B. Idrees        | Idrees II.       | ii.             | 34        |
|                                                     | "     | —     | B. Naṣr          | Mohammad I.      | "               | 46        |
|                                                     | N     | —     | "                | Mohammad IV.     | "               | 49        |
|                                                     | "     | —     | "                | Mohammad V.      | Add.            | 158       |
|                                                     | "     | —     | "                | Yooṣuf III.      | "               | 158,9     |
|                                                     | "     | —     | "                | Mohammad IX.     | ii.             | 49        |
|                                                     | AR    | —     | "                | 'Alee            | { & Add.        | 52<br>159 |
|                                                     | "     | 879   | "                | "                | Add.            | 160       |
|                                                     | "     | 880   | "                | "                | "               | 161       |
|                                                     | "     | 881   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | —     | —                | —                | { ii.<br>& Add. | 59<br>162 |
| اغमत<br>Aghmat                                      | N     | 486   | Murābiṭs         | Yooṣuf           | v.              | 3, 4      |
|                                                     | "     | 489   | "                | "                | "               | 4         |
|                                                     | "     | 490   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 493   | "                | "                | Add. ii.        | 3         |
|                                                     | "     | 500   | "                | 'Alee            | "               | 4         |
|                                                     | "     | 501   | "                | "                | v.              | 5         |
|                                                     | "     | 511   | "                | "                | "               | 8         |
|                                                     | "     | 514   | "                | "                | Add. ii.        | 4         |
|                                                     | "     | 515   | "                | "                | v.              | 9         |
|                                                     | "     | 533   | "                | "                | "               | 14        |
| افريقية<br>Afreekiyah<br>(Africa,<br>i. e. Tunisia) | N     | —     | Early Mohammadan | (AFRICA)         | Add.            | 21-4      |
|                                                     | AR    | 102   | Amawees          | —                | "               | 30        |
|                                                     | "     | 103   | "                | —                | i.              | 9         |
|                                                     | "     | 105   | "                | —                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 111   | "                | —                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 113   | "                | —                | "               | 10        |
|                                                     | "     | 118   | "                | —                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | Æ     | 142 ? | Abbāsees         | -Maṇṣoor         | "               | 194,5     |
|                                                     | AR    | 167   | "                | -Mahdee          | "               | 52        |
|                                                     | "     | 168   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 170   | "                | -Raḥeed          | "               | 67        |
|                                                     | "     | 175   | "                | "                | "               | 68        |
|                                                     | "     | 176   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 180   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 182   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 190   | Aghlabees        | Ibrāheem I.      | ii              | 56        |
|                                                     | Æ     | 252 ? | "                | Ziyādet-Allāh I. | "               | 59        |

| MINT.                | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.                                          | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| آق شهر؟<br>Ak-Shehr? | AR    | 756  | Karamán                                           | 'Alá-ed-deen   | viii.    | 21    |
| الوس<br>Ulus         |       |      | See بلغار (الوس) ( <i>Ulus</i> ) <i>Bulghar</i> . |                |          |       |
| امد<br>Ámid          | AR    | 289  | 'Abbásees                                         | -Muktefee      |          |       |
|                      | "     | 308  | "                                                 | -Muktedir      | Add.     | 73    |
|                      | "     | 310  | "                                                 | "              | i.       | 146   |
|                      | "     | 410  | Marwánees                                         | Naṣr-ed-dawleh | Add.     | 77    |
|                      | Æ     | 614  | Urtuķees of Keyfá                                 | Maḥmood        | "        | 272   |
|                      | "     | 617  | "                                                 | "              | iii.     | 131   |
|                      | "     | 621  | "                                                 | Mólood         | "        | 133   |
|                      | AR    | 9xx  | 'Othmánlees                                       | Suleymán I.    | "        | 136   |
|                      | "     | 982  | "                                                 | Murád III.     | viii.    | 77    |
|                      | "     | 1003 | "                                                 | Mohammad III.  | "        | 94    |
|                      | A     | 1013 | "                                                 | Aḥmad I.       | "        | 102   |
|                      | AR    | 1049 | "                                                 | Ibráheem       | "        | 110   |
|                      |       |      |                                                   |                | "        | 130   |
| آمل<br>Amul, M.      | A     | 306  | Tabaristán                                        | -Ḥasan         | Add.     | 257   |
|                      | "     | 343  | "                                                 | -Ispendár      | "        | 258   |
|                      | AR    | 356  | Sámánees                                          | Manṣoor I.     | ii.      | 107   |
|                      | "     | 365  | Ziyárees                                          | Washmegeer     | iii.     | 11    |
|                      | "     | —    | Mongols of Persia                                 | Ghāzán         | Add. ii. | 100   |
|                      | "     | 738  | "                                                 | Toghá-Timur    | vi.      | 98    |
|                      | "     | —    | Timurees                                          | Hoseyn         | vii.     | 49    |
| انبر<br>Anbar        | Æ     | 409  | Marwánees                                         | Naṣr-ed-dawleh | Add.     | 272   |
| اندرابه<br>Enderábeh | AR    | 277  | B. Abee-Dawood                                    | Mohammad       | ii.      | 118   |
|                      | "     | 291  | Sámánees                                          | Ismá'eel       | "        | 81    |
|                      | "     | 294  | "                                                 | "              | "        | 83    |
|                      | "     | 295  | "                                                 | Aḥmad          | Add.     | 179   |

| MINT.          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.          | VOL.   | Page. |
|----------------|--------|------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| اندراپه        | AR     | 299  | Sāmānees         | Aḥmad            | ii.    | 85    |
| Enderābeh      | "      | 301  | "                | "                | "      | 86    |
| (continued.)   | "      | 303  | "                | Nagr II.         | "      | 88    |
|                | "      | 304  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 305  | "                | "                | "      | 89    |
|                | "      | 306  | "                | "                | Add.   | 181   |
|                | "      | 310  | "                | "                | ii.    | 90    |
|                | "      | 360  | "                | Mangoor          | "      | 108   |
| (اندراپ)       | "      | —    | Ghāznawees       | Mahmood          | Add.   | 208   |
| "              | "      | —    | "                | "                | "      | 220   |
| الاندلس        | Æ      | —    | Amawees          | —                | Add.   | 89    |
| -Andalus       | AR     | 113  | "                | —                | i.     | 10    |
| (i.e. Cordova) | Æ      | 108  | "                | —                | "      | 186   |
|                | "      | "    | "                | —                | "      | 186,7 |
|                | AR     | 153  | Amawees of Spain | Abd-er-Rahmān I. | ii.    | 2     |
|                | "      | 154  | "                | "                | & Add. | 3     |
|                | "      | 155  | "                | "                | Add.   | 107   |
|                | "      | 156  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 157  | "                | "                | ii.    | 3     |
|                | "      | 158  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 160  | "                | "                | Add.   | 107   |
|                | "      | 161  | "                | "                | ii.    | 3     |
|                | "      | 162  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 163  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 164  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 165  | "                | "                | "      | 4     |
|                | "      | 166  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 167  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 168  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 169  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 170  | "                | "                | Add.   | 107   |
|                | "      | 171  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 173  | "                | Hishām I.        | ii.    | 4     |
|                | "      | 177  | "                | "                | Add.   | 108   |
|                | "      | 182  | "                | -Hakam I.        | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 185  | "                | "                | ii.    | 5     |
|                | "      | 186  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 187  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 188  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                | "      | 190  | "                | "                | & Add. | 108   |
|                | "      | "    | "                | "                | ii.    | 5     |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------------|--------|------|------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| الاندلس      | R      | 191  | Amawees of Spain | -Hakam I.          | ii.      | 6     |
| -Andalus     | "      | 193  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
| (Cordova)    | "      | 195  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 108   |
| (continued.) | "      | 196  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 6     |
|              | "      | 197  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 108   |
|              | "      | 198  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 7     |
|              | "      | 199  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 200  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 109   |
|              | "      | 201  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 8     |
|              | "      | 202  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 203  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 204  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 205  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 206  | "                | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "        | 9     |
|              | "      | 208  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 109   |
|              | "      | 209  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 210  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 9     |
|              | "      | 216  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 109   |
|              | "      | 217  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 219  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 9     |
|              | "      | 220  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 10    |
|              | "      | 221  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 110   |
|              | "      | 222  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 223  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 110   |
|              | "      | 224  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 225  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 226  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 10    |
|              | "      | 227  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 110   |
|              | "      | 228  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 229  | "                | "                  | { ii.    | 11    |
|              | "      |      | "                | "                  | & Add.   | 111   |
|              | "      | 230  | "                | "                  | Add.     | "     |
|              | "      |      | "                | "                  | & ii.    | 11    |
|              | "      | 231  | "                | "                  | ii.      | "     |
|              | "      | 232  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 233  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 234  | "                | "                  | "        | 12    |
|              | "      | 235  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 236  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 237  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 238  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 11    |
|              | "      | 239  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 112   |



| MINT.                                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.             | VOL.            | Page.     |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| الاندلس<br>-Andalus<br>(Cordova)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 240  | Amawees of Spain | Mohammad I.         | { ii.<br>& Add. | 13<br>112 |
|                                                  | "      | 241  | "                | "                   | ii.             | 13        |
|                                                  | "      | 242  | "                | "                   | Add.            | 112       |
|                                                  | "      | 243  | "                | "                   | { "             | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 244  | "                | "                   | & ii.           | 14        |
|                                                  | "      | 245  | "                | "                   | Add.            | 112       |
|                                                  | "      | 247  | "                | "                   | "               | 113       |
|                                                  | "      | 248  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 249  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 250  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 251  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 252  | "                | "                   | "               | 114       |
|                                                  | "      | 254  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 255  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 256  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 257  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 259  | "                | "                   | "               | 115       |
|                                                  | "      | 260  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 263  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 269  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 270  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 321  | "                | 'Abd-er-Rahmán III. | "               | 117       |
|                                                  | "      | 323  | "                | "                   | ii.             | 15        |
|                                                  | "      | 324  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 330  | "                | "                   | { "             | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 331  | "                | "                   | & Add.          | 117       |
|                                                  | "      | 332  | "                | "                   | ii.             | 16        |
|                                                  | "      | 333  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 334  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 335  | "                | "                   | Add.            | 117       |
|                                                  | "      | 336  | "                | "                   | ii.             | 16        |
|                                                  | "      | 365  | "                | -Hakam II.          | { "             | 22        |
|                                                  | "      | 366  | "                | Hishám II.          | & Add.          | 125       |
|                                                  | "      | 367  | "                | "                   | ii.             | 22        |
|                                                  | "      | 368  | "                | "                   | & Add.          | 129       |
|                                                  | "      | 377  | "                | "                   | Add.            | "         |
|                                                  | AR     | 378  | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | AR     | 379  | "                | "                   | "               | 126       |
|                                                  | AR     | "    | "                | "                   | "               | 130       |
|                                                  | AR     | 380  | "                | "                   | ii.             | 23        |
|                                                  | AR     | "    | "                | "                   | "               | "         |
|                                                  | AR     | 381  | "                | "                   | Add.            | 126       |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.      | VOL.            | Page.     |
|--------------|--------|------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| الاندلس      | AR     | 381  | Amawees of Spain | Hishám II.   | { ii.<br>& Add. | 23<br>130 |
| -Andalus     | "      | 382  | "                | "            | { ii.           | 24        |
| (Cordova)    | "      | 383  | "                | "            | { Add.          | 130,1     |
| (continued.) | "      | 384  | "                | "            | { "             | 131       |
|              | "      | 385  | "                | "            | { ii.           | 24        |
|              | N      | 386  | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 132       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { Add.          | 127       |
|              | N      | 387  | "                | "            | { "             | 132       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { "             | 127       |
|              | N      | "    | "                | "            | { ii.           | 24        |
|              | AR     | 388  | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 132       |
|              | N      | "    | "                | "            | { Add.          | 127       |
|              | AR     | 389  | "                | "            | { "             | 133       |
|              | N      | "    | "                | "            | { "             | 127       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { ii.           | 24        |
|              | N      | 390  | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 133,4     |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { Add.          | 127,8     |
|              | N      | 391  | "                | "            | { ii.           | 24        |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { Add.          | 128,9     |
|              | N      | "    | "                | "            | { ii.           | 25        |
|              | AR     | 392  | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 134       |
|              | N      | "    | "                | "            | { ii.           | 22        |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { "             | 25        |
|              | N      | 393  | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 134,5     |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { ii.           | 22        |
|              | "      | 394  | "                | "            | { "             | 25        |
|              | "      | 395  | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 135       |
|              | "      | 396  | "                | "            | { ii.           | 26        |
|              | "      | 397  | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 135,6     |
|              | "      | 398  | "                | "            | { ii.           | 26        |
|              | "      | 399  | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 136       |
|              | "      | "    | "                | "            | { Add.          | "         |
|              | "      | 400  | "                | "            | { "             | "         |
|              | "      | "    | "                | "            | { "             | 137       |
|              | "      | "    | "                | Moḥammad II. | { ii.           | 27        |
|              | "      | "    | "                | "            | { & Add.        | 138       |
|              | "      | "    | "                | "            | { ii.           | 27        |
|              | "      | "    | "                | Suleymán     | { & Add.        | 138       |
|              | "      | 401  | "                | Hishám II.   | { Add.          | 139       |
|              | "      | 402  | "                | "            | { ii.           | 137       |
|              | "      | 404  | "                | Suleymán     | { & Add.        | 26        |
|              |        |      |                  |              | { ii.           | 137       |
|              |        |      |                  |              | { "             | 28        |

| MINT.                                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.          | Page.     |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| الاندلس<br>-Andalus<br>(Cordova)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 410  | B. Hammood        | -Kásim           | ii.<br>& Add. | 31<br>143 |
|                                                  | "      | 437  | B. Idrees         | Idrees II.       | "             | 33        |
|                                                  | "      | 439  | "                 | Mohammad I.      | "             | 34        |
|                                                  | "      | 440  | "                 | "                | Add.<br>& ii. | 144<br>35 |
|                                                  | "      | 441  | "                 | "                | "             | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 442  | "                 | "                | "             | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 443  | "                 | "                | "             | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 445  | "                 | "                | Add.          | 144       |
|                                                  | "      | x    | "                 | "                | ii.           | 36        |
|                                                  | "      | 454  | B. 'Abbád         | Aboo-'Amr 'Abbád | "             | 37        |
|                                                  | AR     | 456  | "                 | -Mo'tadid        | Add.          | 146       |
|                                                  | "      | 457  | "                 | "                | "             | "         |
|                                                  | AR     | 462  | "                 | -Mo'temid        | "             | 147       |
|                                                  | "      | 463  | "                 | "                | "             | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 482  | "                 | Mohammad II.     | ii.           | 58        |
| انطاكية<br>Antákiya<br>(Antioch)                 | AR     | 671  | Seljook, of -Room | Kay-Khusroo II.  | iii.          | 101       |
| انكورية<br>Ankooreeyeh<br>(Angora)               | AR     | 7xx  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed      | vi.           | 79        |
| الاهواز<br>-Ahwáz                                | AR     | 266  | 'Abbásees         | -Mo'temid        | i.            | 130       |
|                                                  | AR     | 270  | "                 | "                | "             | 123       |
|                                                  | AR     | 274  | "                 | "                | Add.          | 70        |
|                                                  | "      | 291  | "                 | "                | "             | 73        |
|                                                  | "      | 294  | "                 | -Muktefee        | "             | 138       |
|                                                  | AR     | 314  | "                 | -Muktedir        | i.            | 141       |
|                                                  | "      | 318  | "                 | "                | "             | "         |
|                                                  | AR     | 323  | "                 | -Rádee           | "             | 154       |
|                                                  | AR     | 325  | "                 | "                | Add.          | 80        |
|                                                  | AR     | 330  | Buweyhces         | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.           | 201       |
|                                                  | AR     | 418  | Great Seljookces  | Tughril-Beg      | iii.          | 30        |
|                                                  | "      | 491  | "                 | Bargiyáruk       | Add.          | 278       |

[Ser-الاسكر من الاهواز Askar-min-el Ahwáz;  
تستر من الاهواز Tuster-min-el-Ahwáz;  
سوق الاهواز Sook-el Ahwáz.]

| MINT.                       | Metal.             | A.H. | DYNASTY.                    | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| اوردو<br>Ordu               | AR                 | 767  | Golden Horde                | 'Abd-Allah   | vi.      | 163   |
|                             | "                  | 770  | "                           | "            | "        | 163,4 |
|                             | "                  | 772  | "                           | Moh. Bulak   | "        | 165,6 |
| (El.)                       | "                  | 773  | "                           | "            | "        | 166   |
|                             | "                  | 777  | "                           | "            | "        | 167   |
|                             | "                  | x    | "                           | "            | "        | 164,8 |
|                             | "                  | 794  | "                           | Toktamish    | "        | 180   |
| اوردو بازار<br>Ordu Bázár   | AR                 | x    | Golden Horde                | Seyyid Ahmad | vi.      | 189   |
|                             | "                  | "    | "                           | Kuchuk Moh.  | "        | 190   |
| الاوردو بازار<br>Ordu Bázár | See بازار - Bázár. |      |                             |              |          |       |
| الاوردو الجديدة<br>New Ordu | AR                 | 778  | Golden Horde                | Toktamish    | vi.      | 170   |
|                             |                    | 783  | "                           | "            | "        | 174   |
|                             |                    | 793  | "                           | Beg Pulad    | "        | 185   |
| اوردو مخانه<br>Ordu Khāna ? | AR                 | 8xx  | Timurees                    | Sbáh Rukh    | Add. ii. | 151   |
| اوردو المعظم<br>Great Ordu  | AR                 | 789  | Golden Horde                | Toktamish    | vi.      | 178   |
| (قلج) اوردو<br>Ordu, Kiliĵ  | AR                 |      | قلج اوردو<br>See Kiliĵ Ordu |              |          |       |
| اوزكند<br>Oz kēnd           | AR                 | 394  | Khāns of Turkistāu          | Eelik Naṣr   | Add.     | 193   |

| MINT.                                               | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                             | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page.      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| اوش<br>Oosh                                         | .R     | —    | Timurees                             | Timur & Maḥmood | vii.       | 13         |
| & اباسلوغ<br>ایاتلقی M.<br>Ayásuloogh,<br>(Ephesus) | .R     | —    | Aydeen                               | —               | viii.      | 28         |
|                                                     | .Æ     | 8xx  | 'Othmánlees                          | Murád II.       | "          | 54         |
|                                                     | "      | 865  | "                                    | Moḥammad II.    | "          | 57         |
| ایدج<br>Eedej                                       | .R     | 762  | Mudḥaffarees                         | Sháh Shujá'     | { vi.      | 235        |
|                                                     | "      | 763  | "                                    | "               | & Add. ii. | 133        |
|                                                     | "      | 764  | "                                    | "               | vi.        | 236        |
|                                                     | "      | 764  | "                                    | "               | & Add. ii. | 237<br>134 |
| ایلیا فلسطین<br>Aelia Filistēen<br>(Jerusalem)      | .Æ     | —    | Early Moḥammad.                      | —               | Add.       | 10         |
| الباب<br>-Báb                                       | .R     | 118  | Amawees                              | —               | i.         | 10         |
|                                                     | "      | 120  | "                                    | —               | "          | "          |
|                                                     | "      | 123  | "                                    | —               | "          | "          |
| بابرت<br>Bábirt                                     |        |      | See بایرت Bā'ibirt and معدن Ma'adin. |                 |            |            |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.       | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|
| باران<br>Bārān                   | AR     | 698   | Mongols of Persia | Ghāzān           | vi.        | 37    |
|                                  | AR     | 722   | "                 | "                | Add ii.    | 97    |
|                                  | AR     | 701   | "                 | "                | "          | 99    |
|                                  | "      | 702   | "                 | "                | "          | 100   |
|                                  | "      | 722   | "                 | Abū-Sa'eed       | "          | 109   |
| (El.)                            | "      | 726   | "                 | "                | vi.        | 75    |
|                                  | "      | 729   | "                 | "                | "          | 76    |
|                                  | "      | 742   | "                 | Suleymān         | "          | 108   |
|                                  | "      | 743   | "                 | "                | "          | 110   |
| (?)                              | "      | —     | Karā-Kuyunli      | Pir Budāk Khān   | viii.      | 7     |
| بارجین<br>Bārjeen                | Æ      | 753   | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg         | vi.        | 142   |
| البازار الاوردو<br>Bāzār-el-Ordu | AR     | 713   | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu          | Add. ii.   | 104   |
|                                  |        |       | See اوردو Ordu    |                  |            |       |
| باغچه سوائ<br>Bāghchih<br>Serāi  | AR     | —     | Krim Khāns        | Devlet Girai II. | vi.        | 194   |
|                                  | "      | 1172  | "                 | Krim Girai       | "          | 195   |
|                                  | "      | 1192  | "                 | Shahin Girai     | "          | 196   |
|                                  | "      | 1193  | "                 | "                | "          | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1194  | "                 | "                | "          | "     |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 198   |
|                                  | AR     | 1195  | "                 | "                | "          | 197   |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 198   |
|                                  | AR     | "     | "                 | Selim Girai      | Add. ii.   | 125   |
|                                  | "      | 1196  | "                 | Shahin Girai     | vi.        | 197   |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | & Add. ii. | 198   |
|                                  | AR     | 1197? | "                 | "                |            | 126   |
|                                  |        |       |                   |                  | vi.        | 197   |
| بامیان<br>Bāmiyān                | Æ      | —     | Khuwārezm-Shāh    | Moḥammad         | ii.        | 188   |



| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY            | PRINCE.        | VOL.           | Page |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| بخارا<br>Bukhárá<br>(continued.) | ʼ      | 351    | Sámánees           | Manṣoor I.     | ii.            | 106  |
|                                  | Æ      | 352    | "                  | "              | "              | 109  |
|                                  | "      | 353    | "                  | "              | & Add.         | 184  |
|                                  | "      | 354    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 110  |
|                                  | "      | 355    | "                  | "              | Add.           | 184  |
|                                  | "      | 356    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 110  |
|                                  | "      | 358    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 360    | "                  | "              | "              | 111  |
|                                  | "      | 362    | "                  | "              | Add.           | 184  |
|                                  | "      | 363    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 112  |
|                                  | "      | " or 6 | "                  | "              | Add.           | 184  |
|                                  | "      | 364    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 112  |
|                                  | "      | 374    | "                  | Noḥ II.        | "              | 115  |
|                                  | "      | 375    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 376    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 378    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 115  |
|                                  | "      | 379    | "                  | "              | & Add.         | 185  |
|                                  | "      | 386    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 116  |
|                                  | "      | 387 ?  | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | —      | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | ʼ      | 393    | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr     | "              | 120  |
|                                  | Æ      | 400    | "                  | "              | "              | 122  |
|                                  | ʼ      | 414    | "                  | Beeghátegeen   | Add.           | 194  |
|                                  | Æ      | 423    | "                  | Arslán Tegeen  | ii.            | 125  |
|                                  | "      | 424    | "                  | "              | "              | 126  |
|                                  | "      | —      | "                  | —              | "              | 123  |
|                                  | "      | 426    | "                  | Arslán Eelik   | Add.           | 197  |
| (-Shereef)*                      | ʼ      | 747    | Jagatai Mongols    | Danishmendjeh  | vi. & Add. ii. | 201  |
|                                  | "      | 897    | Timurees           | Aḥmad          | vii.           | 42   |
|                                  | "      | 943    | Sheybánees         | 'Obeyd-Allah   | Add. ii.       | 167  |
|                                  | "      | 992    | "                  | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.           | 61   |
|                                  | "      | 993    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 994    | "                  | "              | "              | 62   |
|                                  | "      | 995    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 997    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 999    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 1000   | "                  | "              | "              | 63   |
|                                  | "      | 1001   | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 1006   | "                  | 'Abd-el-Mu'min | "              | 64   |
|                                  | "      | —      | "                  | Yár Moḥammad   | "              | 67   |
|                                  | "      | —      | Jans               | Imámuli        | Add. ii.       | 170  |
|                                  | ʼ      | 1215   | Mangits            | Haidar         | vii.           | 75   |
|                                  | "      | 1220   | "                  | "              | "              | "    |

\* So to the end of the series.



| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------|
| بخارا<br>Bukhára<br>(continued.) | A      | 1221 | Mangits   | Haider           | vii.     | 76    |
|                                  | "      | 1225 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | R      | 1226 | "         | "                | "        | 77    |
|                                  | A      | 1229 | "         | "                | Add. ii. | 172   |
|                                  | A      | 1230 | "         | "                | vii.     | 78    |
|                                  | "      | 1231 | "         | "                | "        | 78,9  |
|                                  | R      | 1232 | "         | "                | "        | 77    |
|                                  | A      | 1233 | "         | "                | "        | 79    |
|                                  | "      | 1234 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1235 | "         | "                | "        | 80    |
|                                  | R      | "    | "         | "                | "        | 77    |
|                                  | A      | 1236 | "         | "                | "        | 80,2  |
|                                  | "      | 1240 | "         | "                | "        | 81    |
|                                  | "      | 1243 | "         | Naṣr-Allah       | "        | 81,2  |
|                                  | "      | 1244 | "         | "                | "        | 82    |
|                                  | R      | "    | "         | "                | "        | 84    |
|                                  | A      | 1245 | "         | "                | "        | 82    |
|                                  | R      | "    | "         | "                | "        | 85    |
|                                  | A      | 1247 | "         | "                | "        | 82    |
|                                  | "      | 1248 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1254 | "         | "                | "        | 83    |
|                                  | "      | 1255 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1256 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1257 | "         | "                | "        | 84    |
|                                  | "      | 1264 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1266 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1275 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1279 | "         | Muzaffar-ed-deen | "        | 85    |
|                                  | "      | 1283 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1294 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
| بدخشان<br>Badakhshán             | R      | —    | Timurees  | Mo'adhdham Sháh  | vii.     | 51    |
|                                  | "      | 879  | "         | Mahmood          | Add. ii. | 161   |
| بدعة<br>Bed'ah                   | R      | 174  | Idreesees | Idrees 1.        | ii.      | 53    |
|                                  | "      | 176  | —         | Khalaf           | "        | 55    |
|                                  | "      | 177  | Aghlabes  | Ibraheem 1.      | "        | 57    |

| MINT.                 | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.               | Page.      |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| بدليس<br>Budlees      | AR     | —    | Ameers of Budlees  | Sharaf {        | vii. &<br>Add. ii. | 101        |
|                       | "      | —    | "                  | Shems-ed-deen   | vii.               | 178<br>102 |
| برديسير<br>Bardaseer  | AR     | 462  | Seljook. of Karmán | Karâ-Arslán     | iii.               | 38         |
| بردع<br>Barda'        | AR     | —    | Mongols of Persia  | Ghâzân          | vi.                | 40         |
|                       | "      | —    | "                  | Nushirwân       | "                  | 116, 17    |
| برودة<br>Barda'ah     | AR     | 277  | 'Abbâsees          | -Mo'temid       | i.                 | 130        |
| بروسة & برسة<br>Brusa | AR     | 822  | 'Othmânlees        | Mohammad i.     | viii.              | 49         |
|                       | "      | —    | "                  | "               | "                  | 50         |
|                       | "      | 825  | "                  | Murâd ii.       | "                  | 52         |
|                       | Æ      | 827  | "                  | "               | "                  | 53         |
|                       | AR     | 834  | "                  | "               | "                  | 52         |
|                       | Æ      | 836  | "                  | "               | "                  | 53         |
|                       | "      | 852  | "                  | "               | "                  | "          |
|                       | AR     | 855  | "                  | Mohammad ii.    | Add. ii.           | 191        |
|                       | Æ      | 861  | "                  | "               | viii.              | 56         |
|                       | "      | 865  | "                  | "               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | 867  | "                  | "               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | 868  | "                  | "               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | —    | "                  | Bâyezeeed ii.   | "                  | 64         |
|                       | "      | "    | "                  | Seleem i.       | "                  | 70         |
|                       | "      | 963  | "                  | Suleymân i.     | "                  | 77         |
|                       | "      | 1277 | "                  | 'Abd-el-'Azeez  | Add. ii.           | 201        |
| بست<br>Bust, M.       | Æ      | 209  | Tâhirees           | Talhah          | ii.                | 72         |
|                       | AR     | 298  | Šaffârees          | -Leyth b. 'Alee | "                  | 78         |
| البصرة<br>-Baṣrah     | AR     | 80   | Amawees            | —               | i.                 | 11         |
|                       | "      | 81   | "                  | —               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | 82   | "                  | —               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | 100  | "                  | —               | "                  | "          |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------------|--------|------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|
| البصرة       | R      | 101  | Amawees   | —           | i.       | 11    |
| -Bagrah      | "      | 133  | 'Abbásees | -Seffáh     | "        | 35    |
| (continued.) | "      | 134  | "         | "           | Add.     | 41    |
|              | "      | 135  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 136  | "         | -Mangoor    | i.       | "     |
|              | "      | 137  | "         | "           | { & Add. | 42    |
|              | "      | 138  | "         | "           |          | "     |
|              | "      | 139  | "         | "           | i.       | "     |
| Æ            | "      | "    | "         | "           | & Add.   | "     |
| R            | "      | 140  | "         | "           | i.       | 195   |
| "            | "      | 141  | "         | "           | "        | 42    |
| "            | "      | 142  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 143  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 144  | "         | "           | "        | 42    |
| "            | "      | 145  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 146  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 147  | "         | "           | "        | 43    |
| "            | "      | 160  | "         | -Mahdee     | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 161  | "         | "           | "        | 53    |
| "            | "      | 162  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 164  | "         | "           | Add.     | 46    |
| "            | "      | 165  | "         | "           | i.       | 53    |
| "            | "      | 166  | "         | "           | "        | 54    |
| "            | "      | 168  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| Æ            | "      | 174  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| R            | "      | 181  | "         | "           | "        | 209   |
| "            | "      | 182  | "         | "           | "        | 69    |
| "            | "      | 197  | "         | "           | "        | 70    |
| Æ            | "      | "    | "         | "           | "        | 100   |
| A            | "      | 227  | "         | -Ameen      | Add.     | 98    |
| R            | "      | 235  | "         | -Mutawekkil | "        | 62    |
| A            | "      | 240  | "         | "           | "        | 63    |
| R            | "      | "    | "         | "           | i.       | 112   |
| A            | "      | 248  | "         | "           | Add.     | 63    |
| R            | "      | 251  | "         | -Musta'een  | i.       | 117   |
| "            | "      | 283  | "         | "           | Add.     | 66    |
| "            | "      | 284  | "         | -Mo'tadid   | "        | 72    |
| "            | "      | 286  | "         | "           | i.       | 134   |
| "            | "      | 289  | "         | "           | "        | 135   |
| "            | "      | "    | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 302  | "         | "           | "        | 138   |
| "            | "      | 305  | "         | -Muktedir   | "        | 146   |
| "            | "      | 306  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 307  | "         | "           | Add.     | 78    |
| "            | "      | 315  | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| "            | "      | 319  | "         | "           | i.       | 117   |
|              |        |      |           |             | "        | "     |

| MINT.                             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.        | Page.          |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| البصرة<br>-Basrah<br>(continued.) | AR     | 332  | 'Abbásees         | -Muktedir        | i.          | 158            |
|                                   | "      | 336  | Buweyhees         | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.         | 203            |
|                                   | "      | 337  | "                 | "                | "           | "              |
|                                   | "      | 343  | "                 | "                | "           | 204            |
|                                   | "      | 348  | "                 | "                | "           | "              |
|                                   | N      | 371  | "                 | 'Aqud-ed-dawleh  | Add.        | 261            |
|                                   | "      | 372  | "                 | "                | "           | "              |
|                                   | Æ      | 38x  | "                 | Bahá-ed-dawleh   | ii.         | 216            |
|                                   | N      | 449  | Great Seljookees  | Tughril-Beg      | iii.        | 30             |
|                                   | AR     | —    | Mongols of Persia | Hulagu           | vi.         | 10             |
|                                   | N      | 705? | "                 | Uljaitu          | "           | 44             |
| (No El-)                          | AR     | 724  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "           | 72             |
| "                                 | "      | 741  | "                 | Toghá-Timur      | "           | 100            |
| "                                 | "      | 777? | Jelairs           | Hoseyn           | "           | 213            |
| بعلبك<br>Ba'labekk                | Æ      | —    | Amawees           | —                | ( i. & Add. | 180,1<br>89,91 |
| بغداد<br>Baghdád                  | N      | 661? | Mongols of Persia | Hulagu           | Add. ii.    | 89             |
|                                   | Æ      | 668  | "                 | Abaga            | "           | 95             |
|                                   | "      | 678  | "                 | "                | vi.         | 22             |
|                                   | N      | 678  | "                 | "                | Add. ii.    | 95             |
|                                   | Æ      | 683  | "                 | Arghun           | vi.         | 30             |
|                                   | AR     | 684  | "                 | "                | "           | 25             |
|                                   | "      | 685  | "                 | "                | "           | 26             |
|                                   | "      | 686  | "                 | "                | "           | 27             |
|                                   | Æ      | 688  | "                 | "                | "           | 30             |
|                                   | AR     | 69x  | "                 | Gaikhatu         | Add. ii.    | 96             |
|                                   | "      | 697  | "                 | Ghāzán           | vi.         | 36             |
|                                   | "      | 69x  | "                 | "                | Add. ii.    | 98             |
|                                   | N      | 701  | "                 | "                | vi.         | 35             |
|                                   | AR     | "    | "                 | "                | "           | 39             |
|                                   | "      | 702  | "                 | "                | "           | 40             |
|                                   | Æ      | 710  | "                 | Uljaitu          | Add. ii.    | 106            |
|                                   | "      | 712  | "                 | "                | vi.         | 56             |
| (Dár-es-Selám)                    | "      | 714  | "                 | "                | Add. ii.    | 104            |
|                                   | N      | 724  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "           | 107            |
|                                   | AR     | 725  | "                 | "                | vi.         | 72             |
|                                   | "      | 729  | "                 | "                | "           | 76             |
|                                   | "      | 733  | "                 | "                | "           | 79             |
|                                   | "      | 74x  | "                 | Toghá-Timur      | "           | 100            |
|                                   | "      | —    | "                 | Sati-beg         | "           | 106            |

| MINT.                                  | Metal. | A.H.                         | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| بغداد<br>Baghdád<br>(continued.)       | AR     | 755                          | Jelairs           | Sheykh Hasan      | vi.      | 206   |
|                                        | "      | 770                          | "                 | Sheykh Oweys      | "        | 209   |
|                                        | "      | —                            | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 77x                          | "                 | "                 | "        | 212   |
|                                        | "      | "                            | "                 | Hoseyn            | "        | 213   |
|                                        | "      | 78x                          | "                 | "                 | "        | 214   |
|                                        | "      | 785                          | "                 | Ahmad             | "        | 218   |
|                                        | "      | 787                          | "                 | "                 | "        | 220   |
|                                        | A      | 78x                          | "                 | "                 | "        | 217   |
|                                        | AR     | 7xx                          | "                 | "                 | "        | 221   |
|                                        | "      | 810                          | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 8xx                          | "                 | "                 | "        | 222   |
|                                        | "      | xx1                          | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | xx5                          | "                 | "                 | "        | 223   |
|                                        | "      | xx7                          | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | xx <sup>7</sup> <sub>9</sub> | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | —                            | "                 | "                 | "        | 224   |
|                                        | "      | 814                          | Karâ-Kuyunli      | Karâ-Yoosuf       | viii.    | 2     |
|                                        | "      | —                            | "                 | Jehân Shah        | "        | 5     |
|                                        | "      | 873                          | Ak-Kuyunli        | Hasan             | Add. ii. | 185   |
|                                        | "      | 974                          | 'Othmânlees       | Seleem II.        | viii.    | 88    |
|                                        | A      | 982                          | "                 | Murâd III.        | "        | 95    |
|                                        | AR     | 1058                         | "                 | Mohammad IV.      | "        | 136   |
|                                        | "      | 109[9]                       | "                 | Suleymân II.      | "        | 147   |
|                                        | Æ      | —                            | "                 | Muṣṭafâ III.      | "        | 201   |
|                                        | AR     | 1195                         | "                 | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "        | 222   |
|                                        | Æ      | 1231                         | "                 | [Sa'eed Pasha]    | "        | 289   |
|                                        | "      | 1238                         | "                 | Maḥmood II.       | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 1240                         | "                 | "                 | "        | 290   |
|                                        | "      | 1248                         | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 1250                         | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 1255                         | "                 | 'Abd-el-Mejced    | "        | 323   |
| [See مدينة السلام, Medeenet-es-Selâm.] |        |                              |                   |                   |          |       |
| بک<br>Bekbek                           | AR     | 737                          | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed       | vi.      | 82    |
| بلخ<br>Balkh                           | AR     | 128                          | Amaweess          | —                 | i.       | 12    |
|                                        | "      | 130                          | 'Abbâsees         | [Abou-Muslim]     | "        | 225   |
| M.                                     | "      | 182                          | "                 | -Rasheed          | "        | 70    |
| "                                      | "      | 184                          | "                 | "                 | Add.     | 49    |
| "                                      | "      | 185                          | "                 | "                 | i.       | 70    |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page |
|--------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|------|
| بلخ          | M. R   | 185  | Abbāsees          | -Rasheed        | Add.     | 49   |
| Balkh        | "      | 186  | "                 | "               | i.       | 71   |
| (continued.) | "      | 187  | "                 | "               | "        | "    |
| "            | "      | 188  | "                 | "               | "        | "    |
| "            | "      | 189  | "                 | "               | "        | "    |
| "            | "      | 193  | "                 | -Ameen          | "        | 87   |
| "            | "      | 194  | "                 | "               | Add.     | 52   |
| "            | "      | 292  | Sāmānees          | Ismā'eel        | ii.      | 82   |
| "            | "      | 312  | "                 | Nagr II.        | "        | 90   |
| "            | "      | 322  | "                 | "               | "        | 92   |
| "            | "      | 411  | Ghāznawees        | Maḥmood         | Add.     | 212  |
| "            | "      | 422  | "                 | "               | "        | 213  |
| "            | "      | 484  | "                 | "               | ii.      | 148  |
| "            | "      | 426  | "                 | "               | "        | 149  |
| "            | "      | 428  | "                 | Mes'ood         | Add.     | 220  |
| "            | "      | 430  | "                 | "               | ii.      | 158  |
| N            | —      | —    | Seljookees, -Iṣāk | Melik-Sháh      | iii.     | 46   |
| R            | —      | —    | Sheybānees        | Moḥammad        | Add. ii. | 164  |
| "            | —      | —    | "                 | Iskendar        | vii.     | 60   |
| "            | —      | —    | "                 | Yár Moḥammad    | "        | 67   |
| "            | —      | —    | "                 | 'Abd-el-Lateef  | Add. ii. | 167  |
| "            | —      | —    | "                 | Pir Moḥammad    | "        | 169  |
| بلد          | R      | 402  | —                 | Aboo-Kámil      | Add.     | 274  |
| Beled        | "      | —    | Golden Horde      | Beg Pulad       | vi.      | 186  |
| بلغار        | R      | —    | Golden Horde      | Batu or Berekeh | vi.      | 119  |
| Bulghar      | E      | —    | "                 | "               | "        | "    |
| "            | R      | 731  | "                 | U'zbek          | "        | 128  |
| "            | "      | 737  | "                 | "               | "        | 130  |
| "            | E      | —    | "                 | "               | "        | 131  |
| "            | R      | —    | "                 | Shadi-beg       | "        | 187  |
| الوس بلغار   | R      | —    | Khán of Khazan    | Ulugh Moḥammad  | vi.      | 191  |
| Ulus Bulghár |        |      |                   |                 |          |      |

| MINT.                              | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY..                  | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| بلنسية<br>Balensiyeh<br>(Valencia) | AR     | 456   | 'Āmirees                   | 'Abd-el-Melik | ii.      | 41    |
|                                    | "      | 4xx   | "                          | "             | "        | "     |
|                                    | "      | [47]6 | Toledo                     | -Kādir 'Yahyá | Add.     | 154   |
|                                    | AV     | 497   | Murábits                   | 'Alee         | Add. ii. | 4     |
|                                    | "      | 500   | "                          | "             | "        | "     |
| بنجھیر<br>Benjheer                 |        |       | See بنجھیر <i>Penjheer</i> |               |          |       |
| بنکث<br>Beuketh                    | Æ      | 306   | Sāmānees                   | Nagr II.      | ii.      | 96    |
|                                    | "      | 322   | "                          | "             | Add.     | 182   |
| بوزگان<br>Boozkán                  | AR     | 702   | Mongols of Persia          | Ghāzán        | Add. ii. | 100   |
| البار<br>-Biyár                    | AR     | 298   | Sāmānees                   | Alḥmad        | Add.     | 179   |
| پرشور<br>Parshawar<br>(Peshāwur)   | Æ      | —     | Khuwārezm Shah             | Mohammad      | Add.     | 383   |
| بنجھیر<br>Penjheer                 | AR     | 260   | Saffārees                  | Ya'koob       | ii.      | 75    |

| MINT.                                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                      | VOL.         | Page.     |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| تبریز<br>Tebreez, <i>M.</i><br>(Tabriz) | AR     | 671  | Mongols of Persia | Abaga                        | vi.          | 17        |
|                                         | A      | 676  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 94        |
|                                         | AR     | 678  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 19        |
|                                         | "      | 679  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 95        |
|                                         | AR     | 680  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 20        |
|                                         | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 95        |
|                                         | AR     | 684  | "                 | Arghun                       | vi.          | 25        |
|                                         | "      | 685  | "                 | "                            | "            | 26        |
|                                         | "      | 688  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 96        |
|                                         | "      | 689  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 28        |
|                                         | "      | 691  | "                 | Gaikhata                     | "            | 32        |
|                                         | "      | 692  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 96        |
|                                         | "      | 693  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 32        |
|                                         | "      | 694  | "                 | Baidu                        | "            | 33        |
|                                         | "      | 697  | "                 | Ghāzān                       | "            | 37        |
|                                         | "      | 700  | "                 | "                            | "            | 38        |
|                                         | A      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | 35        |
|                                         | AR     | 710  | "                 | Uljaitu                      | { & Add. ii. | 50<br>103 |
| <i>M.</i>                               | "      | 711  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 50        |
|                                         | "      | 712  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 104       |
|                                         | Æ      | 720  | "                 | Aboc-Sa'eed                  | vi.          | 3         |
|                                         | AR     | 721  | "                 | "                            | "            | 7         |
|                                         | "      | 722  | "                 | "                            | "            | 67,71     |
|                                         | "      | 723  | "                 | "                            | "            | 72        |
|                                         | A      | 724  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 107       |
|                                         | AR     | 725  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 72        |
|                                         | "      | 729  | "                 | "                            | "            | 76        |
|                                         | Æ      | 730  | "                 | "                            | "            | 85        |
|                                         | AR     | 732  | "                 | "                            | "            | 78        |
|                                         | "      | 733  | "                 | "                            | "            | 80        |
|                                         | A      | 734  | "                 | "                            | "            | 64        |
| <i>M.</i>                               | AR     | 7xx  | "                 | "                            | "            | 67        |
|                                         | "      | 738  | "                 | Mohammad                     | Add. ii.     | 115       |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | Suleymān                     | vi.          | 114       |
|                                         | "      | 763  | Jelairs           | Sheykh Oweys                 | "            | 207       |
|                                         | "      | 76x  | "                 | "                            | "            | "         |
|                                         | "      | 765  | "                 | "                            | "            | 208       |
|                                         | "      | 7xx  | "                 | Hoseyn                       | "            | 215       |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | "         |
|                                         | "      | 775? | Timurees          | { Timur and Suyur-ghatmish } | vii.         | 4         |
|                                         | "      | 778  | "                 | "                            | "            | 5,6       |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | 6,7       |
|                                         | "      | 785  | Jelairs           | Ahmad                        | vi.          | 219       |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | 224-6     |
|                                         | "      | 817  | Timurees          | Shāh Rukh                    | vii.         | 31        |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | "         |



| MINT.                                     | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| تبریز<br>Tebreez<br>(Tabriz)              | R      | 849  | Timurees     | Sháh Rukh        | Add. ii. | 152   |
|                                           | "      | —    | Kará-Kuyunli | Jehán Sháh       | viii.    | 4     |
|                                           | "      | 863  | Āḡ-Kuyunli   | Uzun Hasan       | "        | 12    |
| (continued.)                              | "      | —    | "            | Ya'koob          | Add. ii. | 189   |
|                                           | "      | 1115 | Othmánlees   | Aḥmad III.       | viii.    | 166,7 |
| تسترمن الاهواز<br>Tuster-min-el-<br>Ahwáz | R      | —    | Buweyhees    | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 203   |

[See اهواز - Ahwáz; الاسكرمن الاهواز - Askar-min-el-Ahwáz;  
and سوق الاهواز Sook-el-Ahwáz.]

|                              |   |      |                   |                |          |     |
|------------------------------|---|------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----|
| تطوان<br>Tetwán<br>(Tetouan) | R | 1189 | Filelee Shereefs  | Mohammad       | v.       | 106 |
|                              | " | 1195 | "                 | "              | "        | 107 |
|                              | " | 1196 | "                 | "              | "        | 108 |
|                              | " | 1204 | "                 | -Yezeed        | "        | 109 |
|                              | Æ | —    | "                 | "              | "        | 108 |
|                              | Æ | 1271 | "                 | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | "        | 114 |
| تعز<br>Ta'izz                | R | 602  | Ayyoobees         | -Násir Ayyoob  | Add.     | 338 |
|                              | " | —    | Imáms of Šan'á    | -Mahdee        | v.       | 131 |
| تفليس<br>Tiflées<br>(Tiflis) | R | 331  | 'Abbásees         | -Muttakee      | i.       | 158 |
|                              | " | 642  | Great Kaáns       | (Turakina)     | vi.      | 5   |
|                              | " | 653  | "                 | Maḡgu          | "        | 6   |
|                              | " | —    | "                 | "              | "        | 7   |
|                              | " | 701  | Mongols of Persia | Gházán         | "        | 39  |
|                              | " | 71x  | "                 | Uljaitu        | "        | 54  |
|                              | " | 7xx  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed    | "        | 88  |
|                              | " | 722  | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 109 |
|                              | Æ | 1115 | Othmánlees        | Aḥmad III.     | viii.    | 165 |
|                              | R | "    | "                 | "              | "        | "   |
|                              | " | 1145 | "                 | Mahmood I.     | "        | 177 |

| MINT.                                     | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.              | PRINCE.        | VOL.  | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|
| تل لرس ؟<br>Tell Larus ?                  | AR     | 7xx   | Mongols of Persia     | Abou-Sa'eed    | vi.   | 82    |
| تلمسان<br>Tilimsán, M.<br>(Tlemçen)<br>M. | AR     | 511   | Murábîts              | 'Alee          | v.    | 8     |
|                                           | "      | 535   | "                     | "              | "     | 16    |
|                                           | AR     | —     | Muwahhids             | Uncertain      | "     | 46    |
|                                           | AR     | —     | B. Mereen             | 'Abd-el-'Azeez | "     | 61    |
|                                           | "      | —     | "                     | Fáris          | "     | 66    |
|                                           | "      | —     | B. Ziyán              | Moosá          | "     | 70    |
|                                           | "      | —     | "                     | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | "     | 71    |
|                                           | "      | 988?  | 'Othmánlees           | Murád II.      | viii. | 97    |
| توركأن<br>Toorkán                         |        |       | [See بوزكان Boozkán.] |                |       |       |
| توقات<br>Tókát                            | AR     | 722   | Mongols of Persia     | Abou-Sa'eed    | vi.   | 71    |
| تونس<br>Tunis                             | AR     | —     | Muwahhids             | —              | v.    | 46,7  |
|                                           | AR     | —     | B. Hafs               | 'Abd-el-'Azeez | "     | 56    |
|                                           | AE     | 928   | 'Othmánlees           | Suleymán I.    | viii. | 84    |
|                                           | AR     | 1008  | "                     | Mohammad III.  | "     | 104   |
|                                           | AR     | 1012  | "                     | Aḥmad I.       | "     | 112   |
|                                           | "      | 1017  | "                     | "              | "     | "     |
|                                           | "      | 1019  | "                     | "              | "     | "     |
|                                           | "      | 1025  | "                     | "              | "     | "     |
|                                           | "      | —     | "                     | "              | "     | "     |
|                                           | "      | 1033  | "                     | Murád IV.      | "     | 125   |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page.   |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------|
| تونس<br>Tunis<br>(continued.) | Æ      | 1041   | 'Othmânlees | Murád iv.         | viii.    | 126     |
|                               | —      | —      | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Λ      | 10[4]9 | "           | Ibrâheem          | "        | 132     |
|                               | Æ      | "      | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1060   | "           | Mohammad iv.      | "        | 141     |
|                               | ℞      | 1066   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Æ      | 1085   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1090   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Λ      | 1091   | "           | "                 | "        | 140     |
|                               | "      | 1099   | "           | Suleymân II.      | "        | 148     |
|                               | Æ      | 1112   | "           | Muṣṭafâ II.       | "        | 156     |
|                               | "      | 1115   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Λ      | 1140   | "           | Aḥmad III.        | "        | 170     |
|                               | ℞      | "      | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1141   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1148   | "           | Mahmood I.        | "        | 182     |
|                               | "      | 1150   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Æ?     | 1151   | "           | "                 | "        | 184     |
|                               | ℞      | 1152   | "           | "                 | "        | 183     |
|                               | Æ      | 1157   | "           | "                 | "        | 184     |
|                               | ℞      | 1163   | "           | "                 | "        | 183     |
|                               | "      | 1164   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1166   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1167   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Æ      | 1171   | "           | Muṣṭafâ III.      | "        | 208     |
|                               | "      | 1172   | "           | "                 | "        | 208-10  |
|                               | "      | 1173   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1174   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1175   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1176   | "           | "                 | "        | 209     |
|                               | "      | 1177   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1178   | "           | "                 | "        | 209, 10 |
|                               | "      | 1180   | "           | "                 | "        | 209     |
|                               | Λ      | 1181   | "           | "                 | "        | 207     |
|                               | "      | 1185   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Æ      | 1186   | "           | "                 | "        | 209     |
|                               | "      | 1187   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1188   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Λ      | "      | "           | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "        | 226     |
|                               | Æ      | "      | "           | "                 | "        | 227     |
|                               | Λ      | 1189   | "           | "                 | "        | 226     |
|                               | Æ      | 1198   | "           | "                 | "        | 226, 7  |
|                               | "      | 1208   | "           | Seleem III.       | "        | 246     |
|                               | ℞      | 1242   | "           | Mahmood II.       | "        | 304     |
|                               | "      | 1245   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1252   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | "      | 1254   | "           | "                 | "        | "       |
|                               | Λ      | 1255   | "           | "                 | Add. ii. | 198     |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                            | VOL.       | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| تونس<br>Tunis<br>(continued.) | AR     | 1263 | Othmánlees        | 'Abd-el-Mejeed                     | viii.      | 331    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                                  | "          | 332    |
|                               | "      | 1264 | "                 | "                                  | "          | 333    |
|                               | "      | 1265 | "                 | "                                  | "          | "      |
|                               | "      | 1269 | "                 | "                                  | "          | "      |
|                               | N      | 1272 | "                 | " [Moh. Bey]                       | "          | 330, 1 |
|                               | AR     | "    | "                 | " "                                | Add. ii.   | 200    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | " "                                | viii.      | 334    |
|                               | N      | 1273 | "                 | " "                                | Add. ii.   | 200    |
|                               | AR     | "    | "                 | " "                                | viii.      | 332    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | " "                                | "          | 333, 4 |
|                               | "      | 1274 | "                 | " "                                | "          | 334    |
|                               | AR     | 1275 | "                 | " "                                | "          | 332    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | " "                                | "          | 334    |
|                               | N      | 1279 | "                 | { 'Abd-el-'Azeez }<br>[Moh. Sâdik] | "          | 342    |
|                               | "      | 1280 | "                 | "                                  | Add. ii.   | 201    |
|                               | "      | 1281 | "                 | "                                  | viii.      | 342    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                                  | "          | 343, 4 |
|                               | AR     | 1283 | "                 | "                                  | Add. ii.   | 202    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                                  | viii.      | 344    |
| تيرة<br>Teereh                | AR     | 1289 | "                 | " {                                | "          | 343    |
|                               | "      | 1291 | "                 | "                                  | & Add. ii. | 202    |
|                               | N      | 1292 | "                 | "                                  | viii.      | 342    |
|                               | AR     | "    | "                 | "                                  | Add. ii.   | 202    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                                  | " "        | "      |
| التيمة<br>-Teymerah           | Æ      | —    | Othmánlees        | Mohammad II.                       | viii.      | 57     |
|                               | AR     | 25   | Amawees           | —                                  | i.         | 12     |
|                               | "      | 90   | "                 | —                                  | "          | "      |
|                               | "      | 91   | "                 | —                                  | Add.       | 31     |
|                               | "      | 97   | "                 | —                                  | "          | "      |
| جاجرم<br>Jâjerm               | AR     | 700  | Mongols of Persia | Ghâzân                             | Add. ii.   | 98     |
|                               | "      | 710  | "                 | Uljaitu                            | "          | 103    |
|                               | "      | 719  | "                 | Abou-Sa'eed                        | vi.        | 66     |
|                               | N      | 722  | "                 | "                                  | Add. ii.   | 107    |
|                               | "      | 729  | "                 | "                                  | "          | 109    |
|                               | "      | 733  | "                 | "                                  | "          | 107    |
|                               | AR     | 735  | "                 | Toghâ-Timur                        | vi.        | 101    |

| MINT.                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page.  |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| جرجان<br>Jurján                 | AR     | 130  | 'Abbásees         | [Aboo-Muslim]     | Add.     | 37     |
|                                 | Æ      | 662  | Mongols of Persia | Hulagu            | vi.      | 15, 16 |
|                                 | AR     | 717  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed       | "        | 65     |
| جزوان<br>Jurzuwán               | AR     | —    | Khuwárezm Sháh    | Mohammad          | Add.     | 383    |
|                                 |        |      |                   |                   |          |        |
| الجزائر<br>-Jezáir<br>(Algiers) | AR     | —    | 'Othmáulces       | Suleymán I.       | viii.    | 84     |
|                                 | Æ      | —    | "                 | "                 | "        | 85     |
|                                 | AR     | 982  | "                 | Murád III.        | "        | 97     |
|                                 | AR     | 1003 | "                 | Mohammad III.     | "        | 105    |
|                                 | "      | 1012 | "                 | Ahmad I.          | "        | 113    |
|                                 | "      | 1040 | "                 | Murád IV.         | "        | 127    |
|                                 | "      | 1041 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | "      | 1078 | "                 | Mohammad IV.      | "        | 142    |
|                                 | "      | —    | "                 | "                 | Add. ii. | 194    |
|                                 | "      | 1143 | "                 | Mahmood I.        | viii.    | 184    |
|                                 | "      | 1144 | "                 | "                 | "        | 185    |
|                                 | "      | 1147 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | "      | 1148 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | "      | 1156 | "                 | "                 | "        | 186    |
|                                 | "      | 1162 | "                 | "                 | "        | 185    |
|                                 | "      | 1163 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | "      | 1166 | "                 | "                 | "        | 186    |
|                                 | "      | 1170 | "                 | 'Othmán III.      | "        | 190    |
|                                 | AR     | 1172 | "                 | Mustafá III.      | "        | 211    |
|                                 | "      | 1173 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | "      | 1182 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | "      | 1185 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | "      | 1189 | "                 | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "        | 228    |
|                                 | AR     | 1190 | "                 | "                 | "        | 227    |
|                                 | "      | "    | "                 | "                 | "        | 229    |
|                                 | "      | 1191 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | AR     | 1192 | "                 | "                 | "        | 227    |
|                                 | AR     | "    | "                 | "                 | "        | 229    |
|                                 | AR     | 1194 | "                 | "                 | "        | 228    |
|                                 | AR     | 1196 | "                 | "                 | "        | 229    |
|                                 | "      | 1207 | "                 | Seleem III.       | "        | 248    |
|                                 | "      | 1210 | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
|                                 | AR     | 1213 | "                 | "                 | "        | 247    |

| MINT.                                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.              | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| الجزائر<br>-Jezáir<br>(Algiers)<br>(continued.) | N      | 1217 | 'Othmánlees           | Seleem III.     | viii.    | 247   |
|                                                 | R      | 1221 | "                     | "               | Add. ii. | 196   |
|                                                 | "      | 1222 | "                     | "               | viii.    | 247   |
|                                                 | N      | "    | "                     | Mustafá IV.     | "        | 252   |
|                                                 | Æ      | 1230 | "                     | Mahmood II.     | "        | 309   |
|                                                 | R      | 1232 | "                     | "               | "        | 305   |
|                                                 | "      | 1235 | "                     | "               | "        | 306,7 |
|                                                 | "      | 1237 | "                     | "               | "        | 306   |
|                                                 | Æ      | "    | "                     | "               | "        | 307,8 |
|                                                 | R      | 1238 | "                     | "               | "        | 306   |
|                                                 | Æ      | "    | "                     | "               | "        | 307   |
|                                                 | N      | 1239 | "                     | "               | "        | 305   |
|                                                 | R      | "    | "                     | "               | "        | 306   |
|                                                 | Æ      | "    | "                     | "               | "        | 307   |
|                                                 | "      | 1240 | "                     | "               | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 1242 | "                     | "               | "        | 308   |
|                                                 | "      | 1244 | "                     | "               | "        | "     |
| الجزيرة<br>-Jezcereh                            | R      | 128  | Amawees               | —               | i.       | 12    |
|                                                 | "      | 129  | "                     | —               | "        | "     |
|                                                 | Æ      | —    | "                     | —               | "        | 221   |
|                                                 | R      | 385  | Marwánees             | -Hasan          | iii.     | 23    |
|                                                 | "      | 412? | "                     | Nasr-ed-dawleh  | Add.     | 273   |
|                                                 | Æ      | 575  | B. Zeng. of -Mósil    | Ghāzee II.      | iii.     | 183   |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                     | Mes'ood I.      | "        | 185   |
|                                                 | "      | 600  | B. Zeng. of -Jezcereh | Sinjar-Sháh     | "        | 229   |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                     | "               | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 606  | "                     | Mahmood         | "        | 230   |
|                                                 | "      | 616  | "                     | "               | "        | 231   |
|                                                 | "      | 618  | "                     | "               | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 639  | "                     | "               | Add.     | 309   |
|                                                 | "      | 649  | B. Zeng. of -Mósil    | Lu-lu           | iii.     | 206   |
|                                                 | "      | 661  | Mongols of Persia     | Hulagu          | vi.      | 16    |
|                                                 | R      | —    | "                     | "               | "        | 14    |
|                                                 | "      | 691  | "                     | Arghun          | "        | 29    |
| جنابا<br>Jenábá                                 | N      | 275  | Saffárees             | 'Amr            | Add.     | 177   |
|                                                 | R      | 345  | Buweyhees             | 'Adnd-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 210   |
|                                                 | "      | —    | Qará-Kuyunli          | Pir-Budák Khán  | viii.    | 10    |

| MINT.                                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.          | VOL. | Page. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|------------------|------|-------|
| جندي سابور<br>Jundey-Sáboor                | .R     | 80   | Amawees      | —                | i.   | 13    |
|                                            | "      | 94   | "            | —                | Add. | 31    |
|                                            | "      | 96   | "            | —                | "    | "     |
|                                            | "      | 97   | "            | —                | i.   | 13    |
| جوزجان<br>Joozjan                          | .R     | 414  | Glaznawees   | Mohammad         | ii.  | 154   |
| جی<br>Jayy                                 | .R     | 81   | Amawees      | —                | Add. | 31    |
|                                            | "      | 90   | "            | —                | i.   | 13    |
|                                            | "      | 91   | "            | —                | "    | "     |
|                                            | "      | 92   | "            | —                | "    | "     |
|                                            | "      | 93   | "            | —                | Add. | 31    |
|                                            | "      | 94   | "            | —                | i.   | 14    |
|                                            | "      | 97   | "            | —                | "    | "     |
|                                            | .Æ     | 121  | "            | —                | "    | 187   |
|                                            | "      | 134  | Abbāsees     | -Seffāh          | "    | 192   |
| M.                                         | .R     | 162  | "            | -Mahdee          | "    | 54,5  |
| جیرفت<br>Jeereft                           | .R     | 382  | Buweyhees    | Samsām-ed-dawleh | ii.  | 213   |
| حاجی ترخان<br>Hājji Tarkhān<br>(Astrakhān) | .R     | 786  | Golden Horde | Toktamish        | vi   | 175   |
|                                            | "      | 795  | "            | "                | "    | 181   |
|                                            | "      | —    | "            | Pulad            | "    | 188   |
|                                            | "      | —    | "            | Kibak            | "    | 189   |
|                                            | "      | 832  | "            | Devlet-berdi     | "    | 190   |
|                                            | "      | "    | "            | Mahmood          | "    | 191   |

| MINT.                                                                   | Metal | A.H.  | DYNASTY.                                | PRINCE.        | VOL.                | Page.       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| حجر<br>Ḥajr                                                             | AR    | 166   | 'Abbāsees<br>[On a coin of<br>-Yemámeh] | -Mahdee        | i.                  | 61          |
| حاران<br>Ḥarān                                                          | Æ     | —     | Amawees                                 | —              | i.                  | 181         |
| "                                                                       | "     | 146   | 'Abbāsees                               | -Maṣṣoor       | "                   | 196         |
| "                                                                       | AR    | 288   | "                                       | -Mo'tadid      | Add.                | 71          |
| "                                                                       | AR    | 307 ? | "                                       | -Muḥtedir      | i.                  | 147         |
| " ?                                                                     | Æ     | 591   | Ayyoobees                               | -ʿĀdil I.      | iv.                 | 225         |
| " ?                                                                     | "     | —     | "                                       | -Kāmil         | "                   | 112         |
| الحرمين الشريفين<br>The Two Holy<br>Cities<br>(Mekkeh and<br>-Medeenah) | AR    | —     | 'Othmānees                              | Suleymān I.    | viii. &<br>Add. ii. | 82,3<br>193 |
| حصار<br>Ḥiṣār                                                           | AR    | 897   | Timuree Gov.                            | Maḥmood        | Add. ii.            | 161         |
| "                                                                       | "     | —     | Shaybānees                              | Köçhikünji     | vii.                | 57          |
| "                                                                       | "     | —     | "                                       | 'Abd-el-Laṭeef | "                   | 58          |
| الحصن<br>-Ḥiṣn<br>(Keyfā)                                               | Æ     | 578   | Urtuḳees of Keyfā                       | Moḥammad       | iii.                | 127         |
| "                                                                       | "     | 581   | "                                       | Suḳmān II.     | "                   | 128         |
| "                                                                       | "     | 615   | "                                       | Maḥmood        | "                   | 132         |
| (no El-)                                                                | AR    | 739   | Mongols of Persia                       | Satī-beg       | vi.                 | 104,5       |
| " "                                                                     | "     | 741   | "                                       | Suleymān       | "                   | 108         |
| " "                                                                     | "     | 745   | "                                       | "              | "                   | 110,11      |
| حصن كوفه<br>Ḥiṣn Kūfah                                                  | AR    | 733   | Mongols of Persia                       | Abū-Sa'eed     | vi.                 | 80          |



| MINT.                    | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.   | Page.  |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| حلب<br>Halab<br>(Aleppo) | Æ      | —    | Amawees           | 'Abd-el-Melik   | Add.   | 14,89  |
|                          | •,,    | 146  | 'Abbāsees         | -Manṣoor        | "      | 94     |
|                          | A      | 294  | "                 | "               | i.     | 137    |
|                          | R      | 326  | Hamdānees         | Nāsir and Seyf  | iii.   | 6      |
|                          | A      | 427  | Mirdāsees         | Shibl-ed-deen   | Add.   | 275    |
|                          | Æ      | 571  | B. Zeng. of Halab | Ismā'eel        | iii.   | 214    |
|                          | R      | 574  | "                 | "               | "      | 213    |
|                          | Æ      | —    | "                 | "               | "      | 215    |
|                          | R      | 580  | Ayyoobees         | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen   | iv.    | 70     |
|                          | "      | 581  | "                 | "               | Add.   | 326    |
|                          | "      | 582  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 70     |
|                          | "      | 583  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | "      | 585  | "                 | "               | "      | 71     |
|                          | Æ      | 588  | "                 | "               | (      | 220    |
|                          | "      | 589  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 327    |
|                          | "      | 58x  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 220    |
|                          | "      | 58x  | "                 | "               | Add.   | 327    |
|                          | R      | 590  | "                 | -Dhāhir         | iv.    | 80     |
|                          | "      | 591  | "                 | "               | "      | 81     |
|                          | "      | 593  | "                 | "               | (      | 221    |
|                          | "      | 599  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 329    |
|                          | "      | 599  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 81     |
|                          | Æ      | "    | "                 | "               | (      | 83     |
|                          | "      | 59x  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 330    |
|                          | "      | 59x  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 84     |
|                          | "      | 600  | "                 | "               | "      | 86     |
|                          | R      | 600  | "                 | "               | "      | 82     |
|                          | "      | 601  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | Æ      | 603  | "                 | "               | (      | 84,222 |
|                          | "      | 604  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 330    |
|                          | R      | 604  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 82     |
|                          | Æ      | 605? | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | "      | 605? | "                 | "               | "      | 84     |
|                          | R      | 606  | "                 | "               | "      | 83     |
|                          | "      | 607  | "                 | "               | (      | 222    |
|                          | E      | 607  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 330    |
|                          | R      | 608? | "                 | "               | iv.    | 83     |
|                          | "      | 613  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | "      | 614  | "                 | -Azeez Moḥammad | "      | 86     |
|                          | "      | 615  | "                 | -Dhāhir         | Add.   | 329    |
|                          | "      | 618  | "                 | "               | iv. &  | 222    |
|                          | "      | 618  | "                 | "               | Add.   | 329    |
|                          | E      | 619  | "                 | -Azeez Moḥammad | iv.    | 87     |
|                          | R      | 620  | "                 | -Dhāhir         | (      | 222    |
|                          | Æ      | 621  | "                 | -Azeez Moḥammad | Add.   | 329    |
|                          | "      | 622  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 88     |
|                          | "      | 62x  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | "      | 62x  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |

| MINT.                                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| حلب<br>Halab<br>(Aleppo)<br><i>(continued.)</i> | R      | —    | Ayyoobees         | 'Azeez Moḥammad  | iv.      | 87      |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                 | -Nāṣir Yoosuf {  | "        | 90      |
|                                                 | "      | 64x  | "                 | "                | & Add.   | 331     |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                 | "                | iv.      | 224     |
|                                                 | Æ      | —    | "                 | "                | "        | 93, 224 |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                 | "                | & Add.   | 331     |
|                                                 | R      | —    | Bahree Memlooks   | -Nāṣir Moḥammad  | iv.      | 154     |
|                                                 | Æ      | 710  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 349     |
|                                                 | "      | 722  | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                 | "                | iv.      | 159     |
|                                                 | R      | —    | "                 | -Ṣāliḥ 'Ismá'eel | "        | 161     |
|                                                 | Æ      | —    | "                 | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | "        | 185     |
|                                                 | "      | 773  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 361     |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                 | R      | "    | "                 | -Ṣāliḥ Hájice    | iv.      | 189     |
|                                                 | A      | 784  | Burjee Memlooks   | Barkook          | Add.     | 364     |
|                                                 | "      | 786  | "                 | "                | iv.      | 193     |
|                                                 | "      | 787  | "                 | "                | "        | 194     |
|                                                 | R      | 78x  | Jelairs           | Hoseyn           | vi.      | 214     |
|                                                 | A      | 790  | Burjee Memlooks   | Barkook          | iv.      | 194     |
|                                                 | R      | 7xx  | "                 | "                | "        | 195     |
|                                                 | A      | —    | "                 | Kāit-Bey         | "        | 210     |
|                                                 | R      | —    | "                 | -Ghooree         | "        | 216     |
|                                                 | "      | 8xx  | Jelairs           | Aḥmad            | vi.      | 222     |
|                                                 | A      | 926  | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán I.      | viii.    | 78      |
|                                                 | R      | "    | "                 | "                | "        | 79      |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                 | A      | 974  | "                 | Seleem II.       | "        | 87      |
|                                                 | R      | —    | "                 | "                | "        | 88      |
|                                                 | A      | 982  | "                 | Murád III.       | "        | 92      |
|                                                 | R      | "    | "                 | "                | "        | 93      |
|                                                 | Æ      | 991  | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                 | A      | 1003 | "                 | Moḥammad III.    | "        | 101     |
|                                                 | R      | "    | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                 | "      | 1012 | "                 | Aḥmad I.         | "        | 109     |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                 | Murád IV.        | "        | 123     |
|                                                 | "      | 1058 | "                 | Moḥammad IV.     | "        | 136     |
|                                                 | Æ      | 1171 | "                 | Muṣṭafá III.     | "        | 200     |
| الحلة<br>-Hillah                                | R      | 710  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaïtu          | Add. II. | 103     |
|                                                 | "      | 711  | "                 | "                | vi.      | 50, 51  |
|                                                 | "      | 712  | "                 | "                | "        | 56      |

| MINTS.                               | Metal | A.H.  | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page.  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| حمّاة<br>Ḥamāh                       | AR    | 582   | Ayyubees           | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen   | Add.     | 326    |
|                                      | "     | 583   | "                  | "               | iv.      | 68     |
|                                      | Æ     | —     | "                  | -Manṣoor Moḥ.   | "        | 230    |
|                                      | "     | —     | "                  | "               | Add.     | 336    |
|                                      | AR    | 653   | Bahree Memlooks    | Beybars         | iv.      | 143    |
|                                      | "     | —     | "                  | -Nāṣir Moḥammad | "        | 154    |
|                                      | Æ     | —     | "                  | "               | Add.     | 349    |
|                                      | AR    | —     | "                  | -Ṣāliḥ Ismā'eel | iv.      | 162    |
|                                      | Æ     | 746   | "                  | "               | Add.     | 351    |
|                                      | "     | —     | "                  | "               | "        | "      |
|                                      | "     | —     | "                  | -Muḥaffar Hājje | "        | 352    |
|                                      | AR    | 755?  | "                  | -Ṣāliḥ Ṣāliḥ    | iv.      | 171    |
|                                      | Æ     | 764   | "                  | -Ashraf Sha'bān | Add.     | 362    |
|                                      | AR    | —     | "                  | "               | iv.      | 179    |
|                                      | Æ     | —     | "                  | "               | Add.     | 361    |
| حمص<br>Hims<br>(Emesa)               | Æ     | —     | Early Moḥammad     | (EMHCIC)        | Add.     | 6, 9   |
|                                      | "     | —     | Amawees            | 'Abd-el-Melik   | "        | 15     |
|                                      | "     | 116   | "                  | —               | i.       | 187, 8 |
|                                      | AR    | 312   | Hamdānees          | Nāṣir and Seyf  | iii.     | 7      |
|                                      | "     | —     | Jelair-            | Aḥmad           | vi.      | 225    |
| حويره<br>Huweyzeh                    | AR    | 83x   | Timurees           | Shāh Rukh       | vii.     | 28     |
| خانجة<br>Khānjah                     | AR    | —     | Oṭmānlees          | Moḥammad II.    | viii.    | 58     |
|                                      | "     | 926   | "                  | Suleymān I.     | Add. ii. | 192    |
|                                      | Æ     | 982   | "                  | Murād III.      | viii.    | 94     |
|                                      | AR    | 1012  | "                  | Aḥmad I.        | "        | 108    |
|                                      | "     | 1020? | "                  | "               | "        | "      |
| خجنده<br>Khujendeh                   | Æ     | 390   | Khāns of Turkistān | Eelik Naṣr      | ii.      | 121    |
| خسروشاذهرمز<br>Khu-rushādh<br>Hurmuz | AR    | 97    | Amawee-            | —               | Add.     | 31     |

| MINT.                          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page.    |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| خلاط<br>Khalát                 | AR     | 406  | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dawleh  | Add.       | 271      |
| (El-)                          | "      | 410  | "                  | "               | "          | 272      |
|                                | "      | 739  | Mongols of Persia  | Sati-beg        | vi.        | 103      |
|                                | "      | 740  | "                  | Jehán-Timur     | "          | 102      |
|                                | "      | 743  | "                  | Suteymán        | Add. ii.   | 117      |
|                                |        |      | [See خلاط Akhlát.] |                 |            |          |
| جوارزم<br>Khuwárezm<br>(Khiva) | AR     | 686  | Golden Horde       | Tnda-Mangu      | vi.        | 122      |
|                                | "      | 696  | "                  | Toktu           | Add. ii.   | 122      |
|                                | "      | 699  | "                  | "               | " "        | "        |
|                                | "      | 69c  | "                  | "               | " "        | "        |
|                                | "      | 706  | "                  | "               | vi.        | 123      |
|                                | "      | 707  | "                  | "               | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | 720  | "                  | Uzbeg           | "          | 126      |
|                                | "      | 733  | "                  | "               | "          | 129      |
|                                | "      | 743  | "                  | Janibeg         | "          | 133      |
|                                | "      | 744  | "                  | "               | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | 747  | "                  | "               | "          | 136      |
|                                | "      | 760  | "                  | Berdi-beg       | "          | 146      |
|                                | "      | 762  | "                  | Khizr           | "          | 150      |
|                                | "      | "    | "                  | Murid           | Add. ii.   | 124      |
|                                | "      | 769  | "                  | —               | vi.        | 164      |
|                                | "      | 781  | "                  | Toktamish       | "          | 171      |
|                                | "      | 785  | "                  | "               | "          | 175      |
|                                | "      | 787  | "                  | "               | "          | 176      |
|                                | "      | 788  | "                  | "               | "          | 177      |
|                                | "      | —    | "                  | Pulad           | "          | 178      |
|                                | "      | 829  | Timurees           | Sháh Rukh       | Add. ii.   | 149      |
|                                | "      | 833  | "                  | "               | vii.       | 27       |
|                                | "      | 1247 | Kháns of Khiva     | Allah-Kuli      | "          | 98       |
|                                | "      | —    | "                  | "               | "          | 99       |
|                                | "      | —    | "                  | "               | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | —    | "                  | Moham. Ameen    | Add. ii.   | 175      |
|                                | "      | 1280 | "                  | Seyyid Moḥammad | " "        | "        |
|                                | "      | 1281 | "                  | "               | " "        | 176      |
|                                | "      | 1284 | "                  | "               | " "        | "        |
| خور<br>Khoor                   | AR     | —    | Timurees           | Timur & Maḥmood | vii.       | 11       |
| خوقند<br>Khoḡand               | AR     | 1241 | Kháns of Kheḡand   | Mohammad 'Ale   | vii.       | 89       |
|                                | A      | 1252 | "                  | "               | " & Add ii | 87 & 173 |
|                                | "      | 1254 | "                  | "               | vii.       | 88       |
|                                | "      | 1255 | "                  | "               | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | 1256 | "                  | "               | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | 1257 | "                  | "               | "          | "        |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page.  |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| خوقند<br>Khokand<br>(continued.) | AR     | 1259 | Kháns of Khokand  | Shér 'Alee      | vii.     | 89, 90 |
|                                  | "      | 1260 | "                 | "               | "        | 90     |
|                                  | "      | "    | "                 | Khudáyár        | "        | 91     |
|                                  | "      | 1261 | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1262 | "                 | "               | "        | 92     |
|                                  | "      | 1263 | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1264 | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1265 | "                 | "               | "        | 93     |
|                                  | "      | 1266 | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1272 | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 173    |
|                                  | "      | 1276 | "                 | Seyyid Moḥammad | " "      | 174    |
|                                  | "      | 1278 | "                 | "               | " "      | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1280 | "                 | Seyyid Sultán   | vii.     | 94     |
|                                  | "      | 1288 | "                 | Seyyid Moḥammad | "        | 95     |
|                                  | "      | 1290 | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 174    |
| دامغان<br>Dámighán               | AR     | 701  | Mongols of Persia | Gházán          | Add. ii. | 99     |
|                                  | "      | 714  | "                 | Uljaitu         | vi.      | 52     |
|                                  | "      | 715  | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 105    |
|                                  | "      | —    | "                 | "               | vi.      | 54     |
|                                  | "      | 836  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh       | vii.     | 27     |
| دانية<br>Dániyeh<br>(Denia)      | AR     | 476  | King of Denia     | Mundhir         | ii.      | 42     |
|                                  | "      | 480  | "                 | "               | Add.     | 155    |
|                                  | "      | —    | Muwahhids         | —               | v.       | 47     |
| درجارد<br>Darábjard              | AR     | 90   | Amawees           | —               | Add      | 31     |
|                                  | "      | 91   | "                 | —               | "        | 32     |
|                                  | "      | 92   | "                 | —               | i.       | 14     |
|                                  | "      | 93   | "                 | —               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 94   | "                 | —               | Add.     | 32     |
|                                  | "      | 96   | "                 | —               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 97   | "                 | —               | i.       | 14     |
| دربند<br>Derbend                 | AR     | 791  | Gorden Horde      | Toktami-sh      | vi.      | 179    |



| MINT.                                         | Metal | A. H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.   | Page.    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| دمشق<br>Dimashk<br>(Damascus)<br>(continued.) | AR    | 117   | Amawees           | —                | Add.   | 32       |
|                                               | "     | 118   | "                 | —                | i.     | 18       |
|                                               | "     | 119   | "                 | —                | "      | "        |
|                                               | "     | 121   | "                 | —                | "      | "        |
|                                               | "     | 122   | "                 | —                | & Add. | 32       |
|                                               | "     | 125   | "                 | —                | i.     | 19       |
|                                               | Æ     | 126   | "                 | —                | & Add. | 33       |
|                                               | AR    | 132   | 'Abbāsees         | -Seffāh          | i.     | 19       |
|                                               | Æ     | 134   | "                 | "                | "      | 188      |
|                                               | AR    | 135   | "                 | "                | Add.   | 41       |
|                                               | "     | 148   | "                 | -Manṣoor         | "      | 93       |
|                                               | Æ     | 192   | "                 | -Rasheed         | i.     | 35       |
|                                               | AR    | 249   | "                 | -Musta'een       | Add.   | 43       |
|                                               | A     | 277   | Ṭooloonees        | Khunārawcyl      | "      | 97       |
|                                               | "     | 284   | "                 | Hāroon           | ii.    | 66       |
|                                               | "     | 291   | 'Abbāsees         | —                | Add.   | 65       |
|                                               | Æ     | —     | "                 | —                | i.     | 172      |
|                                               | AR    | 338   | Ikhshēdees        | Abu-l-Kāsim      | "      | 137      |
|                                               | A     | 404   | Fāṭimees          | -Hākim           | ii.    | 181, 2   |
|                                               | "     | 444   | "                 | -Mustanṣir       | iv.    | 70       |
|                                               | Æ     | —     | B. Zengē of Ḥalab | Maḥmood          | "      | 22       |
|                                               | "     | 5x5   | "                 | "                | iii.   | 38       |
|                                               | "     | —     | "                 | -Sālīh 'Ismā'eel | Add.   | 212      |
|                                               | AR    | 573   | Ayyoobees         | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen    | "      | 307      |
|                                               | "     | 579   | "                 | "                | iv.    | 308      |
|                                               | "     | 581   | "                 | "                | "      | 67       |
|                                               | "     | 582   | "                 | "                | "      | 68       |
|                                               | A     | 583   | "                 | "                | "      | "        |
|                                               | AR    | 586   | "                 | "                | & Add. | 219      |
|                                               | Æ     | 587   | "                 | "                | iv.    | 326      |
|                                               | AR    | —     | "                 | "                | "      | 219      |
|                                               | "     | 592   | "                 | "                | & Add. | 326      |
|                                               | "     | —     | "                 | -'Afdal          | iv.    | 69       |
|                                               | "     | 594   | "                 | -'Azeez 'Othmān  | "      | 74       |
|                                               | Æ     | xx9   | "                 | "                | "      | 67       |
|                                               | AR    | 59x   | "                 | "                | Add.   | 75       |
|                                               | "     | 600?  | "                 | -'Adil I.        | "      | 78       |
|                                               | "     | 611   | "                 | "                | iv.    | 328      |
|                                               | "     | 615   | "                 | "                | "      | 79       |
|                                               | "     | —     | "                 | "                | "      | 96       |
|                                               | Æ     | —     | "                 | "                | "      | 97       |
|                                               | AR    | 615   | "                 | -Kāmil           | "      | 100      |
|                                               |       |       |                   |                  | & Add. | 225      |
|                                               |       |       |                   |                  | iv.    | 332      |
|                                               |       |       |                   |                  | "      | 98, 99   |
|                                               |       |       |                   |                  | & Add. | 102, 226 |
|                                               |       |       |                   |                  | "      | 332      |
|                                               |       |       |                   |                  | "      | 110      |

| MINT.                                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.           | VOL. | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| دمشق<br>Dimashk<br>(Damascus)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 616  | Ayyoobees       | -Kámil            | iv.  | 111   |
|                                               | Æ      | 617  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | Æ      | 6xx  | "               | "                 | "    | 113   |
|                                               | AR     | 635  | "               | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel   | "    | 119   |
|                                               | "      | 638  | "               | "                 | "    | 120   |
|                                               | "      | 641  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 648  | "               | -Násir II.        | "    | 89    |
|                                               | Æ      | 6xx  | "               | "                 | "    | 92    |
|                                               | AR     | —    | Bahree Memlooks | Kutuz             | "    | 139   |
|                                               | "      | 636  | "               | Beybars           | "    | 143   |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | Kalá'oon          | "    | 146   |
|                                               | Æ      | 733  | "               | -Násir Moḥammad   | "    | 157   |
|                                               | "      | 734  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 735  | "               | "                 | "    | 158   |
|                                               | N      | 740  | "               | "                 | Add. | 347   |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | "                 | "    | 348   |
|                                               | AR     | 7xx2 | "               | "                 | iv.  | 155   |
|                                               | Æ      | —    | "               | "                 | "    | 159   |
|                                               | "      | 741  | "               | —                 | Add. | 350   |
|                                               | "      | 742  | "               | —                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | —                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 743  | "               | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel   | iv.  | 164   |
|                                               | AR     | 74x  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | "                 | "    | 163   |
|                                               | "      | 746  | "               | "                 | "    | 165   |
|                                               | N      | 747  | "               | -Muḍḥaffar Ḥájjee | "    | 166   |
|                                               | AR     | "    | "               | "                 | "    | 167   |
|                                               | N      | 749  | "               | -Násir Ḥasan      | Add. | 353   |
|                                               | Æ      | "    | "               | "                 | iv.  | 169   |
|                                               | "      | 750? | "               | "                 | "    | 170   |
|                                               | N      | 756  | "               | "                 | Add. | 355   |
|                                               | "      | 757  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 758  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 759  | "               | "                 | "    | 356   |
|                                               | "      | 760  | "               | "                 | iv.  | 172   |
|                                               | "      | 761  | "               | "                 | "    | 173   |
|                                               | "      | 762  | "               | "                 | Add. | 356   |
|                                               | Æ      | "    | "               | "                 | "    | 357   |
|                                               | N      | —    | "               | "                 | iv.  | 173   |
|                                               | AR     | —    | "               | "                 | "    | 175   |
|                                               | Æ      | 763  | "               | -Manṣoor Moḥ.     | "    | 178   |
|                                               | N      | 766  | "               | -Ashraf Sha'bán   | Add. | 358   |
|                                               | "      | 768  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 771  | "               | "                 | "    | 359   |
|                                               | "      | 773  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 775  | "               | "                 | "    | 360   |
|                                               | "      | 776  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |



| MINT.                                         | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.           | VOL.       | Page.   |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| دمشق<br>Dimashk<br>(Damascus)<br>(continued.) | .R     | —      | Bahree Memlooks    | -Ashraf Sha'bán { | iv.        | 181     |
|                                               | .N     | 778    | "                  | -Maṣṣoor 'Alee    | & Add. iv. | 362 186 |
|                                               | "      | 780    | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 362, 3  |
|                                               | "      | 781    | "                  | "                 | "          | 363     |
|                                               | "      | 7xx    | "                  | -Ṣálih Hájjee     | iv.        | 188     |
|                                               | "      | —      | "                  | "                 | "          | 189     |
|                                               | .Æ     | 7xx    | "                  | -Maṣṣoor Hájjee   | "          | 191     |
|                                               | .N     | 785    | Burjee Memlooks    | Baikkook          | "          | 192     |
|                                               | .Æ     | 797 ?  | "                  | "                 | "          | 196     |
|                                               | "      | 799    | "                  | "                 | "          | 197     |
|                                               | "      | 79x    | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
|                                               | .N     | —      | "                  | Faraj             | Add.       | 364     |
|                                               | .Æ     | —      | "                  | "                 | iv.        | 201     |
|                                               | .N     | —      | "                  | Barsabáy          | Add.       | 365     |
|                                               | .R     | 832    | "                  | "                 | iv.        | 205     |
|                                               | "      | —      | "                  | Eynál             | "          | 207     |
|                                               | .N     | —      | "                  | -Násir Moḥ.       | Add.       | 368     |
|                                               | "      | —      | "                  | -Dhálir Káṣṣooh   | "          | 369     |
|                                               | "      | 919    | "                  | -Ghooree          | "          | 370     |
|                                               | "      | 926    | Othmánlees         | Suleymán I.       | viii.      | 78      |
|                                               | "      | 982    | "                  | Murád III.        | "          | 92      |
|                                               | "      | 1003   | "                  | Moḥammad III.     | "          | 100     |
|                                               | "      | —      | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
|                                               | .R     | —      | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
|                                               | .Æ     | 1027   | "                  | 'Othmán II.       | "          | 116     |
|                                               | .R     | 1049   | "                  | Ibráheem          | "          | 130     |
|                                               | "      | 1058   | "                  | Moḥammad IV.      | "          | 135     |
| دنيسر<br>Duneysir                             | .R     | 408    | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dawleh    | Add.       | 272     |
|                                               | "      | 625    | Urtuk. of Márideen | Urtuk-Arslán      | iii.       | 165     |
|                                               | "      | 626    | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
|                                               | "      | 632    | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| دوقار ؟<br>Dookár ?                           | .R     | 610    | Seljook. of -Room  | Kay-Káwus I.      | Add.       | 284     |
| ديار بكر<br>Diyár-Bekr                        | .Æ     | 1146 ? | Othmánlees         | Mahmood I.        | viii.      | 178     |

| MINT.                       | Metal.                                                | A.H.                                                                      | DYNASTY.                                                                    | PRINCE.                                                                                                | VOL.                                                              | Page.                                                              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ديرو<br>Deyr ?              | AR                                                    | —                                                                         | Karâ-Kuyunli                                                                | Iskendar                                                                                               | viii.                                                             | 4                                                                  |
| ذفرين ؟<br>Dhafareyn ?      | AR                                                    | 845                                                                       | Timurees                                                                    | Shâh Rukh                                                                                              | vii.                                                              | 31                                                                 |
| رأس العين<br>Ra's-el-'Eyn   | Æ<br>AR                                               | 202<br>30x                                                                | 'Abbâsees<br>"                                                              | -Ma'moon<br>"                                                                                          | i.<br>"                                                           | 214<br>147                                                         |
| الرافقة<br>-Râfâkah         | Æ<br>"<br>AR<br>Æ<br>"<br>A<br>"<br>"<br>AR<br>"<br>" | 161<br>189<br>190<br>208<br>210<br>272<br>273<br>276<br>293<br>323<br>327 | 'Abbâsees<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>Tuloonees<br>"<br>'Abbâsees<br>"<br>" | -Maldee<br>-Rasheed<br>"<br>-Ma'moon<br>"<br>-Mo'temid<br>Khumâraweyh<br>"<br>-Muktefee<br>-Râdee<br>" | i.<br>"<br>Add.<br>i.<br>Add.<br>"<br>ii.<br>"<br>i.<br>"<br>Add. | 202<br>210<br>50<br>215<br>99<br>68<br>65<br>"<br>138<br>155<br>81 |
| رامهرمز<br>Râmihurmuz       | AR<br>"<br>"<br>"                                     | 80<br>81<br>94<br>128                                                     | Amawees<br>"<br>"<br>'Abbâsees                                              | —<br>—<br>—<br>[Aboo-Muslim.]                                                                          | i.<br>Add.<br>"<br>i.                                             | 19<br>33<br>"<br>"                                                 |
| رباط الفتح<br>Ribât-el-Feth | AR<br>"<br>"<br>A                                     | —<br>1189<br>1191<br>1200                                                 | Filelee Shercefs<br>"<br>"<br>"                                             | Isma'eel<br>Mohammad<br>"<br>Hishâm                                                                    | v.<br>"<br>"<br>"                                                 | 101<br>105<br>106<br>100                                           |

| MINT.                                      | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.      | VOL.             | Page.     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| رشت<br>Resht                               | Æ     | 595  | Seljoók. of -Room | Suleymán II. | { iii.<br>& Add. | 52        |
|                                            | "     | 598  | "                 | "            | iii.             | 282<br>53 |
| الرقة<br>-Rakkah<br>(or -Ramleh ?)         | Æ     | —    | Amawees           | —            | i.               | 183       |
| الرها<br>-Ruhá<br>(No El-)                 | Æ     | —    | Early Mohámmad.   | —            | Add.             | 12        |
|                                            | "     | 604  | Ayyoobees         | 'Ádil I.     | iv.              | 227       |
|                                            | "     | —    | 'Othmánlees       | Seleem I.    | viii.            | 69        |
| الري<br>-Rayy                              | AR    | 84   | Amawees           | —            | i.               | 19        |
|                                            | "     | 90   | "                 | —            | "                | "         |
|                                            | "     | 94   | "                 | —            | "                | 20        |
|                                            | "     | 97   | "                 | —            | Add.             | 33        |
|                                            | "     | 98   | "                 | —            | i.               | 20        |
|                                            | Æ     | 101  | "                 | —            | "                | 188       |
|                                            | "     | 104  | "                 | —            | "                | 189       |
|                                            | "     | 116  | "                 | —            | "                | "         |
|                                            | AR    | 115  | 'Abbásces         | -Mangoor     | Add.             | 43        |
|                                            | "     | 146  | "                 | "            | i.               | 43        |
|                                            | Æ     | 117  | "                 | "            | "                | 196       |
|                                            | AR    | 147  | "                 | "            | "                | 44        |
|                                            | "     | 148  | "                 | "            | "                | "         |
|                                            | N     | 447  | Great Seljoókées. | Tughril-Beg  | iii.             | 30        |
|                                            | AR    | 722  | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed  | vi.              | 68        |
| [Also called الحمدية -Mohammadeeyah, q.v.] |       |      |                   |              |                  |           |
| ريكنز<br>Reckenz?                          | N     | 334  | Govs. of Sijistán | Khalaf       | iii.             | 14        |

| MINT.                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.            | VOL.   | Page.   |
|----------------------------|--------|------|------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| زنج<br>Zerenj, M.          | R      | 180  | Abbásces         | -Rasbeed           | i.     | 71      |
|                            | "      | 181  | "                | "                  | Add.   | 50      |
|                            | "      | 183  | "                | "                  | i.     | 72      |
|                            | "      | 185  | "                | "                  | "      | "       |
|                            | "      | 187  | "                | "                  | "      | "       |
|                            | "      | 189  | "                | "                  | Add.   | 50      |
|                            | "      | 193  | "                | "                  | i.     | 72      |
|                            | "      | 295  | Saffárees        | Táhir b. Moḥammad  | ii.    | 77      |
| مدينة الزهرا<br>-Zahrá, M. | R      | 337  | Amawees of Spain | Abd-er-Raḥmán III. | Add.   | 117     |
|                            | "      | 338  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 17      |
|                            | "      | 339  | "                | "                  | & Add. | 117, 18 |
|                            | "      | 340  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 17      |
|                            | "      | 341  | "                | "                  | "      | "       |
|                            | "      | 342  | "                | "                  | Add.   | 118     |
|                            | "      | 343  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 17      |
|                            | A      | 343  | "                | "                  | "      | 14      |
|                            | R      | "    | "                | "                  | Add.   | 118     |
|                            | "      | 344  | "                | "                  | "      | "       |
|                            | "      | 345  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 18      |
|                            | "      | 346  | "                | "                  | & Add. | 119     |
|                            | "      | 347  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 18      |
|                            | "      | 348  | "                | "                  | & Add. | 119     |
|                            | "      | 349  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 18      |
|                            | "      | 350  | "                | "                  | Add.   | 119     |
|                            | "      | "    | "                | -Hakam II.         | "      | 122     |
|                            | "      | 351  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 20      |
|                            | "      | 352  | "                | "                  | Add.   | 122     |
|                            | "      | 353  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 20      |
|                            | "      | 354  | "                | "                  | & Add. | 122     |
|                            | "      | 355  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 20      |
|                            | "      | 356  | "                | "                  | & Add. | 122, 3  |
|                            | "      | 357  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 21      |
|                            | "      | 358  | "                | "                  | & Add. | 123     |
|                            | A      | 357  | "                | "                  | ii.    | 19      |
|                            | R      | "    | "                | "                  | "      | 21      |
|                            | "      | "    | "                | "                  | & Add. | 123     |

| MINT.                                       | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.   | Page. |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| مدينة الزهراء<br>-Záhra, M.<br>(continued.) | A      | 358  | Amawees of Spain  | -Hakam II.       | Add.   | 120   |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | ii.    | 21    |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | & Add. | 123   |
| A                                           | 359    | "    | "                 | "                | ii.    | 19    |
| R                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | Add.   | 124   |
| A                                           | 360    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 120   |
| R                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 124   |
| A                                           | 361    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 121   |
| R                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | ii.    | 21    |
| A                                           | 363    | "    | "                 | "                | & Add. | 124   |
| R                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | Add.   | 121   |
| "                                           | 364    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 124   |
| "                                           | 365    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 125   |
| A                                           | 381    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | "     |
| R                                           | 388    | "    | "                 | Hishám II.       | "      | 126   |
| "                                           | 400    | "    | "                 | "                | ii.    | 24    |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | Suleymán         | ii.    | 28    |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | & Add. | 139   |
| زيدان<br>Zeydán                             | R      | 739  | Mongols of Persia | Toghá-Timur      | vi.    | 99    |
| سابور<br>Sáboor                             | R      | 91   | Amawees           | —                | i.     | 20    |
| "                                           | "      | 92   | "                 | —                | "      | "     |
| "                                           | "      | 93   | "                 | —                | Add.   | 33    |
| "                                           | "      | 94   | "                 | —                | i.     | 20    |
| "                                           | "      | 95   | "                 | —                | "      | "     |
| "                                           | "      | 96   | "                 | —                | "      | "     |
| "                                           | "      | 97   | "                 | —                | "      | "     |
| "                                           | "      | 98   | "                 | —                | "      | 21    |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | & Add. | 33    |
| ساردس<br>Sárdís.                            | R      | 658  | Seljook. of -Room | Kilij-Arslán IV. | iii.   | 94    |
| "                                           | "      | 659  | "                 | "                | "      | 95    |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.         | Page.     |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| ساقز<br>Sákiz<br>(Scio)       | N      | 982  | 'Othmánlees       | Murád III.  | viii.        | 95        |
| ساری<br>Sáree                 | R      | 822  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh   | Add. ii.     | 148       |
| سامون<br>Sámsoon, M.          | R      | 704  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.          | 47        |
| "                             | "      | 710  | "                 | "           | "            | 49        |
| "                             | "      | 714  | "                 | "           | Add. ii.     | 105       |
| "                             | "      | 714  | "                 | "           | vi.          | 54        |
| "                             | "      | 722  | "                 | "           | "            | 55        |
| "                             | "      | 724  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed | Add. ii.     | 110       |
| السامية<br>-Sámeeyeh          | R      | 131  | Amawees           | —           | i.           | 22        |
| سأوه<br>Sáweh                 | Æ      | —    | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.          | 50        |
| "                             | R      | 722  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed | { & Add. ii. | 70<br>109 |
| "                             | "      | 729  | "                 | "           | vi.          | 77        |
| "                             | "      | 733  | "                 | "           | "            | 80        |
| "                             | "      | 742  | "                 | Suleymán    | Add. ii.     | 117       |
| "                             | "      | 836  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh   | "            | 150       |
| سبته, M.<br>Sebteh<br>(Ceuta) | R      | 406  | B. Hammood        | 'Alee       | Add.         | 142       |
| "                             | "      | 407  | "                 | "           | { ii.        | 30        |
| "                             | "      | 408  | "                 | "           | { & Add.     | 142       |
| "                             | "      | 409  | "                 | "           | ii.          | 30        |
| "                             | "      | "    | "                 | "           | "            | 31        |
| "                             | "      | "    | "                 | -Kásim      | Add.         | 143       |
| "                             | "      | 411  | "                 | "           | ii.          | 31        |

| MINT.          | Metal.    | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page.  |
|----------------|-----------|------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| سبته <i>M.</i> | <i>AR</i> | 419  | B. Hammood        | Yahyá             | ii.      | 32     |
| Sebteh "       | "         | 423  | "                 | "                 | Add.     | 143    |
| (Ceuta) "      | <i>A</i>  | 425  | "                 | "                 | ii.      | 32     |
| (continued) "  | <i>AR</i> | 426  | "                 | "                 | Add.     | 143    |
| "              | <i>A</i>  | 466  | Governor          | Sakawt            | "        | 145    |
| "              | "         | —    | Muwahhids         | Abd-El-Murmin     | v.       | 32     |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | -Murtaḍá          | "        | 43     |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | "                 | {        | 41,2   |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | "                 | &Add.ii. | 9      |
| <i>M.</i>      | "         | —    | B. Mereen         | Othmán,-Mustangii | " "      | 26     |
| "              | <i>AR</i> | —    | "                 | —                 | v.       | 47     |
| "              | "         | —    | Moorish           | Unascribed        | "        | 73,4   |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | "                 | "        | 74     |
| سبزوار         | <i>AR</i> | 733  | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed       | vi.      | 78     |
| Sebzewár       | "         | 820  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh         | vii.     | 22     |
| "              | "         | 828  | "                 | "                 | {        | 24     |
| "              | "         | 839  | "                 | "                 | &Add.ii. | 148    |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | "                 | Add. ii. | 150, 2 |
| سیستان         | <i>AR</i> | 92   | Amawcees          | —                 | i.       | 21     |
| Sijistán       | "         | 95   | "                 | —                 | "        | "      |
| (Seistan)      | <i>Æ</i>  | —    | "                 | —                 | "        | 220    |
| "              | <i>AR</i> | 306  | Govs. of Sijistán | Kutheyyir         | iii.     | 13     |
| "              | <i>Æ</i>  | 325? | "                 | Khalaf            | "        | 15     |
| "              | "         | 340  | "                 | Aḥmad             | "        | 16     |
| "              | "         | 343  | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
| "              | "         | 366  | "                 | Khalaf ibn Aḥmad  | "        | "      |
| "              | "         | 3xx  | "                 | "                 | "        | 17     |
| "              | "         | 3x3  | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
| "              | <i>AR</i> | 4xx  | Ghaznawcees       | Maḥmood           | Add.     | 213    |
| سجلماسه        | <i>A</i>  | 157  | Murábíts          | Abou-Bekr         | v.       | 2      |
| S jilmáseh     | "         | 162  | "                 | Ibráheem          | "        | 3      |
| "              | "         | 178  | "                 | Abou-Bekr         | "        | 2      |
| "              | "         | 184  | "                 | Yूसuf             | Add. ii. | 3      |
| "              | "         | 185  | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |

| MINT.         | Metal.                                    | A. II. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| سجلماسه       | A                                         | 521    | Murábíts         | 'Alœ              | Add. ii. | 5      |
| Sijilmáseh    | "                                         | 544    | "                | Táshifeen         | "        | 7      |
| (continued.)  | "                                         | —      | Muwahhids        | -Murtáda          | v.       | 43     |
| M.            | "                                         | —      | B. Merceen       | 'Othmán           | Add. ii. | 14     |
| "             | "                                         | —      | "                | Fáris             | { v.     | 66     |
| "             | "                                         | —      | "                | "                 | &Add.ii. | 24     |
| "             | "                                         | —      | "                | "                 | v.       | 67     |
| M.            | "                                         | —      | "                | 'Othman-Mustangir | Add. ii. | 26     |
| "             | "                                         | —      | Moorish          | —                 | { v.     | 72, 76 |
| "             | "                                         | —      | "                | —                 | &Add.ii. | 30     |
| M.            | "                                         | —      | "                | —                 | v.       | 75     |
| Had.          | "                                         | —      | Hasanee Shereefs | Ahmad             | "        | 89     |
| Bel.          | "                                         | —      | "                | Zeydán            | "        | 96     |
| سدرة قيسى     | A                                         | 926    | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán I.       | viii.    | 74     |
| Sidreh Keysee | R                                         | "      | "                | "                 | "        | 75     |
| "             | "                                         | 974    | "                | Seleem II.        | Add. ii. | 194    |
| "             | "                                         | 982    | "                | Murád III.        | viii.    | 91     |
| سر مرد        | { (Alone) vii. 12, 15, 34, 56, 58         |        |                  |                   |          |        |
| Sar Mard      | { (Prefixed to mints) vii. 55, 58, 59, 61 |        |                  |                   |          |        |
| سرای          | R                                         | 710    | Golden Horde     | Toktu             | { vi.    | 124    |
| Serāi         | "                                         | 722    | "                | Uzbek             | &Add.ii. | 122    |
| "             | "                                         | 727    | "                | "                 | vi.      | 126    |
| "             | "                                         | 731    | "                | "                 | "        | 127, 8 |
| "             | "                                         | 734    | "                | "                 | "        | 129    |
| "             | "                                         | 737    | "                | "                 | "        | 130    |
| "             | "                                         | 740    | "                | "                 | "        | "      |
| "             | "                                         | 74x    | "                | "                 | "        | "      |
| "             | "                                         | —      | "                | Jani-beg          | "        | 138    |
| ?             | "                                         | —      | "                | 'Azeez Sheykh     | "        | 160    |
| ?             | "                                         | 781    | "                | Toktamish         | "        | 171    |
| Bel.          | "                                         | 782    | "                | "                 | "        | 172    |
| "             | "                                         | 789    | "                | "                 | "        | 178    |
| "             | "                                         | —      | "                | "                 | "        | 182    |
| "             | A                                         | 1100   | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán II.      | vii.     | 146    |
| سرای الجديد   | R                                         | 742    | Golden Horde     | Jani-beg          | vi.      | 132    |
| New Serāi     | "                                         | 743    | "                | "                 | "        | 132, 3 |
| "             | "                                         | 744    | "                | "                 | "        | 133    |
| "             | "                                         | 745    | "                | "                 | "        | 134    |
| "             | "                                         | —      | "                | "                 | &Add.ii. | 123    |



| MINT.                                  | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                              | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| سرای جدید<br>New Serāi<br>(continued.) | AR     | 746  | Golden Horde                          | Jani-beg      | vi.      | 135   |
|                                        | "      | 747  | "                                     | "             | "        | 136,7 |
|                                        | "      | 748  | "                                     | "             | "        | 137   |
|                                        | "      | 749  | "                                     | "             | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 750  | "                                     | "             | "        | 138   |
|                                        | "      | 751  | "                                     | "             | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 752  | "                                     | "             | "        | 139   |
|                                        | Æ      | "    | "                                     | "             | "        | 142   |
|                                        | AR     | 753  | "                                     | "             | "        | 140   |
|                                        | "      | 754  | "                                     | "             | "        | 141   |
|                                        | —      | "    | "                                     | "             | "        | "     |
|                                        | Æ      | 75x  | "                                     | "             | Add. ii. | 123   |
|                                        | AR     | 758  | "                                     | Berdi-beg     | vi.      | 143   |
|                                        | "      | 759  | "                                     | "             | "        | 144,5 |
|                                        | "      | 760  | "                                     | "             | "        | 146   |
|                                        | "      | "    | "                                     | Kulna         | "        | 147   |
|                                        | "      | 761  | "                                     | Nuruz         | "        | 148   |
|                                        | "      | "    | "                                     | Khizr         | "        | 150   |
|                                        | "      | 762  | "                                     | "             | "        | 151   |
|                                        | Æ      | "    | "                                     | "             | "        | "     |
|                                        | AR     | "    | "                                     | Timur Khoja   | "        | 152   |
|                                        | "      | "    | "                                     | Anonymous     | "        | 153   |
|                                        | "      | "    | "                                     | Kildi-beg     | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 763  | "                                     | "             | "        | 154   |
|                                        | Æ      | 764  | "                                     | Pulād Khān    | Add. ii. | 125   |
|                                        | AR     | —    | "                                     | Mir Pulād     | vi.      | 156   |
|                                        | "      | 767  | "                                     | 'Azeez Sheykh | "        | 157   |
|                                        | "      | 777  | "                                     | Khāghān-beg   | "        | 165   |
|                                        | "      | 779  | "                                     | 'Arab-Shāh    | "        | 184   |
|                                        | "      | 782  | "                                     | Toktamish     | "        | 172,3 |
|                                        | "      | 784  | "                                     | "             | "        | 174   |
|                                        | "      | 786  | "                                     | "             | "        | 175   |
|                                        | "      | 792  | "                                     | "             | "        | 179   |
|                                        | "      | 794  | "                                     | "             | "        | 180,1 |
|                                        | "      | 79x  | "                                     | "             | "        | 182   |
| سرای کوچک<br>Little Serāi              | AR     | 782  | Golden Horde                          | Toktamish     | vi.      | 172   |
|                                        |        |      | [See سراي باغچه Serāi Bāghchih Serāi] |               |          |       |
| سرخس<br>Sarakhs                        | AR     | 92   | Awavees                               | —             | i.       | 21    |

| MINT.                                  | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.      | VOL.  | Page. |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| سرز<br>Serez                           | AR     | 816   | Othmánlees | Mohammad I.  | viii. | 50    |
|                                        | "      | 822   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 834   | "          | Murád II.    | "     | 55    |
|                                        | "      | 855   | "          | Mohammad II. | "     | 60    |
|                                        | "      | 865   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
| سرق<br>Sarraḡ                          | AR     | 90    | Amawees    | —            | i.    | 21    |
|                                        | "      | 93    | "          | —            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 94    | "          | —            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 95    | "          | —            | Add.  | 33    |
|                                        | "      | 98    | "          | —            | "     | "     |
| سرقطة<br>Sarraḡustāh<br>(Zaragoza)     | AR     | 436   | B. Hood    | Suleymán     | Add.  | 149   |
|                                        | "      | 437   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 440   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | [44]1 | "          | Aḥmad I.     | "     | 150   |
|                                        | "      | 444   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | [44]5 | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 446   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 447   | "          | "            | "     | 151   |
|                                        | "      | [44]8 | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | [44]1 | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 465   | "          | "            | ii.   | 39    |
|                                        | "      | —     | "          | "            | "     | 40    |
|                                        | "      | 481   | "          | Aḥmad II.    | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 483   | "          | "            | Add.  | 151   |
| سرمن رای<br>Surra-men-raa<br>(Samarra) | AR     | 230   | Abbāsees   | -Wáthik      | Add.  | 61    |
|                                        | "      | 232   | "          | -Mutawekkil  | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 233   | "          | "            | "     | 63    |
|                                        | "      | 234   | "          | "            | i.    | 112   |
|                                        | AR     | "     | "          | "            | "     | 114   |
|                                        | "      | 235   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 237   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 248   | "          | -Muntaḡir    | Add.  | 65    |
|                                        | "      | 250   | "          | "            | i.    | 118   |



| MINT.                   | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.     | VOL.           | Page.     |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| سالماس<br>Selmás        | R      | 759   | Golden Horde | Berdi-beg   | vi.            | 145       |
| سمرقند<br>Samarkand, M. | R      | 193   | 'Abbásees    | -Rasheed    | { i.<br>& Add. | 73<br>53  |
| "                       | "      | 194   | "            | -Ameen      | { i.<br>& Add. | 88<br>53  |
| "                       | "      | 195   | "            | -Mammoon    | i.             | 101       |
| "                       | "      | 196   | "            | "           | "              | 102       |
| "                       | "      | 197   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 198   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 199   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 200   | "            | "           | Add.           | 53        |
| "                       | "      | 201   | "            | "           | { i.<br>& Add. | 103<br>53 |
| "                       | "      | 202   | "            | "           | i.             | 103       |
| "                       | "      | 203   | "            | "           | Add.           | 55        |
| "                       | "      | 204   | "            | "           | "              | 56        |
| M.                      | "      | [208] | Táhirees     | Talḥah      | "              | 176       |
| "                       | "      | 210   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 217   | 'Abbásees    | -Mammoon    | "              | 56        |
| "                       | "      | 218   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | "     | "            | -Mo'tasim   | i.             | 109       |
| "                       | "      | 228   | "            | -Wáthiq     | Add            | 61        |
| "                       | "      | 240   | "            | -Mutawekkil | "              | 63        |
| "                       | "      | 250   | "            | -Musta'een  | i.             | 119       |
| A                       | "      | 253   | "            | -Mo'tazz    | "              | 120       |
| R                       | "      | "     | "            | "           | { & Add.       | 122<br>67 |
| A                       | "      | 268   | "            | -Mo'temid   | i.             | 68        |
| "                       | "      | 271   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 272   | "            | "           | "              | 124       |
| "                       | "      | 273   | "            | "           | Add.           | 69        |
| R                       | "      | "     | "            | "           | "              | 122       |
| R                       | "      | 282   | Sámánees     | Ismá'eel    | ii.            | 79        |
| "                       | "      | 283   | "            | "           | "              | 80        |
| "                       | "      | 286   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 287   | "            | "           | "              | 81        |
| "                       | "      | 288   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 290   | "            | "           | Add.           | 178       |
| "                       | "      | 291   | "            | "           | ii.            | 81        |
| "                       | "      | 292   | "            | "           | "              | 82        |
| "                       | "      | 293   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 294   | "            | "           | "              | "         |
| "                       | "      | 295   | "            | Alḥamad     | "              | 84        |
| "                       | "      | 297   | "            | "           | "              | "         |

| MINT.                               | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.                        | VOL.              | Page.        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| سمرقند<br>Samarkand<br>(continued.) | R      | 298    | Sāmānees           | Aḥmad                          | ii.               | 84           |
|                                     | "      | 299    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 85           |
|                                     | "      | 300    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | "      | "                  | Naṣr II.                       | "                 | 87           |
|                                     | "      | 301    | "                  | Aḥmad                          | "                 | 85           |
|                                     | "      | "      | "                  | Naṣr II.                       | "                 | 87           |
|                                     | "      | 302    | "                  | "                              | { & Add.          | " 181        |
|                                     | "      | 303    | "                  | "                              | ii.               | 88           |
|                                     | "      | 304    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 305    | "                  | "                              | Add.              | 181          |
|                                     | "      | 306    | "                  | "                              | ii.               | 89           |
|                                     | "      | 307    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 308    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 309    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 310    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 90           |
|                                     | "      | 311    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 312    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | A      | 313    | "                  | "                              | Add.              | 180          |
|                                     | R      | "      | "                  | "                              | ii.               | 90           |
|                                     | "      | 315    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 316    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 91           |
|                                     | "      | 317    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 318    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 322    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 92           |
|                                     | "      | 323    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 93           |
|                                     | "      | 324    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 325    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 326    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 327    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 94           |
|                                     | "      | 328    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 335    | "                  | Noḥ I.                         | "                 | 98           |
|                                     | "      | 336    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 337    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 338    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 99           |
|                                     | "      | 339    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 340    | "                  | "                              | "                 | "            |
|                                     | "      | 341    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 100          |
|                                     | "      | 342    | "                  | "                              | "                 | 101          |
|                                     | "      | 357    | "                  | Mānsoor I.                     | "                 | 107          |
|                                     | "      | or 359 | "                  | "                              | "                 | 108          |
|                                     | Æ      | 412    | Khāns of Turkistān | Yenālteegeen                   | Add.              | 193          |
|                                     | R      | 4      | "                  | Arslān Eelik                   | "                 | 196          |
|                                     | "      | 727    | Jagatai Mongols    | —                              | Add. ii.          | 127          |
|                                     | "      | 784    | Timurees           | { Timur & Suyur-<br>ghatmish } | vii.              | 7, 8         |
|                                     | "      | 791    | "                  | Timur & Mahmood                | { " &<br>Add. ii. | 9, 10<br>143 |

| MINT.                               | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| سمرقند<br>Samarḳand<br>(continued.) | R      | 792   | Timurees            | Timur & Maḥmood  | vii.     | 10    |
|                                     | "      | 793   | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 795   | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 807   | "                   | Khaleel & Moḥam. | "        | 21    |
|                                     | "      | 828   | "                   | Shāh Rukh        | "        | 25    |
|                                     | "      | 82x   | "                   | "                | "        | 26    |
|                                     | "      | 830   | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 831   | "                   | "                | "        | 27    |
|                                     | "      | 83x   | "                   | "                | Add. ii. | 152   |
|                                     | "      | —     | "                   | "                | vii.     | 35    |
|                                     | "      | 852   | "                   | Ulugh Beg        | "        | 38    |
|                                     | "      | 854   | "                   | 'Abdallah        | " &      | 39    |
|                                     | "      | —     | "                   | Abou-Sa'eed      | Add. ii. | 154   |
|                                     | "      | 952   | Sheybānees          | Abd-el-Laṭeef    | vii.     | 40    |
|                                     | "      | 1007  | "                   | Pir Moḥammad II. | Add. ii. | 168   |
|                                     | "      |       | "                   |                  | vii.     | 65    |
| سمنان<br>Semnān                     | R      | —     | Timurees            | Timur & Maḥmood  | vii.     | 14    |
|                                     | "      | 828   | "                   | Shāh Rukh        | "        | 24    |
|                                     | "      | 839   | "                   | Hoṣeyn           | Add. ii. | 159   |
| سنجار<br>Sinjār                     | R      | 319   | Abbāsees            | -Muḳtedir        | i.       | 147   |
|                                     | "      | 320   | "                   | "                | "        | 148   |
|                                     | "      | 321   | "                   | -Kābir           | "        | 151   |
|                                     | Æ      | 584   | B. Zengee of Sinjār | Zengee           | iii.     | 219   |
|                                     | "      | —     | "                   | "                | "        | 220   |
|                                     | "      | 595   | "                   | Moḥammad         | "        | 221   |
|                                     | "      | 596   | "                   | "                | "        | 222   |
|                                     | "      | 598   | "                   | "                | "        | 223   |
|                                     | "      | 599   | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 600   | "                   | "                | "        | 224   |
|                                     | "      | 601   | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 606 ? | "                   | "                | "        | 225   |
|                                     | "      | 615   | Ayyoobees           | -Aḥraf           | iv.      | 126   |
|                                     | "      | 617   | "                   | "                | "        | 127   |
|                                     | R      | 69r   | Mongols of Persia   | Ghāzān           | vi.      | 37    |
|                                     | A      | 729   | "                   | Abou-Sa'eed      | Add. ii. | 108   |
|                                     | R      | 733   | "                   | "                | "        | 113   |
|                                     | "      | 770   | "                   | Suleymān         | "        | 119   |

| MINT.                        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                      | PRINCE.         | VOL.    | Page. |
|------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| سوار<br>Sawár                | R      | —    | { Khán of Wolga-<br>Bulghar } | Ṭálib b. Aḥmad  | ii.     | 119   |
| سورین<br>Sooríen             | R      | —    | Mongols of Persia             | Abou-Sa'eed     | vi.     | 79    |
| السوس<br>-Soos               | R      | 80   | Amawees                       | —               | Add.    | 34    |
| "                            | "      | 90   | "                             | —               | i.      | 22    |
| "                            | "      | 94   | "                             | —               | "       | "     |
| سق ؟<br>Suk ?                | R      | —    | Mudhaffarees                  | Sháh Shujá'     | Add ii. | 135   |
| "                            | "      | —    | "                             | Sháh Mansoor    | vi.     | 242   |
| سوق الاهواز<br>Sook-el-Ahwáz | R      | 90   | Amawees                       | —               | i.      | 22    |
| "                            | "      | 91   | "                             | —               | "       | "     |
| "                            | "      | 94   | "                             | —               | "       | "     |
| "                            | "      | 97   | "                             | —               | & Add.  | 34    |
| "                            | "      | 312  | 'Abbásces                     | -Muktedir       | Add.    | "     |
| "                            | "      | 313  | "                             | "               | i.      | 142   |
| "                            | "      | 316  | "                             | "               | & Add.  | 75    |
| "                            | "      | 318  | "                             | "               | Add.    | 75    |
| "                            | "      | 368  | Buwayhees                     | 'Adud-ed-dawleh | "       | "     |
| "                            | "      | 398  | "                             | Bahá-ed-dawleh  | ii.     | 207   |
| "                            | "      | 399  | "                             | "               | "       | 214   |
| "                            | "      | 400  | "                             | "               | "       | 215   |
| "                            | "      |      | "                             | "               | "       | "     |

See *الاهواز* - *Ahwáz*; *السكر من الاهواز* - *Aska-min-el-Ahwá.*;  
and *تستر من الاهواز* - *Tuster min-el-Ahwá.*

| MINT.                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.            | VOL.   | Page. |
|----------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| سيواس<br>Seewas<br>(Sivas) | R      | 610  | Seljuok. of - Room | Kay-Kâwus I.       | Add.   | 284   |
|                            | "      | 611  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 612  | "                  | "                  | "      | 285   |
|                            | "      | 615  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 616  | "                  | Kay-Kubâd I.       | iii.   | 57    |
|                            | "      | 617  | "                  | "                  | "      | 58    |
|                            | E      | "    | "                  | "                  | Add.   | 287   |
|                            | R      | 618  | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 60    |
|                            | "      | 619  | "                  | "                  | "      | 62    |
|                            | "      | 620  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 621  | "                  | "                  | "      | 63    |
|                            | "      | 623  | "                  | "                  | "      | 64    |
|                            | "      | 624  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 625  | "                  | "                  | "      | 66    |
|                            | "      | 626  | "                  | "                  | "      | 67    |
|                            | "      | 629  | "                  | "                  | "      | 68    |
|                            | "      | 630  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | A      | 631  | "                  | "                  | Add.   | 286   |
|                            | R      | "    | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 69    |
|                            | "      | 632  | "                  | "                  | "      | 71    |
|                            | "      | 633  | "                  | "                  | Add.   | 287   |
|                            | "      | 634  | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 72    |
|                            | "      | —    | "                  | "                  | "      | 73    |
|                            | "      | 634  | "                  | Kay-Khusroo II.    | "      | 75    |
|                            | "      | 635  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 636  | "                  | "                  | & Add. | 288   |
|                            | "      | 637  | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 76    |
|                            | "      | 638  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 639  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 63r  | "                  | "                  | & Add. | 289   |
|                            | "      | 640  | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 81    |
|                            | "      | 640  | "                  | "                  | & Add. | 289   |
|                            | "      | 641  | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 85    |
|                            | "      | 644  | "                  | Kay-Kâwus II.      | "      | 88    |
|                            | "      | 645  | "                  | "                  | Add.   | 289   |
|                            | "      | —    | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 92    |
|                            | "      | 646  | "                  | Kilij-Arslân IV.   | & Add. | 290   |
|                            | "      | 647  | "                  | Sons of K. Khusroo | Add.   | 291   |
|                            | "      | 651  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 653  | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 97    |
|                            | "      | 660  | "                  | Kilij-Arslân IV.   | "      | 95    |
|                            | "      | 663  | "                  | Kay-Khusroo III.   | "      | 99    |
|                            | "      | 668  | "                  | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 67r  | "                  | "                  | Add.   | 293   |
|                            | "      | 680  | "                  | "                  | iii.   | 102   |



| MINT.                               | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE           | VOL.                | Page.     |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| سيواس, M.<br>Seawās<br>(continued.) | R     | —    | Seljouk. of -Room | Kay Khusroo III. | Add.                | 294       |
|                                     | "     | 681  | "                 | Mes'ood II.      | iii.                | 105       |
|                                     | "     | 683  | "                 | "                | Add.                | 294       |
|                                     | "     | 68r? | "                 | "                | iii.                | 109       |
|                                     | "     | 717  | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed      | Add. ii.            | 109       |
|                                     | "     | 720  | "                 | "                | vi.                 | 67        |
|                                     | "     | 731  | "                 | "                | Add. ii.            | 112       |
|                                     | "     | 751  | "                 | Suleymán         | vi.                 | 112       |
|                                     | "     | —    | Karamán           | 'Alá-ed-deen     | viii. &<br>Add. ii. | 23<br>190 |
| شاهران<br>Shábirán                  | R     | 773  | Mughaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'      | vi.                 | 239       |
|                                     | "     | —    | Golden Horde      | Toktamish        | "                   | 183       |
| الناش<br>-Shásh                     | R     | 218  | 'Abbásees         | -Mo'tasim        | Add.                | 59        |
|                                     | "     | 21x  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 238  | "                 | "                | i.                  | 114       |
|                                     | "     | 243  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 246  | "                 | "                | "                   | 115       |
|                                     | N     | 251  | "                 | -Musta'een       | Add.                | 65        |
|                                     | "     | 253  | "                 | -Mo'tezz         | "                   | 67        |
|                                     | R     | "    | "                 | "                | i.                  | 122       |
|                                     | "     | 382  | Sámúnees          | Isma'eel         | ii.                 | 80        |
|                                     | "     | 283  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 284  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 285  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 286  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 287  | "                 | "                | "                   | 81        |
|                                     | "     | 288  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 289  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 290  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | "     | 292  | "                 | "                | & Add.              | 178       |
|                                     | "     | 293  | "                 | "                | ii.                 | 82        |
|                                     | "     | 294  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |
|                                     | N     | 295  | "                 | Abūmūd           | Add.                | 83<br>179 |
|                                     | R     | "    | "                 | "                | ii.                 | 84        |
|                                     | "     | 296  | "                 | "                | "                   | "         |

| MINT.                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.    | VOL.            | Page.     |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| الشاش<br>-Shāsh<br>(continued.) | R      | 298  | Sāmānees          | Aḥmad      | { ii.<br>& Add. | 85<br>179 |
|                                 | "      | 299  | "                 | "          | { ii.<br>& Add. | "         |
|                                 | "      | 300  | "                 | "          | ii.             | "         |
|                                 | "      | 301  | "                 | "          | "               | 86        |
|                                 | "      | 302  | "                 | Naṣr II.   | "               | 87        |
|                                 | "      | 303  | "                 | "          | "               | 88        |
|                                 | "      | 304  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 305  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 308  | "                 | "          | "               | 89        |
|                                 | "      | 309  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 312  | "                 | "          | "               | 90        |
|                                 | "      | 315  | "                 | "          | "               | 91        |
|                                 | "      | 316  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 317  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 318  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 319  | "                 | "          | "               | 92        |
|                                 | "      | 320  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 323  | "                 | "          | "               | 93        |
|                                 | "      | 324  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 325  | "                 | "          | "               | "         |
|                                 | "      | 327  | "                 | "          | "               | 94        |
|                                 | "      | 328  | "                 | "          | Add.            | 182       |
|                                 | "      | 330  | "                 | "          | ii.             | 94        |
|                                 | "      | 333  | "                 | Nooh I.    | "               | 97        |
|                                 | "      | 336  | "                 | "          | "               | 98        |
|                                 | "      | 340  | "                 | "          | "               | 99        |
|                                 | "      | 341  | "                 | "          | "               | 100       |
|                                 | "      | 361  | "                 | Manṣoor I. | "               | 108       |
|                                 | "      | 363  | "                 | "          | "               | 109       |
|                                 | "      | 375  | "                 | Nooh II.   | "               | 114       |
| شاطبة<br>Shāṭibah<br>(Xativa)   | R      | —    | B. Hood           | -Wāthik    | v.              | 84        |
| شكاهان<br>Shākān                | E      | —    | Mongols of Persia | Abū-Sa'eed | vi.             | 93        |
|                                 | "      | 737  | "                 | Mohammad   | "               | 96        |

| MINT.                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| شیانکاره<br>Shebánkáreh | R      | 762  | Modhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'     | Add. ii. | 132   |
|                         | "      | —    | "                 |                 | "        | 136   |
|                         | "      | 786  | Timurees          | Timur & Mahmood | "        | 145   |
|                         | Brass  | —    | "                 | " alone         | vii.     | 20    |
| شورقان<br>Shufoorkán    | E      | —    | Khuwárczm Sháhs   | Mohammad        | ii.      | 186   |
| شماخی<br>Shamákhí       | R      | 782  | Jelairs           | Hoseyn          | vi.      | 216   |
|                         | "      | 786  | "                 | Ahmad           | "        | 219   |
|                         | "      | 788  | Golden Horde      | Toktamish       | "        | 177   |
|                         | "      | 789  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
|                         | "      | 790  | "                 | "               | "        | 179   |
|                         | "      | 866  | Kará-Kuyunli      | Pir Budák Khán  | viii.    | 9     |
| شوستر<br>Shooster       | R      | 722  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed     | vi.      | 70    |
|                         | "      | 724  | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 110   |
|                         | "      | 733  | "                 | "               | vi.      | 80    |
|                         | "      | 851  | Timuree Governor  | Mohammad        | Add. ii. | 156   |
| شیواز<br>Sheetáz        | R      | 303  | Abbásées          | -Muhtedir       | i.       | 148   |
|                         | "      | 322  | Buweyhées         | 'Imád-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 194   |
|                         | "      | 323  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
|                         | "      | 324  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.       | Page.  |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
| شیراز<br>Sheeráz<br>(continued.) | R      | 325   | Buweyhees         | 'Imád-ed-dawleh  | ii.        | 195    |
|                                  | "      | 326   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 327   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 328   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 335   | "                 | "                | "          | 196    |
|                                  | "      | 336   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 338   | "                 | "                | "          | 197    |
|                                  | "      | 339   | "                 | 'Adud-ed dawleh  | "          | 207    |
|                                  | "      | 341   | "                 | "                | "          | 208    |
|                                  | "      | 342   | "                 | "                | "          | 209    |
|                                  | "      | 354   | "                 | "                | Add.       | 261    |
|                                  | "      | 355   | "                 | "                | "          | 262    |
|                                  | "      | 360   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 382   | "                 | Samsám-ed-dawleh | "          | 263    |
|                                  | "      | 405   | "                 | Sultán-ed-dawleh | ii.        | 220    |
|                                  | N      | 517   | Atábeg of Fáris   | —                | iii.       | 241    |
|                                  | "      | 519   | "                 | —                | "          | 242    |
|                                  | "      | 521   | "                 | —                | "          | 243    |
|                                  | "      | 524   | "                 | —                | "          | "      |
| (Dár ol-Mulk)                    | "      | 676   | Selgharees        | Aysh             | Add.       | 312    |
| "                                | R      | 67x   | "                 | "                | "          | 313    |
|                                  | "      | 684   | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.        | 25     |
|                                  | "      | 698   | "                 | Gházán           | "          | 34     |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 42     |
|                                  | N      | 700   | "                 | "                | "          | 35     |
|                                  | R      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 38     |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 42     |
|                                  | R      | 710   | "                 | Uljaitu          | "          | 49     |
|                                  | Æ      | —     | "                 | "                | "          | 61     |
|                                  | R      | 722   | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "          | 70     |
|                                  | "      | 729   | "                 | "                | Add. ii.   | 111    |
|                                  | "      | 731   | "                 | "                | vi.        | 78     |
|                                  | "      | 735?  | Inchu             | Aboo-Ishák       | "          | 229    |
|                                  | Æ      | 737   | "                 | Mohammad         | "          | 95     |
|                                  | "      | 76x   | Jelairs           | Sheykh Oweys     | "          | 210    |
|                                  | "      | 762   | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'      | vi.        | 236    |
|                                  | "      | 769   | "                 | "                | & Add. ii. | 133    |
|                                  | "      | 771   | "                 | "                | Add. ii.   | 134    |
|                                  | Æ      | —     | "                 | "                | vi.        | 238    |
| M.                               | R      | [789] | "                 | Zeyn-el-'Abideen | Add. ii.   | 136    |
|                                  | "      | "     | Timurees          | Timur & Mahmood  | " "        | 137    |
|                                  | "      | —     | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Mansoor     | vi.        | 142, 3 |
|                                  | "      | 798   | "                 | "                | Add. ii.   | 241    |
|                                  | "      | "     | Timurees          | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.       | 138    |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 16     |
|                                  | "      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 17     |
| Brass.                           | "      | 806   | "                 | Timur alone      | "          | 19     |
| "                                | "      | 8rr   | "                 | "                | "          | 18, 19 |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| شیراز<br>Sheeraz<br>(continued.) | Brass  | —    | Timurees          | Timur alone | vii.     | 20    |
|                                  | "      | 808  | "                 | Sháh Rukh   | "        | 35    |
|                                  | Æ      | "    | "                 | "           | "        | 36    |
|                                  | R      | 816  | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 147   |
|                                  | "      | 892  | Āk-Kuymli         | Ya'koob     | " "      | 188   |
|                                  | "      | 896  | "                 | "           | viii.    | 14    |
| شیروان<br>Sheerwán               | Æ      | 736  | Mongols of Persia | Arpa Khán   | Add. ii. | 114   |
|                                  | R      | 743  | "                 | Suleymán    | vi.      | 110   |
|                                  | "      | 745  | "                 | Nushirwán   | Add. ii. | 120   |
|                                  | "      | 747  | "                 | "           | vi.      | 115   |
| صقلية<br>Şikilleeyeh<br>(Sicily) | A      | 341  | Fâtımees          | -Manşoor    | iv.      | 8     |
|                                  | "      | 366  | "                 | -Azeez      | "        | 14    |
|                                  | "      | 377  | "                 | "           | "        | 16    |
|                                  | "      | 393  | "                 | -Hâkim      | "        | 19    |
|                                  | "      | 395  | "                 | "           | "        | 20    |
|                                  | "      | 396  | "                 | "           | Add.     | 319   |
|                                  | "      | 401  | "                 | "           | iv.      | 21    |
|                                  | "      | 402  | "                 | "           | "        | 22    |
|                                  | "      | —    | "                 | "           | "        | 25    |
|                                  | "      | 420  | "                 | "           | & Add.   | 319   |
|                                  | "      | 422  | "                 | -Dhâhir     | iv.      | 29    |
|                                  | "      | 423  | "                 | "           | "        | 30    |
|                                  | "      | 426  | "                 | "           | "        | 31    |
|                                  | "      | 427  | "                 | "           | "        | 32    |
|                                  | "      | 432  | "                 | -Mustansir  | "        | 32    |
|                                  | "      | 433  | "                 | "           | "        | 33    |
|                                  | "      | 446  | "                 | "           | "        | 38    |
|                                  | "      | 448? | "                 | "           | "        | 40    |
| صغا<br>Şan'a                     | R      | 195  | Abbâsees          | -Amcen      | i.       | 88    |
|                                  | A      | 237  | "                 | -Mutawekkil | Add.     | 62    |
|                                  | "      | 265  | "                 | -Mo'temid   | "        | 69    |
|                                  | "      | 283  | "                 | -Mo'tadlid  | i.       | 133   |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.                         | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| صنعا<br>Şan'a<br>(continued.) | N      | 304   | Abbāsees         | -Muktedir                       | Add.     | 75    |
|                               | "      | 307   | Abbā-ee Governor | under -Muktedir                 | Add. ii. | 72    |
|                               | "      | 313   | " "              |                                 | " "      | "     |
|                               | "      | 335   | " "              | { [Sahl?] under<br>-Mustekfee } | " "      | 73    |
|                               | "      | 338   | " "              | " "                             | " "      | "     |
|                               | "      | 340   | " "              | " -Mutee'                       | " "      | "     |
|                               | R      | 648   | Imāms of Şan'a   | -Mahdee                         | v.       | 128   |
|                               | "      | 1032  | Othmānlees       | Murād iv.                       | viii.    | 124   |
|                               | "      | 1150  | Imāms of Şan'a   | -Maṣoor                         | v.       | 131   |
|                               | "      | 1175  | "                | -Mahdee                         | "        | 132   |
|                               | "      | 1177  | "                | "                               | "        | "     |
|                               | "      | 1179  | "                | "                               | "        | 133   |
|                               | "      | 1181  | "                | "                               | "        | "     |
|                               | "      | 1203  | "                | -Maṣoor                         | "        | 134   |
| صور<br>Soor<br>(Tyre)         | N      | 361   | Fātimces         | -Mo'izz                         | iv.      | 11    |
|                               | "      | 404   | "                | -Hākīm                          | Add.     | 320   |
|                               | "      | 415   | "                | -Dhāhir                         | iv.      | 28    |
|                               | "      | 416   | "                | "                               | "        | "     |
|                               | "      | 442   | "                | -Mustanşir                      | "        | 37    |
|                               | "      | 452   | "                | "                               | "        | 41    |
|                               | "      | 453   | "                | "                               | "        | "     |
|                               | "      | 481   | "                | "                               | "        | 45    |
|                               | "      | 482   | "                | "                               | "        | 46    |
|                               | "      | 512   | "                | Āmir                            | "        | 52    |
|                               | "      | 515   | "                | "                               | "        | 58    |
|                               | R      | —     | Othmānlees       | Suleymān i.                     | viii.    | 79    |
| الصوير (ص)<br>Suweyr(eh)      | AR     | 1188  | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad                        | Add. ii. | 41    |
|                               | "      | 1189  | "                | "                               | " "      | "     |
|                               | Æ      | 1212? | "                | Suleymān                        | " "      | 48    |
|                               | AR     | 1216  | "                | "                               | " "      | 47    |
|                               | Æ      | 1230  | "                | "                               | v.       | 112   |
| طالقان<br>Tālūkān             | R      | —     | Khuwārezm Shāhs  | 'Alā-ed-deen                    | Add.     | 381,2 |

| MINT.                                     | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.          | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| طبرستان<br>Tabaristán                     | AR     | 147  | Abbáscees        | -Maṅṅoor         | Add.   | 43    |
| طبرية<br>Tabareeyeh<br>(Tiberias)         | Æ      | —    | Early Moḥammadan | (ΤΙΒΕΡΙΑΔΟ)      | Add.   | 8     |
|                                           | "      | —    | "                | —                | i.     | 90    |
|                                           | "      | —    | Amawees ?        | —                | "      | 183   |
|                                           | AR     | 436  | Fāṭimees         | -Mustanṣir       | iv.    | 35    |
| طرابلس<br>Tarābulus<br>(Tripoli in Syria) | AR     | 433  | Fāṭimees         | -Mustanṣir       | Add.   | 321   |
|                                           | "      | 437  | "                | "                | iv.    | 218   |
|                                           | "      | 438  | "                | "                | & Add. | 321   |
|                                           | "      | 439  | "                | "                | iv.    | 218   |
|                                           | "      | 440  | "                | "                | & Add. | 321   |
|                                           | "      | 441  | "                | "                | Add.   | 322   |
|                                           | "      | 444  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                                           | "      | 446  | "                | "                | iv.    | 38    |
|                                           | "      | 447  | "                | "                | "      | 39    |
|                                           | "      | 448  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                                           | "      | 449  | "                | "                | "      | 40    |
|                                           | "      | 452  | "                | "                | "      | 41    |
|                                           | "      | 453  | "                | "                | "      | "     |
|                                           | "      | 463  | "                | "                | "      | 43    |
|                                           | "      | 465  | "                | "                | "      | 44    |
|                                           | "      | 471  | "                | "                | Add.   | 323   |
|                                           | "      | 495  | "                | "                | iv.    | 49    |
|                                           | AR     | 700  | Bahree Memlooks  | -Musta'lee       | "      | 155   |
|                                           | Æ      | —    | "                | -Nāṣir           | "      | 159   |
|                                           | "      | —    | "                | -Ashraf 'Sha'bān | "      | 185   |
| طرابلس<br>Tarābulus<br>(Tripoli West)     | AR     | 920  | Othmānlees       | Suleymán I.      | viii.  | 83    |
|                                           | Æ      | —    | "                | Aḥmad I.         | "      | 111   |
|                                           | AR     | —    | "                | Othmān II.       | "      | 118   |

| MINT.                                                 | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.           | VOL.  | Page.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|
| طرابلس<br>Tarābulus<br>(Tripoli West)<br>(continued.) | Æ      | —    | 'Othmānlees     | Mustafā I.        | viii. | 121     |
|                                                       | Α      | 1078 | "               | Mohammad IV.      | "     | 138     |
|                                                       | Æ      | "    | "               | "                 | "     | 139     |
|                                                       | Α      | 1083 | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1091 | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1094 | "               | "                 | "     | 140     |
|                                                       | Α      | 1098 | "               | "                 | "     | 138     |
|                                                       | Æ      | "    | "               | "                 | "     | 140     |
|                                                       | "      | 1102 | "               | Suleymān II.      | "     | 148     |
|                                                       | Α      | 1108 | "               | Mustafā II.       | "     | 156     |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1115 | "               | Ahmad III.        | "     | 169     |
|                                                       | "      | —    | "               | Mahmood I.        | "     | 182     |
|                                                       | "      | 1168 | "               | 'Othmān III.      | "     | 190     |
|                                                       | Α      | 1171 | "               | Mustafā III.      | "     | 206     |
|                                                       | Æ      | —    | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1188 | "               | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "     | 225,6   |
|                                                       | Α      | 1193 | "               | "                 | "     | 225     |
|                                                       | Α      | "    | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1203 | "               | Seleem III.       | "     | 246     |
|                                                       | "      | 1210 | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1216 | "               | "                 | "     | 245     |
|                                                       | Α      | 1217 | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1219 | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1223 | "               | Mahmood II.       | "     | 298-300 |
|                                                       | "      | 1235 | "               | "                 | "     | 299     |
|                                                       | "      | 1240 | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1243 | "               | "                 | "     | 298-300 |
|                                                       | "      | 1243 | "               | "                 | "     | 301     |
|                                                       | "      | 1245 | "               | "                 | "     | 301,2   |
|                                                       | "      | 1247 | "               | "                 | "     | 302,3   |
|                                                       | "      | 1250 | "               | "                 | "     | 303     |
|                                                       | "      | 1251 | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1256 | "               | "                 | "     | "       |
| طرسوس<br>Tarsoos                                      | Æ      | —    | Abbās. Governor | Rustem b. Bardawa | Add.  | 100     |
|                                                       |        |      |                 |                   |       |         |
| طنجة<br>Tanjeh<br>Tangier                             | Æ      | 1042 | Amawees         | —                 |       | 182     |



| MINT.                     | Metal. | A.H.     | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.               | Page.   |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| العباسية<br>-'Abbásseeyeh | AR     | 152      | 'Abbásees    | -Manṣoor      | Add.               | 43      |
|                           | "      | 153      | "            | "             | "                  | "       |
|                           | "      | 154      | "            | "             | "                  | "       |
|                           | "      | 157      | "            | "             | i.                 | 45      |
|                           | "      | 158      | "            | -Mahdee       | "                  | 55      |
|                           | "      | 160      | "            | "             | "                  | "       |
|                           | "      | 162      | "            | "             | "                  | "       |
|                           | Æ      | —        | "            | "             | "                  | 203     |
|                           | AR     | 163      | "            | "             | "                  | 55      |
|                           | "      | 164      | {            | "             | "                  | 56      |
|                           | "      | (3 var.) |              |               |                    |         |
|                           | "      | 165      | "            | "             | "                  | "       |
|                           | Æ      | "        | "            | "             | "                  | 204     |
|                           | AR     | 166      | "            | "             | { & Add.           | 56      |
|                           | "      | 167      | "            | "             |                    | 46      |
|                           | Æ      | "        | "            | "             | i.                 | 56      |
|                           | AR     | "        | "            | "             | "                  | 204     |
|                           | "      | 169      | "            | -Hádee        | "                  | 62      |
|                           | "      | 170      | "            | -Rasheed      | "                  | 73      |
|                           | "      | 171      | "            | "             | "                  | 73, 74  |
|                           | "      | 172      | "            | "             | "                  | 74      |
|                           | Æ      | 172      | "            | "             | "                  | 210, 11 |
|                           | "      | 177      | "            | "             | "                  | 211     |
|                           | AR     | 189      | "            | "             | Add.               | 50      |
|                           | "      | —        | Aghlabees    | Ibráheem II.  | ii.                | 62      |
| عدين<br>'Aden             | AR     | 556      | Benee Zurcy' | 'Imrán        | v.                 | 121     |
|                           | AR     | 603      | Ayyoobees    | -Násir Ayyoob | Add.               | 338     |
|                           | AR     | 710      | Benee Rasool | -Muäyyad      | Add. ii.           | 56      |
|                           | "      | 718      | "            | "             | { v.<br>& Add. ii. | 123     |
|                           | "      | 719      | "            | "             |                    | 56      |
|                           | AR     | 728      | "            | -Mujáhid      | " "                | "       |
|                           | "      | 732      | "            | "             | " "                | 57      |
|                           | "      | 732      | "            | "             | " "                | 58      |
|                           | AR     | 739      | "            | "             | { v.<br>& Add. ii. | 124     |
|                           | "      | 744      | "            | "             |                    | 57      |
|                           | "      | 745      | "            | "             | " "                | 58      |
|                           | "      | 746?     | "            | "             | " "                | 59      |
|                           | "      | 774      | "            | -Aḡlal        | " "                | 61      |
|                           | "      | 779      | "            | -Ashraf       | " "                | 62      |
|                           | "      | 814      | "            | -Násir        | " "                | 65      |
|                           | "      | 824      | "            | "             | " "                | 69      |
|                           | "      | —        | "            | "             | " "                | 65. 66  |

| MINT.                                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                                       | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| العراق<br>'Irāk                         | N      | 199  | 'Abbāsees                                      | -Ma'moon         | i.       | 92    |
|                                         | "      | 201  | "                                              | "                | "        | "     |
|                                         | "      | 203  | "                                              | "                | "        | 93    |
|                                         | "      | 204  | "                                              | "                | "        | "     |
| العرايشة<br>'Arāishel                   | AR     | 1180 | Filelee Shereefs                               | Mohammad         | Add. ii. | 38    |
|                                         | N      | 1209 | "                                              | Hishām           | " "      | 44    |
| عسقلان<br>'Asqālān<br>(Ascalon)         | N      | 503  | Fāṭimees                                       | -Āmir            | iv.      | 51    |
| العسكر من الاهواز<br>'Askar-m.-el-Ahwāz | AR     | 334  | Buweyhees                                      | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 202   |
|                                         |        |      | See سوق اهواز - Ahwāz, Sook,<br>& تستر Tuster. |                  |          |       |
| عكا<br>'Akká<br>(Acre)                  | N      | 463  | Fāṭimees                                       | -Mustansir       | iv.      | 43    |
|                                         | AR     | 1256 | 'Othmánlees                                    | 'Abd-El-Mejced   | viii.    | 353   |
|                                         | Æ      | "    | "                                              | "                | "        | 354   |
| عمان<br>'Amnān                          | Æ      | —    | Amawcees                                       | 'Abd-el-Melik    | Add.     | 12    |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                                              | —                | i.       | 184   |
|                                         | N      | 362  | Buweyhees                                      | 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh  | Add.     | 260   |
|                                         | "      | 367  | "                                              | "                | ii.      | 206   |
|                                         | "      | 386  | "                                              | Ṣamsām-ed-dawleh | "        | 212   |

| MINT.                                   | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.                       | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| عشر<br>'Aththar ?<br>or<br>عين<br>Eyn ? | A      | 314   | 'Abbásees                      | -Muḳtedir        | Add.     | 75      |
|                                         | A      | 348   | 'Abbásees                      | -Muṭṭee'         | i.       | 160     |
| غرناطة<br>Gharnātah<br>(Granada)        |        |       | See اغرناطة <i>Aghranatah.</i> |                  |          |         |
| غزنة<br>(Ghazneh)<br>(Ghuznee)          | AR     | 395   | Ghaznawees                     | Maḥmood          | Add.     | 209, 11 |
|                                         | "      | 401   | "                              | "                | "        | 211     |
|                                         | "      | 411   | "                              | "                | "        | 215     |
|                                         | A      | 418   | "                              | "                | ii.      | 135     |
|                                         | AR     | —     | "                              | "                | "        | 142     |
|                                         | A      | 433   | "                              | Módood           | & Add.   | 209     |
|                                         | AR     | 434   | "                              | "                | Add.     | 224     |
|                                         | A      | 435 ? | "                              | "                | "        | 226     |
|                                         | AR     | —     | "                              | "                | "        | 225     |
|                                         | A      | 440   | "                              | 'Abul-cr-Rasheed | "        | 228     |
|                                         | AR     | 441   | "                              | "                | "        | 232     |
|                                         | "      | 442   | "                              | "                | ii.      | 165     |
|                                         | "      | —     | "                              | "                | Add.     | 232     |
|                                         | A      | 444   | "                              | "                | "        | 233     |
|                                         | AR     | —     | "                              | Ferukhzád        | ii.      | 166     |
|                                         | "      | 441 ? | "                              | "                | Add.     | 234     |
|                                         | "      | xx3   | "                              | Ibráhcem         | "        | 237     |
|                                         | "      | xx5   | "                              | Mes'ood III.     | "        | 244     |
|                                         | "      | —     | "                              | "                | "        | "       |
|                                         | A      | 612   | Khuwárezm Sháhs                | "                | "        | 246     |
|                                         | "      | 613   | "                              | 'Alá-ed-deen     | "        | 372     |
|                                         | "      | 614   | "                              | "                | "        | 373     |
|                                         | "      | 616   | "                              | "                | "        | "       |
|                                         | AR     | —     | "                              | "                | "        | "       |
| (Belel)                                 | A      | —     | Great Kaás                     | Mangu            | "        | 377     |
|                                         |        |       |                                |                  | Add. ii. | 87      |
| [See Koor Ghaz. h]                      |        |       |                                |                  |          |         |
| فارس<br>Fari-<br>(Fars)                 | AR     | 233   | 'Abbásees                      | -Mutawekkil      | i.       | 115     |
|                                         | "      | 235   | "                              | "                | Add.     | 63      |
|                                         | "      | 261   | Saffárees                      | Ya'koob          | ii.      | 76      |
|                                         | "      | 294   | "                              | Táhir            | "        | 77      |
|                                         | "      | 296   | "                              | "                | "        | 78      |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.             | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------|--------|------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|
| فاس   | R      | 387  | Am. of Spain     | Hishám II.          | Add.     | 133    |
| Fás   | "      | 388  | "                | "                   | "        | "      |
| (Fez) | "      | 389  | "                | "                   | "        | 134    |
| M.    | N      | 501  | Murábiṭs         | 'Alee               | v.       | 6      |
| "     | "      | 533  | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 5      |
| "     | "      | 534  | "                | "                   | v.       | 15     |
| "     | "      | 535  | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 5      |
| M.    | "      | 536  | "                | "                   | v.       | 16     |
| "     | "      | 539  | "                | Tāshifeen           | "        | 24     |
| "     | "      | —    | Muwahhids        | 'Abd-el-Mur'min     | Add. ii. | 8      |
| "     | R      | —    | "                | Ya'koob             | v.       | 37     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | —                   | Add. ii. | 10     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Uncertain           | v.       | 47     |
| M.    | N      | —    | B. Mereen        | Abou-Sa'eed 'Othmán | Add. ii. | 14-16  |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | 'Abd-El-'Azeez      | v.       | 61     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Mohammad {          | " &      | 62     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | -Rasheed {          | Add. ii. | 18     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Aḥmad {             | Add. ii. | 19     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | " {                 | v. &     | 64     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | " {                 | Add. ii. | 20, 21 |
| M.    | "      | —    | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 22     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Abou-Fáris          | v.       | 65     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Fáris               | "        | 65, 66 |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | 'Abd-Allah          | Add. ii. | 25     |
| "     | "      | "    | Moorish          | Unascribed          | v.       | 72, 73 |
| "     | "      | "    | "                | "                   | "        | 74     |
| "     | "      | "    | "                | "                   | "        | 77, 78 |
| "     | "      | "    | "                | "                   | "        | 75, 76 |
| "     | "      | "    | "                | 'Abd-El-'Azeez      | "        | 80     |
| "     | "      | 1056 | 'Othmánlees      | Ibráheem            | viii.    | 133    |
| Had.  | "      | 1093 | Filelee Shereefs | Ismú'eel            | v.       | 99     |
| "     | "      | 1095 | "                | "                   | "        | 100    |
| "     | "      | 1108 | "                | "                   | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | 110x | "                | "                   | "        | "      |
| "     | R      | 1174 | "                | Mohammad            | Add. ii. | 38     |
| "     | "      | 1180 | "                | "                   | " "      | 39     |
| "     | "      | 1182 | "                | "                   | " "      | "      |
| "     | "      | 1183 | "                | "                   | " "      | 40     |
| "     | "      | 1184 | "                | "                   | " "      | 104    |
| "     | N      | 1188 | "                | "                   | v.       | 36     |
| "     | "      | 1189 | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 36     |
| "     | R      | "    | "                | "                   | " "      | "      |
| "     | N      | 1199 | "                | "                   | " "      | 41     |
| "     | "      | 1205 | "                | "                   | " "      | 37     |
| Had.  | R      | 1203 | "                | -Yezeed             | " "      | 43     |
| "     | N      | 1207 | "                | "                   | v.       | 109    |
| Had.  | R      | 1211 | "                | Hishám              | Add. ii. | 44     |
| "     | N      | 1212 | "                | Suleymán            | v.       | 111    |
| Had.  | R      | 1213 | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 46     |
|       |        |      |                  | "                   | v        | 111    |

| MINT.                                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| فاس<br>Fās— <i>Had.</i><br>(continued.) | ʼ      | 1214 | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán       | v.       | 110   |
| „                                       | „      | 1216 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1217 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1218 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | ʼ      | „    | „                | „              | „        | 111   |
| „                                       | „      | 1221 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1241 | „                | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | „        | 112   |
| „                                       | „      | 1244 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1248 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1249 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1250 | „                | „              | „        | 113   |
| „                                       | „      | 1251 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1259 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1266 | „                | „              | Add. ii. | 50    |
| „                                       | „      | 1267 | „                | „              | „ „      | „     |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1269 | „                | „              | „ „      | 49    |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1270 | „                | „              | „ „      | 51    |
| „                                       | „      | 1284 | „                | Mohammad       | v.       | 115   |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1288 | „                | „              | Add. ii. | 52    |
| „                                       | ʼ      | „    | „                | „              | v.       | 115   |
| „                                       | „      | 1290 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| الفرات<br>-Furát or<br>-Faráb           | ʼ      | 96   | Amawees          | —              | Add.     | 34    |
| فرغانه<br>Ferghanah                     | ʼ      | 358  | Sámánees         | Manṣoor i.     | ii.      | 111   |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1247 | Kháns of Kboḳand | Mohammad 'Alee | vii.     | 87    |
| فروان<br>Farwán                         | ʼ      | 365  | Ghaznawees       | Alptegeen      | ii.      | 128   |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 3701 | „                | Sebektegeen    | Add.     | 198   |
| „                                       | „      | 380  | „                | „              | ii.      | 128   |
| „                                       | „      | „    | „                | „              | & Add.   | 198   |
| „                                       | „      | 383  | „                | „              | ii.      | 129   |

| MINT.                              | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.            | VOL.          | Page.      |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| فروان<br>Farwán<br>(continued.)    | R      | —    | Ghaznawees      | Sebektegeen        | ii.<br>& Add. | 129<br>198 |
|                                    | Æ      | —    | "               | Ismá'eel           | Add.          | 199        |
|                                    | R      | —    | "               | Mahmood            | ii.           | 143        |
|                                    | Æ      | 616? | Khuwárezm Sháhs | 'Alá-ed-deen       | Add.          | 378        |
|                                    | "      | —    | "               | "                  | "             | "          |
| فلسطين<br>Filisteen<br>(Palestine) | Æ      | —    | Amawees         | -(Aelia)           | Add.          | 10         |
|                                    | A      | 285  | Tooloonées      | Hároon             | ii.           | 67         |
|                                    | "      | 296  | 'Abbásees       | -Muktedir          | i.            | 142        |
|                                    | "      | 298  | "               | "                  | "             | 143        |
|                                    | "      | 305  | "               | "                  | Add.          | 76         |
|                                    | "      | 306  | "               | "                  | "             | "          |
|                                    | "      | 310  | "               | "                  | i.            | 143        |
|                                    | "      | 312  | "               | "                  | "             | "          |
|                                    | "      | 320  | "               | "                  | Add.          | 79         |
|                                    | "      | 329  | "               | -Rádee             | i.            | 153        |
|                                    | R      | 331  | Hamdánées       | Násir & Seyf-ed-d. | iii.          | 5          |
|                                    | A      | 332  | Ikhsheedees     | Mohammad           | Add.          | 174        |
|                                    | "      | 333  | "               | "                  | ii.           | 68         |
|                                    | "      | 335  | "               | Abu-l-Kásim        | Add.          | 174        |
|                                    | "      | 337  | "               | "                  | ii.           | 69         |
|                                    | "      | 345  | "               | "                  | "             | "          |
|                                    | "      | 353  | "               | 'Alee              | "             | 70         |
|                                    | R      | "?   | "               | "                  | "             | 71         |
|                                    | A      | 355  | "               | Káfoor             | "             | "          |
|                                    | "      | 364  | Fátímees        | -Mo'izz            | iv.           | 12         |
|                                    | "      | 369  | "               | -'Azeez            | "             | 15         |
|                                    | "      | 376  | "               | "                  | "             | "          |
|                                    | "      | 383  | "               | "                  | "             | 16         |
|                                    | "      | 423  | "               | -Dhábhir           | "             | 30         |
|                                    | "      | 435  | "               | -Mustanşir         | "             | 34         |
|                                    | "      | 436  | "               | "                  | ( & Add.      | 218<br>321 |
|                                    | "      | 439  | "               | "                  | Add.          | 322        |
|                                    | "      | 442  | "               | "                  | "             | 37         |
| قارس<br>Kars                       | R      | 1272 | Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed     | viii.         | 356        |

| MINT.                          | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL. | Page. |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| القاهرة<br>-Kāhirah<br>(Cairo) | *V    | 394  | Fātimees          | -IIākīm         | Add. | 319   |
|                                | † „   | 525  | [Interregnum      | Abū-'Alē]       | iv.  | 55    |
|                                | † „   | 564  | Fātimees          | -'Ādid          | „    | 59    |
|                                | „     | 569  | B. Zengē of Ḥalab | Maḥmūd          | iii. | 210   |
|                                | „     | 571  | Ayyoobees         | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen   | iv.  | 63    |
|                                | „     | 572  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 573  | „                 | „               | „    | 64    |
|                                | „     | 575  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 580  | „                 | „               | „    | 65    |
|                                | „     | 582  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 583  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 585  | „                 | „               | „    | 66    |
|                                | „     | 586  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 587  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 588  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 589  | „                 | -'Azeez 'Othmār | „    | 76    |
|                                | „     | 590  | „                 | „               | „    | 77    |
|                                | „     | 593  | „                 | „               | Add. | 328   |
|                                | „     | 597  | „                 | -'Ādil I.       | iv.  | 94    |
|                                | „     | 600  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 606  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 607  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 613  | „                 | „               | „    | 95    |
|                                | „     | 614  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 615  | „                 | „               | „    | 96    |
|                                | „     | 616  | „                 | -Kāmil          | „    | 103   |
|                                | „     | 625  | „                 | „               | „    | 104,5 |
|                                | „     | 626  | „                 | „               | „    | 105   |
|                                | „     | 627  | „                 | „               | „    | 106   |
|                                | „     | 628  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 629  | „                 | „               | „    | 107   |
|                                | „     | 631  | „                 | „               | „    | 108   |
|                                | „     | 632  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 633  | „                 | „               | „    | 109   |
|                                | „     | 634  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 635  | „                 | „               | „    | 110   |
|                                | „     | „    | „                 | -'Ādil II.      | „    | 114   |
|                                | „     | 636  | „                 | „               | „    | 115   |
|                                | „     | 637  | „                 | -Ṣalāḥ Ayyoob   | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 638  | „                 | „               | „    | 116   |
|                                | „     | 639  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 640  | „                 | „               | „    | 116,7 |
|                                | „     | 641  | „                 | „               | Add. | 334   |
|                                | „     | 642  | „                 | „               | „    | 335   |
|                                | „     | 643  | „                 | „               | iv.  | 117   |
|                                | „     | 644  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 646  | „                 | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 648  | Baḥree Memlooks   | Shejer-ed-dūr   | „    | 136   |

| MINT.                                          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.         | VOL.   | Page |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------|
| القاهرة<br>-Káhirah<br>(Cairo)<br>(continued.) | N      | —    | Bahree Memlooks | Eybek           | Add.   | 339  |
|                                                | AR     | 652? | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | -Mansoor 'Alee  | iv.    | 138  |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | Beybars         | "      | 142  |
|                                                | N      | 695  | "               | Ketbughá        | Add.   | 344  |
|                                                | AR     | 694  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | N      | —    | "               | Lájeen          | "      | 345  |
|                                                | * "    | —    | "               | -Ashraf Khaleel | iv.    | 146  |
|                                                | "      | 692  | "               | -Násir Mohámmad | Add.   | 346  |
|                                                | "      | 707  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | 711  | "               | "               | "      | 347  |
|                                                | "      | 738  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | 741  | "               | "               | "      | 348  |
|                                                | "      | 746  | "               | "               | iv.    | 151  |
|                                                | AR     | 744  | "               | "               | "      | 155  |
|                                                | Æ      | 710  | "               | "               | "      | 157  |
|                                                | N      | 739? | "               | "               | "      | 151  |
|                                                | "      | 745  | "               | -Sálih Ismá'eel | "      | 160  |
|                                                | AR     | 748  | "               | -Násir Hasan    | "      | 169  |
|                                                | N      | 749  | "               | "               | Add.   | 353  |
|                                                | "      | 750  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | 751  | "               | "               | "      | 354  |
|                                                | "      | 752  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | "    | "               | -Sálih Sálilī   | iv.    | 170  |
|                                                | "      | 753  | "               | "               | Add.   | 354  |
|                                                | "      | 754  | "               | "               | iv.    | 170  |
|                                                | "      | 756  | "               | -Násir Hasan    | Add.   | 354  |
|                                                | "      | 757  | "               | "               | "      | 355  |
|                                                | "      | 758  | "               | "               | iv.    | 171  |
|                                                | Æ      | 759  | "               | "               | "      | 175  |
|                                                | N      | 760  | "               | "               | Add.   | 356  |
|                                                | Æ      | "    | "               | "               | iv.    | 175  |
|                                                | "      | 761  | "               | "               | "      | 176  |
|                                                | AR     | —    | "               | "               | "      | 174  |
|                                                | Æ      | 761  | "               | -Mansoor Moham. | Add.   | 358  |
|                                                | N      | 762  | "               | "               | "      | 357  |
|                                                | Æ      | "    | "               | "               | iv.    | 177  |
|                                                | "      | 763  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | N      | 764  | "               | "               | "      | 176  |
|                                                | Æ      | "    | "               | "               | Add.   | 358  |
|                                                | "      | "    | "               | -Ashraf Sha'bán | iv.    | 182  |
|                                                | "      | 765  | "               | "               | Add.   | 360  |
|                                                | N      | 766  | "               | "               | iv.    | 178  |
|                                                | Æ      | "    | "               | "               | "      | 183  |
|                                                | "      | 767  | "               | "               | & Add. | 360  |
|                                                | "      | 768  | "               | "               | iv.    | 183  |
|                                                | N      | 769  | "               | "               | Add.   | 358  |

\* On this coin (sci.) الماركة.



| MINT.                                          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| القاهرة<br>-Káhirah<br>(Cairo)<br>(continued.) | Æ      | 769  | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán    | iv.      | 183   |
|                                                | "      | 770  | "               | "                  | "        | 184   |
|                                                | Δ      | 771  | "               | "                  | Add.     | 358   |
|                                                | "      | 772  | "               | "                  | "        | 359   |
|                                                | "      | 773  | "               | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                                | Æ      | 774  | "               | "                  | iv.      | 184   |
|                                                | "      | 775  | "               | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                                | Δ      | 776  | "               | "                  | "        | 179   |
|                                                | "      | 777  | "               | "                  | Add.     | 360   |
|                                                | "      | 778  | "               | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | "    | "               | -Mansoor 'Alee II. | "        | 362   |
|                                                | "      | 779  | "               | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | 780  | "               | "                  | "        | 363   |
|                                                | "      | 781  | "               | "                  | iv.      | 193   |
|                                                | "      | 786  | Burjee Memlooks | Barkook            | " & Add. | 187   |
|                                                | Æ      | 79r  | "               | "                  | iv.      | 197   |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | "                  | "        | 198   |
|                                                | Δ      | 801  | "               | Faraj              | "        | 199   |
|                                                | "      | 805  | "               | "                  | "        | 200   |
|                                                | "      | 810  | "               | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | 813  | "               | "                  | "        | 201   |
|                                                | "      | 814  | "               | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | "                  | "        | 200   |
|                                                | "      | 815  | "               | -Muayyad Sheykh    | "        | 202   |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | "                  | "        | 203   |
|                                                | Δ      | 829  | "               | Barsabáy           | "        | 204   |
|                                                | "      | 835  | "               | "                  | Add.     | 365   |
|                                                | "      | 837  | "               | "                  | iv.      | 204   |
|                                                | "      | 83r  | "               | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | -Azeez Yoosuf      | "        | 205   |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | Jaḳmak             | "        | 206   |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | "                  | "        | 207   |
|                                                | Æ      | 863  | "               | Eynál              | "        | "     |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | Khoshkadam         | Add.     | 366   |
|                                                | Æ      | 886? | "               | Káit-Bey           | iv.      | 212   |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | "                  | "        | 210   |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | "                  | "        | 212   |
|                                                | Δ      | 914  | "               | -Ghooree           | "        | 215   |
| قرا طاغ<br>Kara Tágh                           | Δ      | 1279 | 'Othmánlees     | 'Abd-el-'Azeez     | viii.    | 357   |

| MINT.                               | Metal.                           | A.H.                                       | DYNASTY.                                                | PRINCE.                                                                            | VOL.                                       | Page.                                         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| قراطوة<br>Karátova                  | .R<br>"                          | 886<br>926                                 | 'Othmánlees<br>"                                        | Báyezeed II.<br>Suleymán                                                           | viii.<br>"                                 | 64<br>75,76                                   |
| قرا غاج<br>Kará-Gháj                | .R                               | 711                                        | Mongol of Persia                                        | Uljaitu                                                                            | vi.                                        | 51                                            |
| قرطبة<br>Kurṭubah (M.)<br>(Cordova) | .N<br>"<br>.R<br>.N<br>.R<br>.N  | 465<br>492<br>—<br>540<br>—<br>542         | B. 'Abbád<br>Murábiṭs<br>"<br>King of Cordova<br>"<br>" | -Mo'temid<br>Yoosuf<br>Ishák<br>Hamdeen<br>"<br>Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh                 | Add.<br>v.<br>"<br>..<br>..<br>..          | 146<br>5<br>28<br>81<br>82<br>29              |
| قريم<br>Krim<br>(Crimea)<br>(Bel.)  | .R<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | 665<br>—<br>783<br>794<br>796<br>—<br>1271 | Golden Horde<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>'Othmánlees    | Mangu Timur<br>Toktu<br>Toktamish<br>Beg Pulad<br>Toktamish<br>"<br>'Abd-el-Mejeed | vi.<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>viii. | 120<br>123<br>174<br>185<br>181<br>182<br>356 |
| قريم الجديد<br>New Krim             | .R<br>"                          | —<br>789                                   | Golden Horde<br>"                                       | Berdi-beg<br>Toktamish                                                             | vi.<br>..                                  | 146<br>178                                    |

| MINT.                                             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.              | Page.     |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| قزوين<br>Kazween                                  | R      | 739  | Mongolsof Persia | Toghá-Timur    | vi.               | 99        |
|                                                   | "      | —    | Mudhaffarees     | Sháh Shujá'    | Add. ii.          | 136       |
|                                                   | "      | 838  | Timurees         | Sháh Rukh      | " "               | 150       |
|                                                   | "      | 842  | "                | "              | " "               | 152       |
|                                                   | "      | 844  | "                | "              | " "               | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 875? | "                | Hoseyn Baikara | vii.              | 46        |
|                                                   |        |      |                  |                |                   |           |
| قسطمونية<br>Kustmooneeyeh                         | R      | 725  | Mongolsof Persia | Aboc-Sa'eed    | vi.               | 73        |
|                                                   |        |      |                  |                |                   |           |
| قسطنطينية<br>Kustanteeneeyeh<br>(Constantinople)* | R      | 875  | Othmánlees       | Mohammad II.   | viii.             | 60        |
|                                                   | Æ      | —    | "                | "              | "                 | 61        |
|                                                   | A      | 886  | "                | Báyezeed II.   | { " &<br>Add. ii. | 62<br>191 |
|                                                   | R      | "    | "                | "              | viii.             | 62        |
|                                                   | Æ      | 903  | "                | "              | "                 | 63        |
|                                                   | R      | 918  | "                | Seleem I.      | "                 | 67        |
|                                                   | Æ      | "    | "                | "              | "                 | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 923  | "                | "              | "                 | "         |
|                                                   | A      | 926  | "                | "              | "                 | 66        |
|                                                   | "      | "    | "                | Suleymán I.    | "                 | 71        |
|                                                   | R      | "    | "                | "              | { " &<br>Add. ii. | "<br>192  |
|                                                   | Æ      | "    | "                | "              | viii.             | 72        |
|                                                   | "      | 933  | "                | "              | "                 | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 953  | "                | "              | "                 | 73        |
|                                                   | "      | 957  | "                | "              | "                 | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 966  | "                | "              | "                 | "         |
|                                                   | R      | —    | "                | "              | "                 | 72        |
|                                                   | Æ      | 977  | "                | Seleem II.     | Add. ii.          | 193       |
|                                                   | A      | 982  | "                | Murad III.     | viii.             | 90        |
|                                                   | Æ      | "    | "                | "              | "                 | 91        |
|                                                   | A      | 1003 | "                | Mohammad III.  | "                 | 98        |
|                                                   | R      | "    | "                | "              | "                 | "         |
|                                                   | A      | 1012 | "                | Ahmad I.       | "                 | 106       |
|                                                   | R      | "    | "                | "              | "                 | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 1027 | "                | 'Othmán II.    | "                 | 116       |
|                                                   | "      | 1031 | "                | Mustafá I.R.   | "                 | 119       |
|                                                   | "      | 1032 | "                | Murád IV.      | "                 | 122       |
|                                                   | "      | 1049 | "                | Ibráheem       | "                 | 129       |
|                                                   | Æ      | "    | "                | "              | "                 | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 1054 | "                | "              | "                 | 130       |

\* Sometimes called إسلامبول Islámból the distinction is not noted in this index

| MINT.                                                           | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.          | VOL.         | Page.       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Kusanjeeneeyeh<br>(Constantinople)<br>(continued.) | N      | 1058   | Othmánlees | Mohammad iv.     | viii.        | 134         |
|                                                                 | R      | —      | "          | "                | "            | 135         |
|                                                                 | "      | 1099   | "          | Suleymán II.     | "            | 144, 5      |
|                                                                 | E      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 145         |
|                                                                 | R      | 1102   | "          | Aḥmad II.        | "            | 149         |
|                                                                 | E      | "      | "          | "                | "            | "           |
|                                                                 | N      | 1106   | "          | Muṣṭafá II.      | "            | 151         |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 151, 53     |
|                                                                 | N      | 1115   | "          | Aḥmad III.       | "            | 157         |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 158-63      |
|                                                                 | N      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 163, 4      |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 164, 5      |
|                                                                 | N      | 1123   | "          | "                | "            | 164         |
|                                                                 | "      | 1143   | "          | Mahmood I.       | " & Add. ii. | 171-3       |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | viii.        | 195         |
|                                                                 | N      | 1168   | "          | Othmán III.      | "            | 174-77      |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 187, 357    |
|                                                                 | N      | [117]1 | "          | Muṣṭafá III.     | "            | 188         |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 193         |
|                                                                 | R      | [117]2 | "          | "                | "            | 199         |
|                                                                 | N      | [117]3 | "          | "                | "            | 197         |
|                                                                 | R      | [117]4 | "          | "                | "            | 192         |
|                                                                 | N      | [117]5 | "          | "                | "            | 197         |
|                                                                 | "      | [117]6 | "          | "                | "            | 192         |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | "           |
|                                                                 | N      | [117]7 | "          | "                | "            | 195         |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 193, 4      |
|                                                                 | N      | [117]8 | "          | "                | "            | 198-200     |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 191-93      |
|                                                                 | N      | [117]9 | "          | "                | "            | 195         |
|                                                                 | "      | [118]0 | "          | "                | "            | 191         |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 192         |
|                                                                 | N      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 198, 200    |
|                                                                 | R      | [118]1 | "          | "                | "            | 192, 194    |
|                                                                 | N      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 198-200     |
|                                                                 | R      | [118]2 | "          | "                | "            | 194         |
|                                                                 | "      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 196         |
|                                                                 | N      | [118]3 | "          | "                | "            | 196, 198    |
|                                                                 | R      | [118]4 | "          | "                | "            | 194         |
|                                                                 | N      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 196, 198    |
|                                                                 | R      | [118]5 | "          | "                | "            | 194         |
|                                                                 | N      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 196, 97, 99 |
|                                                                 | R      | [118]6 | "          | "                | "            | 195         |
|                                                                 | N      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 197         |
|                                                                 | R      | [118]7 | "          | "                | "            | "           |
|                                                                 | N      | 1187   | "          | Abd-el-Hameed I. | "            | 212, 214    |
|                                                                 | R      | "      | "          | "                | " & Add. ii. | 216, 17, 20 |
|                                                                 | E      | "      | "          | "                | viii.        | 195         |
|                                                                 | "      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 222         |

| MINT.                                                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.          | VOL.  | Page.     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Kustanteeneeyeh<br>(Constantinople)<br>(continued.) | A      | 1188 | Othmánlees | Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii. | 213,14    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 217-21    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 222       |
|                                                                  | R      | 1189 | "          | "                | "     | 217-21    |
|                                                                  | R      | 1190 | "          | "                | "     | 220       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1191 | "          | "                | "     | 213       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 219       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1192 | "          | "                | "     | 218,20    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1193 | "          | "                | "     | 212       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1194 | "          | "                | "     | 214,15    |
|                                                                  | "      | 1195 | "          | "                | "     | 214       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 216,18,19 |
|                                                                  | A      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 212,15    |
|                                                                  | R      | 1196 | "          | "                | "     | 217,19    |
|                                                                  | A      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 213,15    |
|                                                                  | R      | 1197 | "          | "                | "     | 216,21    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 215       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1198 | "          | "                | "     | 221       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 217,21    |
|                                                                  | "      | 1199 | "          | "                | "     | 220,22    |
|                                                                  | "      | 1200 | "          | "                | "     | 213       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1201 | "          | "                | "     | 215       |
|                                                                  | R      | 1202 | "          | "                | "     | 219       |
|                                                                  | "      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 230,32    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1203 | "          | Seleem III.      | "     | 239,40,42 |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 232       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1204 | "          | "                | "     | 236,38,40 |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 232       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1205 | "          | "                | "     | 238       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 233       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1206 | "          | "                | "     | 237,39,41 |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 231,33    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1207 | "          | "                | "     | 237,39    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 240,41    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1208 | "          | "                | "     | 230,31,33 |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 241       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1209 | "          | "                | "     | 233       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1210 | "          | "                | "     | 231       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 237,41    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1211 | "          | "                | "     | 233       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1212 | "          | "                | "     | 234       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 237       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1213 | "          | "                | "     | 231,34    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 242       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1214 | "          | "                | "     | 231,34    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 237,42    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1215 | "          | "                | "     | 234       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 242       |

| MINT.            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.     | VOL.        | Page.     |
|------------------|--------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| قسطنطينية        | N      | 1216 | Othmáulees | Seleem III. | viii.       | 235       |
| Kustanteeneeyeh  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 238       |
| (Constantinople) | "      | 1217 | "          | "           | "           | 237       |
| (continued.)     | N      | 1218 | "          | "           | "           | 235       |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 237,40    |
|                  | N      | 1219 | "          | "           | "           | 235,36    |
|                  | "      | 1220 | "          | "           | "           | 236       |
|                  | E      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 243       |
|                  | N      | 1222 | "          | Mustafá IV. | "           | 249,50    |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | " & Add.ii. | 250,51    |
|                  | N      | 1223 | "          | "           | viii.       | 196       |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 249       |
|                  | N      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 250       |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | Maḥmood II. | "           | 253-55    |
|                  | N      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 277-79    |
|                  | R      | 1224 | "          | "           | "           | 255       |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 279       |
|                  | N      | 1225 | "          | "           | "           | 255       |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 276,79    |
|                  | N      | 1226 | "          | "           | "           | 255       |
|                  | "      | 1227 | "          | "           | "           | 256       |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 278       |
|                  | N      | 1228 | "          | "           | "           | 256       |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 278,79    |
|                  | N      | 1229 | "          | "           | "           | 256       |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 277       |
|                  | N      | 1230 | "          | "           | "           | 256       |
|                  | "      | 1231 | "          | "           | "           | 253,56    |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 259,61    |
|                  | N      | 1232 | "          | "           | "           | 277       |
|                  | "      | 1233 | "          | "           | "           | 257,59-61 |
|                  | "      | 1234 | "          | "           | "           | 257-59,62 |
|                  | "      | 1235 | "          | "           | "           | 257-9     |
|                  | "      | 1236 | "          | "           | "           | 257,62    |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                  | N      | 1237 | "          | "           | "           | 277,78    |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 258,62-64 |
|                  | N      | 1238 | "          | "           | "           | 278       |
|                  | "      | 1239 | "          | "           | "           | 258,63,65 |
|                  | "      | 1240 | "          | "           | "           | { 254,58  |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | { 265,66  |
|                  | N      | 1241 | "          | "           | "           | 265-67    |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 280       |
|                  | N      | 1242 | "          | "           | "           | 265,67    |
|                  | "      | 1243 | "          | "           | "           | 267,70    |
|                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "           | 281       |

| MINT.                                                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page.              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|
| قطنطية<br>Konstantineeyeh<br>(Constantinople)<br>(continued.) | N      | 1244 | Othmānlees | Mahmood II.    | viii.    | { 254,67<br>269,70 |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 285                |
|                                                               | N      | 1245 | "          | "              | "        | 268-70             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 281,82             |
|                                                               | N      | 1246 | "          | "              | "        | 268-71             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 283                |
|                                                               | N      | 1247 | "          | "              | "        | 269,71             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 282-88             |
|                                                               | Æ      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 288                |
|                                                               | N      | 1248 | "          | "              | "        | 270-74             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | { &      | 282-85             |
|                                                               | N      | 1249 | "          | "              | Add. ii. | 197                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | viii.    | 272-74             |
|                                                               | N      | 1250 | "          | "              | { &      | 283-86             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | Add. ii. | 197                |
|                                                               | N      | 1251 | "          | "              | viii.    | 273-75             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 283-87             |
|                                                               | N      | 1252 | "          | "              | "        | 254,73-75          |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 284-88             |
|                                                               | N      | 1253 | "          | "              | "        | 273,75             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 283-87             |
|                                                               | N      | 1254 | "          | "              | "        | 273,75,76          |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 285,87             |
|                                                               | N      | 1255 | "          | "              | "        | 273,75,76          |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | { &      | 285                |
|                                                               | N      | 1256 | "          | 'Abd-el-Mejeed | Add. ii. | 196                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | viii.    | 310,11             |
|                                                               | N      | 1257 | "          | "              | "        | 311,12             |
|                                                               | R      | 1258 | "          | "              | "        | 312                |
|                                                               | N      | 1259 | "          | "              | { &      | 311                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | Add. ii. | 198,9              |
|                                                               | N      | 1260 | "          | "              | viii.    | 310,11             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | { &      | 311                |
|                                                               | Æ      | 1261 | "          | "              | Add. ii. | 199                |
|                                                               | N      | 1262 | "          | "              | viii.    | 312,13             |
|                                                               | R      | 1263 | "          | "              | "        | 313-15             |
|                                                               | Æ      | 1264 | "          | "              | "        | 314                |
|                                                               | N      | 1265 | "          | "              | "        | 319                |
|                                                               | R      | 1266 | "          | "              | "        | 322                |
|                                                               | Æ      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 314,15             |
|                                                               | N      | 1267 | "          | "              | "        | 320,22             |
|                                                               | R      | 1268 | "          | "              | "        | "                  |
|                                                               | Æ      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 313,15             |
|                                                               | N      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 320                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "        | "                  |
|                                                               | Æ      | "    | "          | "              | "        | 313                |

| MINT.                                                                                       | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>قسطنطينية</b><br><b>Kustanteneeyeh</b><br><b>(Constantinople)</b><br><i>(continued.)</i> | Æ      | 1268 | 'Othmānlees     | 'Abd-el-Mejeed     | viii.    | 320, 22 |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1269 | „               | „                  | „        | 318, 21 |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1270 | „               | „                  | „        | 315     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | „    | „               | „                  | „        | 317-22  |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1271 | „               | „                  | „        | 316-19  |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1272 | „               | „                  | Add. ii. | 199     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | „    | „               | „                  | viii.    | 316     |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1273 | „               | „                  | „        | 316-21  |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1274 | „               | „                  | „        | „       |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1275 | „               | „                  | „        | 315     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | „    | „               | „                  | „        | 317-21  |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1276 | „               | „                  | „        | 317     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1277 | „               | „                  | Add. ii. | 199     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | „    | „               | „                  | viii.    | 317     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | „    | „               | 'Abd-el-'Azeez     | „        | 336, 37 |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | „    | „               | „                  | „        | 338, 3  |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1278 | „               | „                  | Add. ii. | 200     |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1279 | „               | „                  | viii.    | 337     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1280 | „               | „                  | „        | 338, 39 |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1281 | „               | „                  | „        | 336     |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1283 | „               | „                  | „        | 335     |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1284 | „               | „                  | „        | „       |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1285 | „               | „                  | „        | 336     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1287 | „               | „                  | „        | „       |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1288 | „               | „                  | „        | 335     |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1293 | „               | Murād v.           | „        | 340     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | „    | „               | „                  | „        | 345, 46 |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | „    | „               | 'Abd-el-Hameed II. | „        | 348     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1294 | „               | „                  | „        | 347     |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1295 | „               | „                  | „        | 348     |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1296 | „               | „                  | „        | „       |
|                                                                                             | Æ      | 1298 | „               | „                  | „        | 347     |
|                                                                                             | „      | 1299 | „               | „                  | „        | „       |
| <b>قلج اوردو</b><br><b>Kilij Urdu</b>                                                       | Æ      | 425  | Khāns Turkistān | Ṭamghāj            | Add.     | 197     |
|                                                                                             | „      | 428  | „               | Arslān Felik       | „        | 196     |
| <b>قمم</b><br><b>Kumm</b>                                                                   | Æ      | 313  | 'Abbāsees       | -Muḳtedir          | Add.     | 76      |
|                                                                                             | „      | 329  | Sāmānees        | Naṣr II. ibn Aḥmad | ii       | 87      |



| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H.             | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.         |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| قُمم<br>Kumm<br>(continued.)  | R      | 833              | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh        | Add. ii. | 149           |
|                               | "      | 836              | "                 | "                | "        | "             |
|                               | "      | 839              | "                 | "                | "        | 151           |
|                               | "      | 899              | Ák-Kuyunli        | Rustem           | viii.    | 14            |
| قندهار<br>Kandahár            | R      | —                | Timurees          | Hoseyn           | vii.     | 49            |
| قنسرين<br>Kinnesreen          | Æ      | —                | Amawees           | 'Abd-el-Melik    | Add.     | 16            |
|                               | "      | —                | "                 | —                | i.       | 91            |
|                               | "      | 157              | 'Abbásees         | -Mahdee          | { & Add. | 184, 91<br>94 |
| قوص<br>Kóos (M.)              | A      | 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Fátímees          | -Ámir            | iv.      | 53            |
| قونية<br>Kóniyeh<br>(Iconium) | R      | 582              | Seljook. of -Room | Kilij-Arslán II. | iii.     | 48            |
|                               | "      | 592              | "                 | Kay-Khusroo I.   | "        | 49            |
|                               | "      | 598              | "                 | Suleymán II.     | Add.     | 282           |
|                               | "      | 602              | "                 | Kay-Khusroo I.   | "        | 283           |
|                               | "      | 608              | "                 | Kay-Káwus I.     | "        | "             |
|                               | "      | 610              | "                 | "                | { iii.   | 55            |
|                               | "      | 611              | "                 | "                | { & Add. | 284           |
|                               | "      | 614              | "                 | "                | Add.     | 285           |
|                               | "      | 615              | "                 | "                | "        | "             |
|                               | "      | 617              | "                 | "                | "        | "             |
|                               | "      | 618              | "                 | Kay-Kubád I.     | iii.     | 58            |
|                               | "      |                  | "                 | "                | "        | 61            |

| MINT.                                         | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                                  | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| قونية<br>Kóniyeh<br>(Iconium)<br>(continued.) | R      | 619   | Seljook. of -Room | Kay-Kubád I.                             | iii.     | 62    |
|                                               | "      | 620   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 63    |
|                                               | "      | 625   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 67    |
|                                               | "      | 629   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 68    |
|                                               | "      | 629   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 69    |
|                                               | "      | 630   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 71    |
|                                               | "      | 631   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 72    |
|                                               | "      | 633   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 288   |
|                                               | "      | 635   | "                 | Kay-Khusroo II.                          | Add.     | "     |
|                                               | "      | 636   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 78,80 |
|                                               | "      | 639   | "                 | "                                        | iii.     | 83    |
|                                               | "      | 640   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 85    |
|                                               | "      | 641   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 87    |
| M.                                            | "      | 644   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 89    |
|                                               | "      | 645   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 90    |
| M.                                            | "      | 64r   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 91    |
|                                               | "      | 653   | "                 | { K. Káwus & Kiliĵ-<br>Arslán & K. Kubád | & Add.   | 98    |
|                                               | "      | 6xx   | "                 | "                                        | iii.     | 291   |
| M.                                            | "      | 663   | "                 | Kiliĵ-Arslán IV.                         | "        | 98    |
| M.                                            | "      | 666   | "                 | Kay-Khusroo III.                         | "        | 96    |
| M.                                            | "      | 672   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 99    |
| M.                                            | "      | 674 ? | "                 | "                                        | "        | 101   |
| M.                                            | "      | 6x6   | "                 | "                                        | Add.     | "     |
|                                               | "      | —     | "                 | Mes'ood II.                              | iii.     | 294   |
|                                               | "      | 707   | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu                                  | Add. ii. | 108   |
| ?                                             | "      | 748   | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed                              | "        | 103   |
|                                               | "      | —     | Ameers of Karamán | Mohammad II.                             | viii.    | 118   |
|                                               | "      | 829   | "                 | Ibráheem                                 | "        | 24    |
|                                               | "      | 841   | "                 | "                                        | "        | "     |
|                                               | "      | —     | Vassal of Karamán | Mufettiĥ-ed-deen                         | "        | 25    |
|                                               | "      | —     | "                 | "                                        | "        | 26    |
| القبروان<br>-Kayrawán                         | A      | 300   | Fátimees          | -Mahdee                                  | iv.      | 2     |
|                                               | "      | 301   | "                 | "                                        | "        | "     |
|                                               | "      | 304   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 3     |
|                                               | "      | 305   | "                 | "                                        | Add.     | 317   |
| قيصرية<br>Kaysareeyeh<br>(Caesarea)           | R      | 597   | Seljook. of -Room | Suleymán II.                             | iii.     | 51    |
|                                               | "      | 598   | "                 | "                                        | Add.     | 282   |
|                                               | "      | 604   | "                 | Kay-Khusroo I.                           | iii.     | 51    |

| MINT.                                | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.         | Page. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| قصرية<br>Kaysareeyeh<br>(continued.) | R      | 608  | Seljook. of -Room | Kay-Khusroo I. | Add.         | 283   |
|                                      | "      | 616  | "                 | Kay-Kubád I.   | iii.         | 57    |
|                                      | "      | 617  | "                 | "              | " & Add.     | 60    |
|                                      | "      | 618  | "                 | "              | iii.         | 286   |
|                                      | "      | 714  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaïtu        | Add. ii.     | 61    |
|                                      | "      | 728  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed    | " "          | 104   |
|                                      |        |      |                   |                |              | 113   |
| كازرون<br>Kázeroon                   | R      | 719  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed    | vi.          | 66    |
|                                      | "      | —    | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'    | " & Add. ii. | 241   |
|                                      | —      | —    | "                 | Sháh Manşoor   | vi.          | 135   |
|                                      |        |      |                   |                |              | 242   |
| كاشان<br>Káshán                      | R      | 689  | Mongols of Persia | Arghun         | vi.          | 28    |
|                                      | "      | 682  | "                 | "              | "            | "     |
|                                      | "      | 701  | "                 | Gházán         | "            | 39    |
|                                      | "      | 702  | "                 | "              | "            | 40    |
| M.                                   | "      | 711  | "                 | Uljaïtu        | "            | 51    |
| M.                                   | "      | 715  | "                 | "              | Add. ii.     | 105   |
|                                      | "      | 722  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed    | vi.          | 70    |
|                                      | "      | 739  | "                 | Togha-Timur    | "            | 100   |
|                                      | "      | 740  | "                 | Suleymán       | "            | 107   |
|                                      | "      | 757  | Mudhaffarees      | Mohammad       | "            | 232   |
|                                      | "      | 768  | "                 | Sháh Shujá'    | "            | 237   |
|                                      | "      | —    | "                 | "              | "            | 239   |
|                                      | "      | —    | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh      | Add. ii.     | 153   |
|                                      | "      | 852  | Timuree Governor  | Jehán Sháh     | " "          | 157   |
|                                      | "      | —    | "                 | Rustem         | vii.         | 52    |
|                                      | "      | 862  | Kara-Kuyunli      | Jehán Sháh     | viii.        | 5     |
|                                      | "      | 875  | Ak-Kuyunli        | Uzun Hasan     | Add. ii.     | 185   |
| كاشغار<br>Káshghar                   | N      | 1291 | Atálik Gházee     | Ya'koob Beg    | vii.         | 100   |
|                                      | "      | 1292 | "                 | "              | "            | "     |

| MINT.                                         | Metal.                | A.H.                                 | DYNASTY.                             | PRINCE.                        | VOL.                       | Page.                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| کبیر شیخ<br>Kebeer-Sheikh                     | Æ<br>N<br>R<br>"      | 737<br>738<br>"<br>74c               | Mongols of Persia<br>"<br>"<br>"     | Mohammad<br>"<br>"<br>Suleymán | vi.<br>Add.ii.<br>vi.<br>" | 95<br>115<br>94<br>113    |
| الكتاوا & الكتاوة<br>-Ketáwa (Bel.)<br>(Bel.) | N<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | 1004<br>1005<br>1018<br>10z8<br>10z6 | Hasanee Shereefs<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | Ahmad<br>"<br>Zeydán<br>"<br>" | v.<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"     | 91<br>92<br>94<br>"<br>95 |
| کرد فنا خیره<br>Kard-Fenná-<br>Khusrah        | R                     | 356                                  | Buweyhees                            | Aqūd-ed-dawleh                 | Add.                       | 262                       |
| کردستان<br>Kurdistán                          | N<br>R                | 1263<br>"                            | 'Othmánlees<br>"                     | 'Abd-el-Mejeed<br>"            | viii.<br>"                 | 355<br>"                  |
| کرزوان<br>Kurzuwán                            | Æ                     | —                                    | Khuwárezm Sháhs                      | 'Alá-ed-deen                   | Add.                       | 379                       |
| کرمان<br>Kermán                               | R<br>"                | 90<br>93                             | Amawees<br>"                         | —<br>—                         | i.<br>"                    | 23<br>"                   |

| MINT.                           | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| كرمان<br>Kermán<br>(continued.) | AR     | 95    | Amawees           | —               | i.       | 23    |
|                                 | "      | 96    | "                 | —               | Add.     | 34    |
|                                 | "      | 97    | "                 | —               | i.       | 23    |
|                                 | "      | 98    | "                 | —               | Add.     | 34    |
|                                 | "      | 102   | "                 | —               | i.       | 23    |
|                                 | "      | 103   | "                 | —               | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 165   | 'Abbásees         | -Mahdee         | "        | 57    |
|                                 | "      | 167   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
|                                 | Æ      | —     | Great Kaáns       | Jingis          | Add. ii. | 83    |
|                                 | "      | —     | Mongol            | Uncertain       | " "      | 88    |
| M.                              | N      | 698   | Mongols of Persia | Gházán          | vi.      | 35    |
|                                 | Æ      | "     | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 97    |
|                                 | "      | 699   | "                 | "               | " "      | 101   |
|                                 | AR     | 714   | "                 | Uljaítu         | " "      | 105   |
| M.                              | "      | 719   | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed     | vi.      | 66    |
|                                 | "      | 741   | "                 | Suleymán        | Add. ii. | 116   |
|                                 | "      | 762   | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'     | " "      | 133   |
|                                 | "      | —     | "                 | "               | " "      | 136   |
|                                 | "      | —     | House of Timur    | Timur & Mahmood | vii.     | 13    |
|                                 | "      | "     | "                 | Sháh Rukh       | "        | 34    |
|                                 | "      | 891   | Ak-Kuyunli        | Ya'koob         | Add. ii. | 187   |
|                                 | "      | 892   | "                 | "               | "        | 188   |
|                                 | "      | 894   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | —     | "                 | "               | "        | 187   |
| كمنزار<br>Kemmazár              | N      | 703   | Mongols of Persia | Gházán          | vi.      | 35    |
| كجة<br>Kenjeh ?<br>(Gauja)      | AR     | 642 ? | Great Kaáns       | [Turakina]      | vi.      | 5     |
|                                 | "      | 1115  | Othmánlees        | Ahmad III.      | viii.    | 166   |
|                                 | "      | 1143  | "                 | Mahmood I.      | "        | 177   |
| كور غزنة<br>Kor Ghazneh         | Æ      | 405   | Ghazawees         | Mahmood         | ii.      | 152   |

[See غزنة 'Ghazneh.']

| MINT.                       | Metal. | A.H.            | DYNASTY.      | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page   |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|--------|
| كوكبان<br>Kawkebān          | Æ      | 509<br>{ or 559 | Benee-r-Rásee | -Manṣoor         | Add. ii. | 75     |
| الكوفة<br>-Koofeh<br>(Kufa) | AR     | 70              | Amawees       | —                | i.       | 23     |
|                             | Æ      | 100             | "             | —                | Add.     | 34     |
|                             | Æ      | "               | "             | [‘Abd-el-Hameed] | "        | 101    |
|                             | AR     | 101             | "             | —                | i.       | 24     |
|                             | "      | 102             | "             | —                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 128             | "             | —                | Add.     | 35     |
|                             | "      | 132             | ‘Abbāsees     | -Seffāh          | i.       | 36     |
|                             | "      | 133             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 134             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 135             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 136             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 137             | "             | -Manṣoor         | Add.     | 43     |
|                             | "      | 138             | "             | "                | "        | 44     |
|                             | "      | 139             | "             | "                | i.       | 46     |
|                             | "      | 140             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | (2 var.)        | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 141             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 142             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 143             | "             | "                | "        | 47     |
|                             | "      | 144             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 145             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 146             | "             | "                | Add.     | 44     |
|                             | "      | 147             | "             | "                | i.       | 47     |
|                             | Æ      | 160             | "             | -Mahdee          | "        | 204    |
|                             | "      | 163             | "             | "                | "        | 205    |
|                             | "      | 165             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 166             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | "      | 167             | "             | "                | "        | 206    |
|                             | "      | 169             | "             | "                | "        | "      |
|                             | AR     | 205             | "             | -Ma'moon         | Add.     | 56     |
|                             | "      | 239             | "             | -Mutawekkīl      | "        | 63     |
|                             | A      | 266             | "             | -Mo'temid        | "        | 69     |
|                             | "      | 268             | "             | "                | i.       | 125    |
|                             | "      | 271             | "             | "                | Add.     | 69     |
|                             | "      | 276             | "             | "                | i        | 125    |
|                             | "      | 280             | "             | -Mo'tadīd        | "        | 133    |
|                             | AR     | 289             | "             | -Muktefee        | Add.     | 73     |
|                             | "      | 294             | "             | "                | i.       | 138    |
|                             | "      | —               | Buweyhees     | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 203, 4 |

[See الكوفة Máh-el-Koofeh.]

| MINT.                         | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.       | VOL.        | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| گلستان<br>Gulistán            | AR    | 752  | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg      | vi.         | 139,40 |
|                               | "     | 753  | "                 | "             | "           | 140    |
|                               | "     | 754  | "                 | "             | "           | 141    |
|                               | "     | 756  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
| (Beled)                       | "     | 759  | "                 | Berdi-beg     | "           | 144    |
| "                             | "     | 760  | "                 | "             | "           | 145    |
| "                             | "     | "    | "                 | Kulna         | "           | 147    |
| "                             | "     | 761  | "                 | "             | "           | 148    |
| "                             | "     | "    | "                 | Nuruz         | "           | 149    |
| "                             | "     | "    | "                 | Khizr         | "           | 150    |
| "                             | "     | 762  | "                 | "             | "           | 151    |
|                               | Æ     | "    | "                 | "             | ( & Add ii. | 123    |
|                               | AR    | "    | "                 | Murid         | vi.         | 154    |
|                               | "     | 763  | "                 | "             | "           | 155    |
|                               | "     | 764  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
|                               | "     | 764  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
| (Beled)                       | "     | 766  | "                 | 'Azeez Sheykh | "           | 157    |
| "                             | "     | 767  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
| "                             | "     | 767  | "                 | "             | "           | 158    |
|                               | "     | 767  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
|                               | "     | 767  | "                 | "             | "           | 159    |
|                               | "     | —    | "                 | "             | "           | 160    |
| گلستان الجديد<br>New Gulistán | AR    | 766  | Golden Horde      | Pulad         | vi.         | 156    |
|                               | "     | —    | "                 | 'Azeez Sheykh | "           | 159,61 |
| گلستان سراي<br>Gulistán Serâi | AR    | 763  | Golden Horde      | Murid         | vi          | 155    |
| کیز<br>Keez                   | AR    | 739  | Mongols of Persia | Toghâ-Timur   | vi          | 97     |

| MINT.                      | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.                     | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page.  |
|----------------------------|-------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| كفا<br>Keyfá               | AR    | 626  | Urtuḳ. of Márideen           | Urtuḳ. -Arslán  | Add.     | 301    |
|                            | "     | 627  | "                            | "               | "        | "      |
|                            | "     | 628  | "                            | "               | iii.     | 167    |
|                            |       |      | [See الحسن <i>El-Ḥisn.</i> ] |                 |          |        |
| كك<br>Keek?                | AR    | 742  | Mongols of Persia            | Suleymán        | vi.      | 109    |
| لار<br>Lár                 | AR    | 7xx  | Mudhaffarees                 | Sháh Shujá'     | vi.      | 240    |
|                            | Æ     | —    | Timurees                     | Timur & Mahmood | vii.     | 17, 18 |
|                            | AR    | 828  | "                            | Sháh Rukh       | Add. ii  | 148    |
|                            | "     | 844? | "                            | "               | vii.     | 30     |
| لاهجان<br>Lahiján          | AR    | 832  | Timurees                     | Sháh Rukh       | Add. ii  | 149    |
|                            | "     | —    | Kara-Kuyunli                 | Jehán Sháh      | viii.    | 6      |
| لاهور<br>Lahór<br>(Lahore) | Æ     | 434  | Ghaznawees                   | Módood          | Add.     | 231    |
| لووردجان<br>Loordiján      | A     | 496  | Great Seljookees             | Mohammad        | iii.     | 34     |
|                            | AR    | 762  | Mudhaffarees                 | Sháh Shujá'     | Add. ii. | 134    |



| MINT.                        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------|----------|--------|
| لؤلؤة<br>Lu-lu'eh (Med.)     | AR     | 660  | Seljoók. of -Room  | Kilij-Arslán iv. | iii.     | 96     |
| "                            | "      | 664? | "                  | Kay-Khusroo III. | "        | 101    |
| "                            | "      | 668  | "                  | "                | "        | 100    |
| (Ma'adin)                    | "      | 672  | "                  | "                | "        | 103    |
| (Med.?)                      | "      | 684  | "                  | Mes'ood II.      | "        | 109    |
| "                            | "      | —    | Mongols of Persia  | Gházán           | . vi.    | 41     |
| ماجر الجديد<br>New Májir     | AR     | 774  | Golden Horde       | Moḥammad Bulak   | vi.      | 166    |
| ماردين<br>Márideen           | Æ      | 599  | Urtuk. of Márideen | Urtuk. -Arslán   | iii.     | 157    |
| "                            | "      | 600  | "                  | "                | "        | 159    |
| "                            | "      | 634  | "                  | "                | "        | 169    |
| "                            | "      | 654  | "                  | Gházee I.        | "        | 173    |
| "                            | AR     | 655  | "                  | "                | "        | 174    |
| "                            | "      | 656  | "                  | "                | "        | 175    |
| "                            | "      | 657  | "                  | "                | "        | "      |
| "                            | "      | —    | "                  | "                | "        | 174    |
| "                            | "      | 658  | Mongols of Persia  | Hulagu           | vi.      | 11     |
| "                            | "      | 663  | "                  | "                | "        | "      |
| "                            | "      | —    | "                  | "                | "        | 12, 14 |
| "                            | "      | 684  | "                  | Arghun           | "        | 26     |
| "                            | "      | 685  | "                  | "                | "        | "      |
| "                            | "      | 691  | "                  | "                | "        | 29     |
| "                            | "      | 709  | "                  | Uljaitu          | "        | 48, 49 |
| "                            | "      | —    | Ak-Kuyunli         | Uzun Ḥasan       | Add. ii. | 186    |
| مالقة<br>Málakah<br>(Malaga) | AR     | 446  | B. Idrees          | Idrees II.       | ii.      | 33     |
| "                            | "      | —    | B. Hood            | Moḥammad         | v.       | 84     |
| ماء البصرة<br>Máh-el-Baṣrah  | AR     | 292  | Abbásces           | -Muktefee        | i.       | 139    |

| MINT.                       | Metal. | A.H.                     | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL. | Page. |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| ماء الكوفة<br>Máh-el-Koofeh | AR     | —                        | 'Abbásees        | -Muktedir      | i    | 148   |
|                             | "      | 334                      | Buweyhees        | Rukn-ed-dawleh | ii.  | 198   |
| ماهي<br>Máhee               | AR     | 90                       | Amawees          | —              | i.   | 24    |
|                             | "      | 91                       | "                | —              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 92                       | "                | —              | Add. | 35    |
|                             | "      | 93                       | "                | —              | i.   | 24    |
|                             | "      | 96                       | "                | —              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 97                       | "                | —              | Add. | 35    |
| المباركة<br>-Mubárakeh      | AR     | 107                      | Amawees          | —              | Add. | 35    |
|                             | "      | 108                      | "                | —              | i.   | 24    |
|                             | "      | 109                      | "                | —              | "    | 25    |
|                             | AR     | 179                      | 'Abbásees        | -Rasheed       | Add  | 50    |
| المباركية<br>-Mubárakeeyeh  | AR     | 665                      | Mongolsof Persia | Hulagu         | vi   | 11,12 |
| المحروسة<br>-Mahrooseh      |        | [See القاهرة - Káhirah.] |                  |                |      |       |
| المحمدية<br>Mohammadeeyeh   | AR     | 148                      | 'Abbásees        | -Mansoor       | i    | 44    |
|                             | "      | 149                      | "                | "              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 150                      | "                | "              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 151                      | "                | "              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 152                      | "                | "              | "    | 45    |

| MINT.          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.    | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------|--------|------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| المحمدية       | AR     | 153  | 'Abbásees | -Mansoor   | i.       | 45    |
| -Moḥammadeeyeh | "      | 154  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
| (continued.)   | "      | 155  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 160  | "         | -Maḥdee    | "        | 57    |
|                | "      | 161  | "         | "          | "        | 58    |
|                | "      | 165  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 166  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 167  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 168  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | Æ      | 169  | "         | -Hádee     | "        | 208   |
|                | AR     | 170  | "         | -Rasheed   | "        | 75    |
|                | "      | 171  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 172  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 173  | "         | "          | "        | 76    |
|                | "      | 174  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 175  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 180  | "         | "          | "        | 77    |
|                | "      | 181  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 182  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 183  | "         | "          | { & Add. | 51    |
|                | "      | 184  | "         | "          | i.       | 78    |
|                | "      | 185  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | Æ      | "    | "         | "          | "        | 211   |
|                | AR     | 186  | "         | "          | { & Add. | 78    |
|                | "      | 188  | "         | "          | i.       | 51    |
|                | "      | 189  | "         | "          | "        | 79    |
|                | "      | 190  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 191  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 192  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 193  | "         | "          | "        | 80    |
|                | "      | 194  | "         | -Ameen     | Add.     | 53    |
|                | "      | 195  | "         | -Ma'moon   | "        | 56    |
|                | "      | 198  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 200  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 201  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 202  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 205  | "         | "          | i.       | 103   |
|                | Æ      | 209  | "         | "          | "        | 215   |
|                | AR     | 218  | "         | "          | { & Add. | 110   |
|                | "      | 221  | "         | -Mo'tasim  | i.       | 57    |
|                | "      | 223  | "         | "          | Add.     | 110   |
|                | "      | 225  | "         | "          | "        | 59    |
|                | "      | 251  | "         | -Musta'een | i.       | 60    |
|                | "      | 265  | "         | -Mo'temid  | "        | 119   |
|                | V      | 292  | "         | -Muktefec  | Add.     | 131   |
|                |        |      |           |            |          | 73    |

| MINT.                                                     | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.             | PRINCE.            | VOL.    | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| المحمدية<br>-Mohammadeeyeh<br>(continued.)                | A      | 302  | Abbásées             | -Muktedir          | i.      | 143   |
|                                                           | "      | 303  | "                    | "                  | "       | 144   |
|                                                           | "      | 312  | "                    | "                  | & "Add. | " 76  |
|                                                           | "      | 315  | Sámánees             | Naṣr II. ibn Aḥmad | Add.    | 180   |
|                                                           | "      | 329  | "                    | "                  | ii.     | 87    |
|                                                           | "      | 398  | Buweyhees            | Mejd-ed-dawleh     | Add.    | 263   |
|                                                           |        |      | [See الري-Rayy.]     |                    |         |       |
| محمودپور<br>Mahmoodpoor                                   | R      | 419  | Ghaznawees           | Maḥmood            | Add.    | 214   |
| منكشي<br>Mukhtshi                                         | R      | 717  | Golden Horde         | Uzbek              | vi.     | 125   |
|                                                           | "      | 718  | "                    | "                  | "       | 126   |
|                                                           | "      | 726  | "                    | "                  | "       | 127   |
| مدريد<br>Madrid                                           | A      | 1201 | Coin of Circumstance |                    | v.      | 117   |
| مدین<br>Medeyn                                            | A      | 215  | Abbásées             | -Ma'moon           | Add.    | 54    |
| مدينة رسول الله<br>Medeen.-Rasooli-Illāh<br>(El-Medeenet) | A      | 453  | Fātiimees            | -Mustangir         | Add.    | 322   |

| MINT.                                          | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.  | VOL. | Page. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|------|-------|
| مدينة السلام<br>Medeenet-es-Selám<br>(Baghdád) | R      | 146   | 'Abbásees | -Maṅoor  | i.   | 47    |
|                                                | "      | 147   | "         | "        | Add. | 44    |
|                                                | "      | 148   | "         | "        | i.   | 48    |
|                                                | "      | 149   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 150   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 151   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 152   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 153   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 154   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 155   | "         | "        | "    | 49    |
|                                                | "      | 156   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 157   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | E      | "     | "         | "        | "    | 198   |
|                                                | R      | 158   | "         | "        | "    | 49    |
|                                                | "      | 159   | "         | -Maḥdee  | "    | 58    |
|                                                | "      | 160   | "         | "        | "    | 59    |
|                                                | "      | 161   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 162   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 163   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 164   | "         | "        | "    | 60    |
|                                                | "      | 165   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 166   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | Æ      | "     | "         | "        | "    | 206   |
|                                                | R      | 168   | "         | "        | Add. | 46    |
|                                                | "      | 169   | "         | -Hádee   | i.   | 62    |
|                                                | "      | 170   | "         | -Rasheed | Add. | 51    |
|                                                | "      | 175   | "         | "        | i.   | 80    |
|                                                | "      | 179   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 180   | "         | "        | "    | 81    |
|                                                | "      | 181   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 182   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 183   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 184   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 185   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 186   | "         | "        | "    | 82    |
|                                                | "      | 187   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 188   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 189   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 190   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 191   | "         | "        | "    | 83    |
|                                                | "      | 192   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 193   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | "     | "         | -Ameen   | "    | 79    |
|                                                | "      | 194   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 195   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 196   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | "     | "         | "        | Add. | 53    |
|                                                | "      | 198   | "         | -Ma'moon | i.   | 104   |

| MINT.             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.     | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------------------|--------|------|----------|-------------|--------|-------|
| مدينة السلام      | R      | 199  | Abbāsees | -Ma'moon    | i.     | 104   |
| Medeenet-es-Selām | "      | 200  | "        | "           | Add.   | 57    |
| (Baghdād)         | "      | 201  | "        | "           | i.     | 104   |
| (continued.)      | "      | 203  | "        | "           | "      | 104,5 |
| "                 | "      | 204  | "        | "           | & Add. | 57    |
| "                 | "      | 205  | "        | "           | Add.   | "     |
| "                 | "      | 206  | "        | "           | i.     | 105   |
| "                 | "      | 212  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | A      | 216  | "        | "           | "      | 97    |
| "                 | R      | 217  | "        | "           | Add.   | 57    |
| "                 | "      | 218  | "        | "           | "      | 58    |
| "                 | "      | 219  | "        | "           | i.     | 105   |
| "                 | A      | 224  | "        | -Mo'tasim   | "      | 108   |
| "                 | R      | 225  | "        | "           | Add.   | 60    |
| "                 | "      | 226  | "        | "           | i.     | 110   |
| "                 | A      | "    | "        | "           | Add.   | 60    |
| "                 | R      | "    | "        | "           | i.     | 108   |
| "                 | R      | 227  | "        | -Wathik     | Add.   | 61    |
| "                 | "      | 228  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | R      | 229  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 230  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 231  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 233  | "        | -Mutawekkil | "      | 63    |
| "                 | "      | 235  | "        | "           | i.     | 115   |
| "                 | "      | 236  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 237  | "        | "           | Add.   | 64    |
| "                 | "      | 246  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 250  | "        | -Musta'een  | i.     | 119   |
| "                 | A      | 251  | "        | "           | "      | 117   |
| "                 | R      | "    | "        | "           | "      | 119   |
| "                 | A      | 252  | "        | -Mo'tezz    | Add.   | 67    |
| "                 | "      | 256  | "        | -Mo'temid   | i.     | 126   |
| "                 | R      | 261  | "        | "           | "      | 131   |
| "                 | A      | 264  | "        | "           | "      | 126   |
| "                 | R      | 265  | "        | "           | "      | 131   |
| "                 | "      | 266  | "        | "           | Add.   | 70    |
| "                 | A      | 267  | "        | "           | i.     | 126   |
| "                 | R      | 267  | "        | "           | "      | 132   |
| "                 | A      | 270  | "        | "           | "      | 126   |
| "                 | "      | 273  | "        | "           | "      | 127   |
| "                 | "      | 275  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | R      | 277  | "        | "           | Add.   | 71    |
| "                 | A      | 278  | "        | "           | i.     | 127   |
| "                 | R      | 279  | "        | "           | Add.   | 71    |
| "                 | "      | 279  | "        | "           | i.     | 132   |
| "                 | "      | 282  | "        | -Mo'tadul   | "      | 135   |
| "                 | "      | 283  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 284  | "        | "           | Add.   | 72    |

| MINT.             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.   | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------------------|--------|------|----------|-----------|--------|-------|
| مدينة السلام      | AR     | 285  | Abbásees | Mo'tadid  | Add.   | 72    |
| Mudeenet-es-Selám | "      | 286  | "        | "         | i.     | 136   |
| (Baghdád)         | "      | 287  | "        | "         | "      | "     |
| (continued.)      | "      | 288  | "        | "         | Add.   | 72    |
|                   | "      | 289  | "        | -Muktefee | i.     | 139   |
|                   | "      | 290  | "        | "         | & Add. | 72    |
|                   | "      | 291  | "        | "         | i.     | 139   |
|                   | "      | 292  | "        | "         | "      | "     |
|                   | "      | 293  | "        | "         | & Add. | 74    |
|                   | "      | 294  | "        | "         | i.     | 139   |
|                   | "      | 295  | "        | "         | & Add. | 74    |
|                   | "      | 297  | "        | "         | Add.   | 73    |
|                   | "      | 298  | "        | "         | Add.   | 74    |
|                   | "      | 300  | "        | "         | i.     | 140   |
|                   | "      | 301  | "        | "         | "      | "     |
|                   | "      | 302  | "        | "         | Add.   | 79    |
|                   | "      | 304  | "        | "         | i.     | 144   |
|                   | "      | 305  | "        | "         | Add.   | 79    |
|                   | "      | 306  | "        | "         | i.     | 148   |
|                   | "      | 307  | "        | "         | Add.   | 79    |
|                   | "      | 308  | "        | "         | "      | "     |
|                   | "      | 309  | "        | "         | i.     | 149   |
|                   | "      | 310  | "        | "         | "      | "     |
|                   | "      | 315  | "        | "         | "      | "     |
|                   | "      | 316  | "        | "         | Add.   | 79    |
|                   | "      | 317  | "        | "         | "      | 76    |
|                   | "      | 318  | "        | "         | i.     | 149   |
|                   | "      | 319  | "        | "         | Add.   | 79    |
|                   | "      | 320  | "        | "         | i.     | 150   |
|                   | "      | 321  | "        | "         | "      | 152   |
|                   | "      | 322  | "        | "         | & Add. | 80    |
|                   | "      | 323  | "        | "         | Add.   | 81    |
|                   | "      | 324  | "        | "         | i.     | 155   |
|                   | "      | 325  | "        | "         | "      | "     |
|                   | "      | 326  | "        | "         | & Add. | 81    |
|                   | "      | 327  | "        | "         | i.     | 82    |
|                   | "      | 328  | "        | "         | Add.   | 156   |
|                   | "      | 329  | "        | "         | i.     | 156   |
|                   | "      | 329  | "        | "         | Add.   | 159   |
|                   | "      | 329  | "        | "         | "      | 83    |

| MINT.             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.             | PRINCE.             | VOL. | Page |
|-------------------|--------|------|----------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| مدينة السلام      | R      | 329  | Ameer el-Umará       | Bejkem              | Add. | 256  |
| Medeenet-es-Selám | A      | 330  | 'Abbásees            | -Muttakée           | i.   | 157  |
| (Baghdád)         | R      | "    | "                    | "                   | "    | 159  |
| (continued.)      | A      | 331  | Hamdānees            | Násir- & Seyf-ed-d. | Add. | 267  |
|                   | R      | "    | "                    | "                   | iii. | 4    |
|                   | "      | 334  | Buweyhees            | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh    | ii.  | 202  |
|                   | A      | 336  | "                    | "                   | "    | 199  |
|                   | R      | 340  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 259  |
|                   | A      | 342  | "                    | "                   | ii.  | 200  |
|                   | R      | "    | "                    | "                   | "    | 204  |
|                   | A      | 343  | "                    | "                   | "    | 200  |
|                   | R      | 348  | Hamdānees            | Násir- & Seyf-ed-d. | iii. | 7    |
|                   | A      | "    | Buweyhees            | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh    | ii.  | 201  |
|                   | R      | "    | "                    | "                   | "    | 205  |
|                   | A      | 352  | "                    | "                   | "    | 201  |
|                   | "      | 355  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 259  |
|                   | R      | x    | "                    | "                   | ii.  | 204  |
|                   | A      | 357  | "                    | 'Izz-ed-dawleh      | "    | 205  |
|                   | "      | 363  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 260  |
|                   | R      | 381  | "                    | Bahá-ed-dawleh      | ii.  | 217  |
|                   | A      | 396  | "                    | "                   | "    | 214  |
|                   | "      | 398  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 399  | "                    | "                   | "    | 215  |
|                   | "      | 400  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 401  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 402  | "                    | "                   | "    | 216  |
|                   | "      | 403  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 404  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 406  | "                    | Sultán-ed-dawleh    | "    | 219  |
|                   | "      | 409  | "                    | "                   | "    | 220  |
|                   | "      | 485  | Great Seljookees     | Melik-Sháh          | iii. | 31   |
|                   | "      | 486  | "                    | Maḥmood             | Add. | 277  |
|                   | "      | 487  | "                    | Bargiyáruk          | iii. | 33   |
|                   | "      | 488  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 278  |
|                   | "      | 489  | "                    | "                   | iii. | 34   |
|                   | "      | 500  | "                    | Mohammad            | "    | 35   |
|                   | "      | 502  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 506  | "                    | "                   | "    | 36   |
|                   | "      | 513  | Seljookees of -'Irák | Maḥmood             | "    | 42   |
|                   | "      | 515  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 280  |
|                   | "      | 521  | "                    | "                   | iii. | 43   |
|                   | "      | 525  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 530  | "                    | Mes'ood             | Add. | 280  |
|                   | "      | 531  | "                    | "                   | iii. | 45   |
|                   | "      | 532  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 281  |
|                   | "      | 548  | 'Abbásees            | -Muḳtefee           | "    | 83   |
|                   | "      | 551  | Seljookees of -'Irák | Mohammad            | "    | 281  |
|                   | "      | 568  | 'Abbásees            | -Mustadee           | i.   | 162  |



| MINT.                                                          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.    | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----------|------------|----------|-------|
| مدينة السلام<br>Medeenet-es-Selâm<br>(Baghdâd)<br>(continued.) | A      | 581  | Abbâsees | -Naṣir     | i.       | 163   |
|                                                                | "      | 586  | "        | "          | "        | 164   |
|                                                                | "      | 590  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 593  | "        | Moḥammad   | Add.     | 84    |
|                                                                | "      | 599  | "        | "          | i.       | 164   |
|                                                                | "      | 602  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 607  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 609  | "        | "          | "        | 165   |
|                                                                | "      | 611  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 612  | "        | "          | { & Add. | 84    |
|                                                                | "      | 613  | "        | "          | Add.     | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 614  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 615  | "        | "          | i.       | 165   |
|                                                                | "      | 616  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 617  | "        | "          | { & Add. | 84    |
|                                                                | "      | 618  | "        | "          | i.       | 165   |
|                                                                | "      | 620  | "        | "          | "        | 166   |
|                                                                | "      | 621  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 622  | "        | -Dhâhir    | Add.     | 85    |
|                                                                | "      | 623  | "        | -Mustaṣṣir | i.       | 167   |
|                                                                | "      | 624  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 625  | "        | "          | "        | 168   |
|                                                                | [631]5 | "    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | R      | 638  | "        | "          | "        | 169   |
|                                                                | "      | 639  | "        | "          | Add.     | 85    |
|                                                                | "      | 640  | "        | "          | i.       | 169   |
|                                                                | A      | "    | "        | -Mustaṣṣim | { i.     | 170   |
|                                                                | "      | 641  | "        | "          | { & Add. | 86    |
|                                                                | R      | "    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | A      | 642  | "        | "          | i.       | 171   |
|                                                                | "      | 643  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | R      | 644  | "        | "          | "        | 172   |
|                                                                | A      | 645  | "        | "          | "        | 171   |
|                                                                | "      | 646  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 648  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 649  | "        | "          | Add.     | 86    |
|                                                                | "      | 651  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 653  | "        | "          | i.       | 171   |
|                                                                | "      | 655  | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 782* | Jelairs  | Hoseyn     | Add. ii. | 131   |

[See بغداد Baghdâd]

\* مدينة السلام ومداد Medeenet-es-Selâm Baghdâd

| MINT.                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.             | VOL.       | Page. |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-------|
| المذار؟<br>-Medhâr ?    | Æ      | 119  | Amawees           | —                   | Add.       | 92    |
| مراغة M.<br>Merâghah    | Æ      | 714  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu             | Add. ii.   | 105   |
|                         | "      | 729  | "                 | Abou-Sa'eed         | " "        | 111   |
|                         | "      | 743  | "                 | Suleymán            | " "        | 117   |
|                         | "      | 899  | Āḳ-Kuyunli        | Rustem              | viii.      | 15    |
| مراكش M.<br>Marrákush " | Æ      | 490  | Murábiṭs          | Yoosuf              | Add ii.    | 3     |
| (Morocco)               | "      | 491  | "                 | "                   | v.         | 4     |
|                         | "      | 537  | "                 | 'Alee               | "          | 17    |
|                         | Æ      | —    | Muwāḥḥids         | Uncertain           | "          | 47    |
|                         | Æ      | —    | B. Mereen         | Abou-Sa'eed 'Othmán | Add. ii.   | 16    |
| M.                      | "      | —    | "                 | 'Abd-El-'Azeez      | v.         | 60    |
|                         | "      | —    | "                 | Aḥmad               | { " &      | 64    |
|                         | "      | —    | "                 | Fáris               | { Add ii.  | 22    |
| M.                      | "      | "    | "                 | Unascribed          | v.         | 68    |
|                         | "      | "    | Moorish           | 'Abd-el-Melik       | "          | 77    |
|                         | "      | 986  | Hasanee Shereefs  | Aḥmad               | "          | 87    |
| (Haf.)                  | "      | 988  | "                 | "                   | "          | 88    |
| "                       | Æ      | 998  | "                 | "                   | "          | 92    |
| "                       | Æ      | 999  | "                 | "                   | "          | 88    |
| "                       | "      | 1002 | "                 | "                   | "          | 89    |
| "                       | "      | "    | "                 | "                   | "          | 91    |
| "                       | "      | 1003 | "                 | "                   | "          | 89    |
| "                       | "      | "    | "                 | "                   | "          | "     |
| "                       | "      | 1006 | "                 | "                   | "          | 92    |
| "                       | "      | 1003 | "                 | "                   | "          | 90    |
| "                       | "      | 1014 | "                 | Abou-Fáris          | Add. ii.   | 34    |
| "                       | "      | 1015 | "                 | "                   | v.         | 93    |
| "                       | Æ      | 1040 | "                 | -Weleed             | "          | 96    |
|                         | "      | 1170 | Filelee Shereefs  | Mohammad            | Add. ii.   | 38    |
|                         | "      | 1178 | "                 | "                   | " "        | "     |
|                         | "      | 1180 | "                 | "                   | " "        | "     |
|                         | "      | 1182 | "                 | "                   | " "        | "     |
|                         | "      | 1184 | "                 | "                   | { v. &     | 103   |
|                         | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                   | { Add. ii. | 40    |
| "                       | "      | 1186 | "                 | "                   | "          | 42    |
|                         | "      | "    | "                 | "                   | v.         | 104   |

| MINT.                                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| مراكش<br>Marrákush<br>(Morocco)<br>(continued.) | Æ      | 1190 | Filelee Shereefs | Moḥammad          | v.       | 106   |
|                                                 | "      | 1194 | "                | "                 | "        | 107   |
|                                                 | "      | 1195 | "                | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                 | Α      | 1200 | "                | "                 | "        | 102   |
|                                                 | Α      | 1207 | "                | Hishám            | Add. ii. | 45    |
|                                                 | "      | 1210 | "                | Suleymán          | " "      | 47    |
|                                                 | Æ      | 1211 | "                | "                 | " "      | 48    |
|                                                 | Α      | 1212 | "                | "                 | " "      | 47    |
|                                                 | Æ      | 1242 | "                | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán    | v.       | 113   |
|                                                 | "      | 1250 | "                | "                 | Add. ii. | 50    |
|                                                 | "      | 1251 | "                | "                 | " "      | "     |
|                                                 | Α      | 1283 | "                | Moḥammad          | " "      | 52    |
| مرسية<br>Mursiyeh<br>(Murcia)                   | Α      | 501  | Murábiṭs         | 'Alee             | v.       | 6     |
|                                                 | "      | 505  | "                | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 512  | "                | "                 | Add. ii. | 4     |
|                                                 | Α      | —    | Muwahḥids        | Uncertain         | v.       | 48    |
|                                                 | Α      | 543  | "                | Moḥammad ibn Sa'd | ii.      | 43    |
|                                                 | "      | 545  | "                | "                 | "        | 44    |
|                                                 | "      | 547  | "                | "                 | Add.     | 156   |
|                                                 | "      | 555  | "                | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 564  | "                | "                 | "        | 157   |
|                                                 | "      | 565  | "                | "                 | { & v.   | " 44  |
|                                                 | "      | 566  | "                | "                 | Add.     | 157   |
| مرلحو<br>Marlaḥu<br>(Maharlḥ ?)                 | Α      | —    | Mudḥaffarees     | Sháh Shujá'       | Add. ii. | 136   |
| مرو<br>Marw<br>(Merv)                           | Α      | 81   | Amawecs          | —                 | Add.     | 35    |
|                                                 | "      | 91   | "                | —                 | i.       | 25    |
|                                                 | "      | 92   | "                | —                 | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 93   | "                | —                 | "        | "     |


| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                              | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| مرو<br>Marw<br>(Merv)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 95   | Amawees                               | —                  | i.       | 25    |
|                                       | "      | 99   | "                                     | —                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 100  | "                                     | —                  | Add.     | 35    |
|                                       | "      | 101  | "                                     | —                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 110  | "                                     | —                  | "        | 36    |
|                                       | "      | 197  | 'Abbāsees                             | -Ma'moon           | "        | 58    |
|                                       | "      | 200  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 217  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 225  | "                                     | -Mo'tasim          | "        | 60    |
|                                       | "      | 226  | "                                     | "                  | i.       | 110   |
|                                       | "      | 234  | "                                     | -Mutawekkīl        | Add.     | 64    |
|                                       | "      | 239  | Tāhirees                              | Tāhir II.          | ii.      | 73    |
|                                       | "      | 241  | 'Abbāsees                             | -Mutawekkīl        | Add.     | 64    |
|                                       | "      | 242  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | A      | 243  | "                                     | "                  | i.       | 113   |
|                                       | "      | 245  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | AR     | 246  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 116   |
|                                       | A      | 251  | "                                     | -Musta'een         | "        | 118   |
|                                       | "      | 253  | "                                     | -Mo'tezz           | "        | 120   |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "                                     | "                  | "        | 122   |
|                                       | A      | 499  | Great Seljookees                      | Senjar             | iii.     | 36    |
|                                       | AR     | 910  | Shēybānees                            | Moḥammad           | vii.     | 55    |
|                                       | A      | —    | Sheerwān Shāh                         | Moḥammad b. Kermān | Add. ii. | 181   |
| المربة<br>-Mereeyah, M.<br>(Almeria.) | A      | 506  | Murābiṭs                              | 'Alee              | v.       | 7     |
|                                       | "      | 508  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 515  | "                                     | "                  | Add. ii. | 5     |
|                                       | "      | 519  | "                                     | "                  | v.       | 10    |
|                                       | "      | 520  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 522  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 11    |
|                                       | "      | 523  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 13    |
|                                       | "      | 524  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 530  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 14    |
|                                       | "      | 533  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 15    |
|                                       | "      | 534  | "                                     | "                  | Add. ii. | 5     |
|                                       | "      | 535  | "                                     | "                  | v.       | 16    |
|                                       | "      | 537  | "                                     | "                  | Add. ii. | 6     |
|                                       | "      | 539  | "                                     | Tāshiteen          | v.       | 24    |
| المشرق<br>-Mashriḳ                    | AR     | 199  | 'Abbāsees<br>[On a coin of Samarkand] | -Ma'moon           | i.       | 102   |

| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H.                     | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| المشرق<br>-Mashriq<br>(continued.)    | AR     | 200                      | Abbāsees       | -Ma'moon       | i.       | 99    |
|                                       |        | [On a coin of Iṣbahān]   |                |                |          |       |
|                                       | "      | 201                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                       |        | [On a coin of Iṣbahān]   |                |                |          |       |
|                                       | "      | "                        | "              | "              | "        | 103   |
|                                       |        | [On a coin of Samarḳand] |                |                |          |       |
|                                       | "      | 202                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                       |        | [On a coin of Samarḳand] |                |                |          |       |
| مشهد<br>Meshhed                       | AR     | —                        | House of Timur | Hoseyn Baikara | vii.     | 47    |
| مصر<br>Miṣr<br>(Egypt, & its capital) | Æ      | 133                      | Abbāsees       | -Seffāh        | i.       | 193   |
|                                       | AR     | 182                      | "              | -Rasheed       | "        | 83    |
|                                       | A      | 199                      | "              | -Ma'moon       | "        | 95    |
|                                       | "      | 200                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 202                      | "              | "              | { & Add. | 96    |
|                                       | "      | 203                      | "              | "              | i.       | 54    |
|                                       | "      | 204                      | "              | "              | "        | 96    |
|                                       | "      | 209                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 210                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 215                      | "              | "              | Add.     | "     |
|                                       | "      | 221                      | "              | -Mo'taṣim      | i.       | 54    |
|                                       | "      | 223                      | "              | "              | "        | 108   |
|                                       | "      | 224                      | "              | "              | "        | 109   |
|                                       | "      | 227                      | "              | -Wāthik        | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 229                      | "              | "              | "        | 111   |
|                                       | "      | 231                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 233                      | "              | -Mutawekkil    | Add.     | "     |
|                                       | "      | 235                      | "              | "              | { i.     | 62    |
|                                       | "      |                          | "              | "              | { & Add. | 113   |
|                                       | AR     | "                        | "              | "              | Add.     | 62    |
|                                       | A      | 239                      | "              | "              | "        | 64    |
|                                       | "      | 240                      | "              | "              | "        | 62    |
|                                       | "      | 242                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 245                      | "              | "              | i.       | 113   |
|                                       | "      | 246                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 248                      | "              | -Mu-ta'een     | Add.     | "     |
|                                       | "      | 249                      | "              | "              | "        | 62    |
|                                       |        |                          |                |                | "        | 65    |
|                                       |        |                          |                |                | "        | 66    |

# INDEX OF MINTS.

| MINT.                                  | Meta. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.     | VOL.        | Page      |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| مصر<br>Misr<br>(Egypt)<br>(continued.) | A     | 250  | 'Abbāsees  | -Musta'een  | i.          | 118       |
|                                        | "     | 252  | "          | -Motezz     | "           | 121       |
|                                        | "     | 253  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 260  | "          | -Mo'temid   | "           | 128       |
|                                        | "     | 266  | Tūloonees  | Aḥmad       | ii.         | 64        |
|                                        | "     | 267  | "          | "           | "           | 65        |
|                                        | "     | 268  | "          | "           | Add.        | 171       |
|                                        | "     | 269  | "          | "           | ii.         | 65        |
|                                        | "     | 270  | "          | "           | Add.        | 171       |
|                                        | "     | 272  | "          | Khumāraweyh | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 273  | "          | "           | ii.         | 65        |
|                                        | "     | 274  | "          | "           | Add.        | 171       |
|                                        | "     | 278  | "          | "           | "           | 171       |
|                                        | "     | 280  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 281  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 282  | "          | "           | ii.         | 65        |
|                                        | "     | 283  | "          | Jeysh       | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 284  | "          | Haroon      | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 286  | "          | "           | Add.        | 172       |
|                                        | "     | 288  | "          | "           | ii.         | 67        |
|                                        | "     | 289  | "          | "           | Add.        | 173       |
|                                        | "     | 290  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 291  | "          | "           | ii.         | 67        |
|                                        | "     | 292  | "          | "           | Add.        | 174       |
|                                        | "     | 296  | 'Abbāsees  | -Muktedir   | "           | 76        |
|                                        | "     | 301  | "          | "           | i.          | 144       |
|                                        | "     | 304  | "          | "           | Add.        | 76        |
|                                        | "     | 305  | "          | "           | i.          | 145       |
|                                        | "     | 311  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 313  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
| R                                      | "     | 317  | "          | "           | Add.        | 77        |
|                                        | "     | 320  | "          | "           | i.          | "         |
| A                                      | "     | 323  | "          | -Rā'lee     | { i. & Add. | 153<br>80 |
|                                        | "     | 325  | "          | "           | i.          | 154       |
|                                        | "     | 326  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 327  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 328  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 329  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 333  | "          | -Muttakee   | "           | 157       |
|                                        | "     | 339  | Ikhshēdees | Abu-l-Kāsim | ii.         | 69        |
|                                        | "     | 341  | "          | "           | Add.        | 174       |
|                                        | "     | 358  | Fātimees   | -Mo'izz     | iv.         | 10        |
|                                        | "     | 359  | "          | "           | { & Add.    | "<br>318  |
|                                        | "     | 360  | "          | "           | iv.         | 10        |
|                                        | "     | 361  | "          | "           | "           | "         |
|                                        | "     | 362  | "          | "           | "           | 11, 12    |

| MINT.                                  | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.    | VOL.     | Page.      |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| مصر<br>Misr<br>(Egypt)<br>(continued.) | A      | 363   | Fâtımees | -Mo'izz    | iv.      | 12         |
|                                        | "      | 364   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 366   | "        | - 'Azeez   | "        | 14         |
|                                        | "      | 367   | "        | "          | "        | 15         |
|                                        | "      | 368   | "        | "          | Add.     | 318        |
|                                        | "      | 370   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 371   | "        | "          | iv.      | 14         |
|                                        | "      | 372   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 373   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 377 ? | "        | "          | "        | 16         |
|                                        | "      | 387   | "        | -Hâkim     | Add.     | 319        |
|                                        | "      | 391   | "        | "          | iv.      | 18         |
|                                        | "      | 393   | "        | "          | "        | 19         |
|                                        | "      | 398 ? | "        | "          | "        | 20         |
|                                        | "      | 400   | "        | "          | "        | 21         |
|                                        | "      | 401   | "        | "          | Add.     | 320        |
|                                        | "      | 403   | "        | "          | iv.      | 21         |
|                                        | "      | 404   | "        | "          | "        | 22         |
|                                        | "      | 405   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 406   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 407   | "        | "          | "        | 23         |
|                                        | "      | 409   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 410   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 411   | "        | "          | "        | 24         |
|                                        | "      | 412   | "        | -Dihâhir   | "        | 27         |
|                                        | "      | 413   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 417   | "        | "          | "        | 28         |
|                                        | "      | 418   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 419   | "        | "          | "        | 29         |
|                                        | "      | 421   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 425   | "        | "          | "        | 31         |
|                                        | "      | 426   | "        | "          | Add.     | 320        |
|                                        | "      | 427   | "        | -Mustanşir | iv.      | 32         |
|                                        | "      | 428   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 430   | "        | "          | "        | 33         |
|                                        | "      | 431   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 434   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 435   | "        | "          | "        | 34         |
|                                        | "      | 436   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 437   | "        | "          | { & Add. | 218<br>321 |
|                                        | "      | 438   | "        | "          | iv.      | 35         |
|                                        | "      | 439   | "        | "          | "        | 36         |
|                                        | "      | 440   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 441   | "        | "          | "        | 37         |
|                                        | "      | 443   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 444   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 115   | "        | "          | "        | 38         |

| MINT.                                                                                                                | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| <br>Mīṣr<br>(Egypt)<br>(continued.) | A      | 446  | Fāṭimees     | -Mustanṣir    | iv.      | 38    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 447  | "            | "             | "        | 39    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 453  | "            | "             | "        | 41    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 454  | "            | "             | Add.     | 322   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 455  | "            | "             | iv.      | 42    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 458  | "            | "             | "        | 43    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 460  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 462  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 470  | "            | "             | Add.     | 323   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 474  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 475  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 476  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 479  | "            | "             | iv.      | 45    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 481  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 486  | "            | "             | "        | 46    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 488  | "            | -Musta'lee    | Add.     | 325   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 491  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 495  | "            | -Āmir         | iv.      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 499  | "            | "             | Add.     | 325   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 500  | "            | "             | iv.      | 51    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 501  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 504  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 505  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 506  | "            | "             | "        | 52    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 507  | "            | "             | { & Add. | 218   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 508  | "            | "             |          | 325   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 510  | "            | "             | iv.      | 52    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 511  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 514  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 516  | "            | "             | "        | 53    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 517  | "            | "             | "        | 53,54 |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 519  | "            | "             | "        | 54    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 5xx  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 526  | [Interregnum | Abou-'Alee]   | "        | 55    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 537  | Fāṭimees     | -Ḥáfīdh       | "        | 56    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 543  | "            | "             | "        | 57    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 544  | "            | -Dhāfir       | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 554  | "            | -Fāiz         | "        | 58    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 560  | "            | -ʿĀḍid        | "        | 59    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 573  | Ayyoobees    | Ṣalāh-ed-deen | "        | 64    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 624  | "            | -Kāmil        | "        | 104   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 926  | Othmānlees   | Suleymān I.   | viii.    | 80,81 |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 927  | "            | "             | Add. ii. | 193   |
|                                                                                                                      | Æ      | 928  | "            | "             | viii.    | 81    |
|                                                                                                                      | ℞      | 9xx  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | A      | 974  | "            | Scleem II.    | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | Æ      | "    | "            | "             | "        | "     |



| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page.  |
|--------------|--------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| مصر          | A      | 982  | Othmánlees | Murád III.        | viii.    | 96     |
| Misr         | "      | 1003 | "          | Mohammad III.     | "        | 103    |
| (Egypt)      | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
| (continued.) | "      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | A      | 1012 | "          | Aḥmad I.          | "        | 110,11 |
|              | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | 110    |
|              | A      | 1026 | "          | Mustafá I. A.     | "        | 115    |
|              | "      | 1027 | "          | 'Othmán II.       | "        | 117    |
|              | R      | —    | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | A      | "    | "          | Mustafá I. B.     | "        | 120    |
|              | "      | 1032 | "          | Murád IV.         | "        | 124    |
|              | "      | 1049 | "          | Ibráheem          | "        | 131    |
|              | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | A      | 1058 | "          | Mohammad IV.      | "        | 137    |
|              | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | A      | 1099 | "          | Suleymán II.      | "        | 147    |
|              | "      | 1102 | "          | Aḥmad II.         | "        | 150    |
|              | "      | 1103 | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | "      | 1106 | "          | Mustafá II.       | "        | 155    |
|              | "      | 1115 | "          | Aḥmad III.        | "        | 167,68 |
|              | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | 168    |
|              | Æ      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | 169    |
|              | A      | 1143 | "          | Mahmood I.        | "        | 178-81 |
|              | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | 181    |
|              | A      | 1168 | "          | 'Othmán III.      | "        | 189    |
|              | "      | 1171 | "          | Mustafá III.      | "        | 201,2  |
|              | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | 202    |
|              | "      | 1172 | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | "      | 1182 | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | A      | 1183 | "          | „ [‘Alce Bey]     | "        | 204    |
|              | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | 205    |
|              | Æ      | 1185 | "          | "                 | "        | 203    |
|              | A      | 1186 | "          | "                 | "        | 204    |
|              | R      | 1187 | "          | "                 | "        | 203    |
|              | "      | "    | "          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "        | 224    |
|              | A      | 1188 | "          | "                 | "        | 223    |
|              | "      | 1203 | "          | "                 | " &      | 243    |
|              | "      | "    | "          | Seleem III. {     | Add. ii. | 195    |
|              | R      | 1209 | "          | "                 | viii.    | 244    |
|              | "      | 1215 | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | "      | 1218 | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | "      | 1229 | "          | "                 | "        | "      |
|              | A      | 1238 | "          | Mahmood II.       | "        | 294    |
|              | R      | 1240 | "          | "                 | "        | 291    |
|              | "      | 1243 | "          | "                 | "        | 294    |
|              | A      | 1244 | "          | "                 | "        | 295    |
|              | R      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | 291,2  |
|              | A      | 1246 | "          | "                 | "        | 294    |
|              | "      | "    | "          | "                 | "        | 292    |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.            | VOL.      | Page. |
|--------------|--------|------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|
| مصر          | A      | 1248 | 'Othmánlees | Maḥmood II.        | viii.     | 291   |
| Misr         | R      | 1250 | "           | "                  | "         | 297   |
| (Egypt)      | A      | 1251 | "           | "                  | "         | 292,3 |
| (continued.) | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 296   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 296,7 |
|              | R      | 1252 | "           | "                  | "         | 295,6 |
|              | A      | 1253 | "           | "                  | (Add. ii. | 197   |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 293   |
|              | "      | 1254 | "           | "                  | "         | 295,7 |
|              | E      | 1255 | "           | 'Abd-el-Mejeed     | "         | 293   |
|              | "      | 1256 | "           | "                  | "         | 327   |
|              | A      | 1257 | "           | "                  | "         | 327,9 |
|              | R      | 1258 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 325   |
|              | A      | 1259 | "           | "                  | "         | 327,9 |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 325   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 325,6 |
|              | A      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 328,9 |
|              | A      | 1260 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 327   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 328   |
|              | R      | 1261 | "           | "                  | "         | 326   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 328   |
|              | "      | 1262 | "           | "                  | "         | 329   |
|              | A      | 1264 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 326   |
|              | "      | 1266 | "           | "                  | "         | 327   |
|              | A      | 1270 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 328   |
|              | A      | 1273 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | "      | 1276 | "           | "                  | "         | 325   |
|              | R      | 1279 | "           | 'Abd-el-'Azeez     | "         | 340   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | "     |
|              | "      | 1280 | "           | "                  | "         | 340,1 |
|              | "      | 1281 | "           | "                  | "         | "     |
|              | "      | 1282 | "           | "                  | "         | 341   |
|              | "      | 1283 | "           | "                  | "         | "     |
|              | A      | 1285 | "           | "                  | "         | 339   |
|              | R      | 1286 | "           | "                  | "         | 346   |
|              | A      | 1288 | "           | "                  | "         | 339   |
|              | R      | 1295 | "           | 'Abd-el-Hameed II. | Add. ii.  | 204   |
|              | "      | 1302 | "           | "                  | "         | 203,4 |

[See مصر القضاة *Misr el-Fuṣṭāṭ.*]



| MINT.                                          | Metal. | A.H.                 | DYNASTY.                     | PRINCE.                   | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------|
| معزة مصرين<br>Ma'arrah Maşreen                 | Æ      | x                    | Amawees                      | —                         | Add.     | 13    |
| المعزية القاهرة<br>-Mo'izzeeyeh El-<br>Káhirah | AV     | 525                  | { Fátímees                   | { Aboo-'Alee }<br>- 'Ādid | iv.      | 55    |
|                                                | „      | 564                  | { [Interregnum]<br>Fátímees  |                           | „        | 59    |
| المعسكر<br>-Mo'askar                           | AV     | 514                  | Seljook. of -'Irāk           | Maḥmood                   | iii.     | 42    |
| المغرب<br>-Maghrib                             | AV     | 202                  | 'Abbásees                    | -Ma'moon                  | i.       | 92    |
|                                                | „      | 203                  | „                            | „                         | „        | 96    |
|                                                |        | [On a coin of Mişr.] |                              |                           |          |       |
|                                                | „      | 204                  | „                            | „                         | „        | „     |
|                                                |        | [On a coin of Mişr.] |                              |                           |          |       |
|                                                | „      | 205                  | „                            | „                         | „        | 93    |
| مكستان<br>Megabistán ?                         | AR     | 729                  | Mongols of Persia            | Aboo-Sa'eed               | Add. ii. | 111   |
| المكلا<br>-Muklá                               | Æ      | 1276                 | { Naḳeeb of Ha-<br>(dramawt) | Şulāh                     | Add. ii. | 80    |

| MINT.           | Metal    | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------|----------|------|------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| مكة <i>Had.</i> | <i>N</i> | 1104 | Fālelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel    | v.       | 100   |
| Miknáseh „      | „        | 1118 | „                | „           | „        | „     |
| (Mequinez), „   | „        | 113x | „                | „           | „        | 101   |
| ? „             | <i>R</i> | x    | „                | „           | „        | 102   |
| ?               | „        | „    | „                | „           | „        | 103   |
| „               | „        | 1180 | „                | Mohammad    | „        | 103   |
| „               | „        | 1181 | „                | „           | „        | „     |
| „               | „        | 1182 | „                | „           | Add. ii. | 40    |
| „               | „        | 1183 | „                | „           | „        | „     |
| „               | „        | 1184 | „                | „           | v.       | 104   |
| „               | „        | 1186 | „                | „           | „        | 103   |
| „               | „        | 1188 | „                | „           | „        | 104   |
| „               | „        | 1189 | „                | „           | Add. ii. | 40    |
| <i>N</i>        |          | 1191 | „                | „           | „        | 36    |
| <i>R</i>        |          | „    | „                | „           | v.       | 106   |
| „               | „        | 1208 | „                | Hishám      | Add. ii. | 45    |
| مكة             | <i>N</i> | 366  | Fátimees         | 'Azeez      | iv.      | 14    |
| Mekka           | <i>Æ</i> | 1223 | Othmánlees       | Mahmood II. | viii.    | 290   |
| ماذر            | <i>R</i> | 90   | Amawees          | —           | i.       | 25    |
| M. nadhiu       | „        | 93   | „                | —           | „        | 26    |
| „               | „        | 94   | „                | —           | „        | „     |
| منبع            | <i>E</i> | —    | Amawees          | —           | Add.     | 13    |

| MINT.                       | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.    | VOL.         | Page. |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|
| المنصورية<br>-Mansoorceeyeh | N      | 341   | Fātimees  | -Manṣoor   | iv.          | 8     |
|                             | "      | —     | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                             | "      | 343   | "         | -Mo'izz    | "            | 9     |
|                             | "      | 346   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                             | "      | 347   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                             | "      | 355   | "         | "          | "            | 10    |
|                             | R      | 358   | "         | "          | "            | 13    |
|                             | N      | 359   | "         | "          | Add.         | 318   |
|                             | "      | 360   | "         | "          | iv.          | 11    |
|                             | "      | 364   | "         | "          | "            | 12    |
|                             | R      | 369   | "         | -'Azeez    | "            | 18    |
|                             | N      | 379   | "         | "          | "            | 16    |
|                             | "      | 383   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                             | "      | 384   | "         | "          | "            | 17    |
|                             | "      | 385   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                             | "      | 386   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                             | "      | 408   | "         | -Hākīm     | "            | 23    |
|                             | "      | 410   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                             | "      | —     | "         | "          | "            | 24    |
|                             | "      | 414   | "         | -Dhābir    | { & Add. iv. | 319   |
|                             | "      | 419   | "         | "          | Add.         | 28    |
|                             | "      | 429   | "         | "          | "            | 320   |
|                             | "      | 437   | "         | -Mustangir | iv.          | "     |
|                             | "      | 438   | "         | "          | "            | 35    |
|                             |        |       |           |            |              | 35,6  |
| المهمم<br>-Mahiam           | R      | —     | B. Rasool | -Muāyyad   | Add. ii.     | 56    |
|                             | "      | 737   | "         | -Mujāhid   | " "          | 58    |
|                             | "      | 747   | "         | "          | " "          | 59    |
|                             | "      | —     | "         | "          | " "          | "     |
|                             | "      | 765   | "         | -Afdal     | " "          | 60    |
|                             | "      | 768   | "         | "          | " "          | "     |
|                             | "      | 773   | "         | "          | " "          | 61    |
|                             | "      | 775   | "         | "          | " "          | "     |
|                             | "      | 779   | "         | -Ashraf    | " "          | 62    |
|                             | "      | 784   | "         | "          | " "          | "     |
|                             | "      | 799   | "         | "          | " "          | 63    |
| (No EL)                     | "      | 814   | "         | -Nāsir     | " "          | 65    |
| (No EL)                     | "      | —     | "         | "          | " "          | 71    |
| (EL)                        | "      | —     | "         | "          | " "          | 66    |
| (No EL)                     | "      | 824   | "         | "          | " "          | 67    |

| MINT.                  | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.             | VOL. | Page. |
|------------------------|--------|------|------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| المهديّة<br>-Mahdeeyeh | Æ      | 153  | Abbāsees   | —                   | i.   | 198   |
|                        | ℞      | 316  | Fāṭimees   | -Mahdee             | iv.  | 3     |
|                        | "      | 321  | "          | "                   | "    | 4     |
|                        | "      | 323  | "          | -Kāim               | "    | 6     |
|                        | "      | 329  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                        | ℞      | 336  | "          | -Maṣṣoor            | "    | "     |
|                        | "      | 337  | "          | "                   | "    | 7     |
|                        | "      | 338  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                        | "      | 340  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                        | ℞      | 357  | "          | -Mo'izz             | Add. | 318   |
|                        | ℞      | 360  | "          | "                   | iv.  | 11    |
|                        | "      | 365  | "          | "                   | "    | 13    |
|                        | "      | 370  | "          | -'Azeez             | "    | 15    |
|                        | "      | 371  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                        | "      | 384  | "          | "                   | "    | 17    |
|                        | "      | —    | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                        | "      | 392  | "          | -Hākīm              | "    | 19    |
|                        | "      | 399  | "          | "                   | "    | 20    |
|                        | "      | 405? | "          | "                   | "    | 22    |
|                        | "      | 411  | "          | "                   | "    | 24    |
|                        | "      | 412? | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                        | "      | —    | "          | "                   | "    | 25    |
|                        | "      | 455  | "          | -Mustaṣṣir          | "    | 42    |
|                        | "      | 457  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
| الموصل<br>-Mūsīl       | Æ      | 97   | Amāwees    | —                   | i.   | 190   |
|                        | "      | 145  | Abbāsees   | -Maṣṣoor            | "    | 199   |
|                        | "      | 155  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                        | ℞      | 278  | "          | -Mo'temid           | "    | 128   |
|                        | ℞      | 287  | "          | -Mo'tadīl           | "    | 136   |
|                        | "      | —    | "          | -Mukṭefee           | "    | 140   |
|                        | "      | 306  | "          | -Mukṭedīr           | "    | 150   |
|                        | "      | 313  | "          | "                   | Add. | 79    |
|                        | "      | 318  | "          | "                   | i.   | 150   |
|                        | "      | 322  | "          | -Kāhīr              | "    | 152   |
|                        | Æ      | "    | Khalecfehs | —                   | "    | 220,1 |
|                        | "      | "    | "          | —                   | "    | 224   |
|                        | ℞      | 322  | Hamdānees  | Nāṣir-ed-dawleh     | iii. | 3     |
|                        | "      | 330  | "          | Nāṣir- & Seyf-ed-d. | "    | "     |
|                        | "      | 334  | "          | "                   | "    | 5     |
|                        | "      | 349  | "          | "                   | "    | 6     |
|                        | "      | 351  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                        | "      | 360  | "          | Abū-Taghlib         | "    | 8     |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| الموصل<br>-Mōsil<br>(continued.) | R      | 362   | Hamdānees          | Abou-Taghlib    | iii.     | 9     |
|                                  | "      | 387   | Oķeylees           | Hosām-ed-dawleh | "        | 21    |
|                                  | "      | 389   | "                  | "               | "        | 22    |
|                                  | A      | 557   | B. Zeng. of -Mōsil | Mōdood          | "        | 178   |
|                                  | E      | 585   | "                  | Mes'ood I.      | "        | 186   |
|                                  | "      | 586   | "                  | "               | "        | 187   |
|                                  | "      | 587   | "                  | "               | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 607   | "                  | Mes'ood II.     | "        | 190   |
|                                  | A      | 608   | "                  | "               | "        | 304   |
|                                  | "      | 611   | "                  | "               | Add.     | 194   |
|                                  | E      | 620   | "                  | Maḥmood         | iii.     | 197   |
|                                  | A      | 623   | "                  | "               | "        | 195   |
|                                  | "      | 623   | "                  | "               | "        | 196   |
|                                  | E      | 627   | "                  | "               | "        | 198   |
|                                  | "      | 631   | "                  | Lu'lu           | "        | 200   |
|                                  | A      | 633   | "                  | "               | "        | 200   |
|                                  | "      | 639   | "                  | "               | Add.     | 305   |
|                                  | "      | 642   | "                  | "               | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 644   | "                  | "               | iii.     | 200   |
|                                  | "      | 645   | "                  | "               | "        | 201   |
|                                  | E      | 652   | Mongols of Persia  | Hulagu          | vi.      | 9     |
|                                  | "      | 654   | B. Zeng. of -Mōsil | Lu'lu           | iii.     | 207   |
|                                  | "      | 655   | "                  | "               | "        | "     |
|                                  | A      | 656   | "                  | "               | "        | 201   |
|                                  | E      | 658   | "                  | "               | "        | 208   |
|                                  | A      | 658   | "                  | Ismā'eel        | Add.     | 306   |
|                                  | R      | 660   | Mongols of Persia  | Hulagu          | Add. ii. | 91    |
|                                  | "      | 661   | "                  | "               | vi.      | 11    |
|                                  | "      | 669   | "                  | "               | "        | 12    |
|                                  | E      | 673   | "                  | Abaga           | "        | 21    |
|                                  | A      | 673   | "                  | "               | Add. ii. | 93, 1 |
|                                  | E      | "     | "                  | "               | vi.      | 22    |
|                                  | "      | —     | "                  | Aḥmad           | "        | 24    |
| (No El-)                         | R      | 685   | "                  | Arghun          | "        | 27    |
| "                                | "      | 686   | "                  | "               | "        | "     |
| "                                | "      | 69x   | "                  | Ghazan          | "        | 37    |
| "                                | "      | 710   | "                  | Uljaitu         | "        | 49    |
| "                                | "      | 722   | "                  | Abou-Sa'eed     | "        | 70    |
| "                                | "      | 733   | "                  | "               | "        | 81    |
| "                                | "      | 7xx   | Jelairs            | Aḥmad           | "        | 221   |
| "                                | "      | —     | "                  | "               | "        | 224   |
| ميفارقين<br>Mayyāfārikeen        | R      | —     | Marwānees          | -Hasan          | iii.     | 24    |



| MINT.                                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.              | VOL.     | Page.  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|
| میافارقین<br>Mayyáfaríkeen<br>(continued.) | AR     | 402  | Marwánees           | Naṣr-ed-dawleh       | Add.     | 271    |
|                                            | "      | 405  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 407  | "                   | "                    | "        | 272    |
|                                            | "      | 409  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 410  | "                   | "                    | "        | 273    |
|                                            | "      | 411  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 412  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | Æ      | 59x  | Ayyoobees           | -ʿĀdil I.            | iv.      | 101    |
|                                            | "      | 599  | "                   | -Awhād               | "        | 122    |
|                                            | "      | 600  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 601  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 612  | "                   | -Ashraf              | "        | 125    |
|                                            | "      | 618  | "                   | -Muḡhaffar           | "        | 128    |
|                                            | "      | x    | "                   | "                    | "        | 127,28 |
| نخجوان<br>Nakhjewán                        | AR     | 741  | Mongols of Persia   | Suleymán             | vi.      | 108    |
| نصیبین M.<br>Naṣeebeen,                    | AR     | 252  | Abbásees            | -Mo'tezz             | i.       | 122    |
|                                            | "      | 291  | "                   | -Muktesfee           | "        | 140    |
|                                            | "      | 308  | "                   | -Muktedir            | "        | 150    |
|                                            | "      | 330  | Ḥamdánees           | Nāṣir- & Seyf-ed-d.  | iii.     | 4      |
|                                            | "      | 336  | "                   | "                    | "        | 5      |
|                                            | "      | 340  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 355  | "                   | "                    | "        | 6      |
|                                            | "      | 356  | "                   | Nāṣir & Abou-Taghlib | Add.     | 267    |
|                                            | "      | 360  | "                   | Abou-Taghlib         | iii.     | 8      |
|                                            | "      | 362  | "                   | "                    | "        | 9      |
|                                            | 4xx    |      | Marwánees           | Naṣr-ed-dawleh       | Add.     | 273    |
|                                            | Æ      | 579  | B. Zengee of Sinjár | Zengec               | iii.     | 217    |
|                                            | "      | 594  | " -Mōṣil            | Arslán-Sháh I.       | "        | 188    |
|                                            | A      | 650  | " "                 | Lulú                 | Add.     | 305    |
| نمروز<br>Numrooz                           | Æ      | —    | Great Kaás          | Mangn                | Add. ii. | 86     |

| MINT.                   | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| نهر تيرة<br>Nahr-Teereh | AR    | 90   | Amáwees           | —             | Add.     | 36    |
|                         | "     | 96   | "                 | —             | i.       | 26    |
|                         | "     | 97   | "                 | —             | "        | "     |
| نوار<br>Novár           | AR    | 886  | 'Othmánlees       | Báyezeed II.  | viii.    | 64    |
|                         | "     | 918  | "                 | Seleem I.     | "        | 68    |
|                         | "     | 926  | "                 | Suleymán I.   | "        | 76    |
| نوابرده<br>Novaberda    | Æ     | 926  | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán I.   | viii.    | 76    |
|                         | AR    | 974  | "                 | Seleem II.    | "        | 86    |
|                         | "     | —    | "                 | "             | "        | 87    |
|                         | "     | 982  | "                 | Murád III.    | "        | 91    |
|                         | "     | 1003 | "                 | Mohammad III. | "        | 99    |
| نوبنجان<br>Noobenján    | AR    | 741  | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán      | Add. ii. | 116   |
| نول لمطة<br>Nool-Lamṭah | A'    | 531  | Murábiṭs          | 'Alee         | v.       | 14    |
|                         | "     | 533  | "                 | "             | "        | 15    |

| MINT.                | Metal | A. H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.          | VOL.        | Page.      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| نیسابور <i>M.</i>    | R     | 193   | Abbásees         | -Rasheed         | i.          | 84         |
| Neysáboor <i>M.</i>  | "     | "     | "                | -Ameen           | "           | 90         |
| (Nishapur) <i>M.</i> | "     | 196   | "                | -Ma'moon         | "           | 106        |
| "                    | "     | 294   | Sámánees         | Isma'eel         | ii.         | 83         |
| "                    | A     | 303   | "                | Naṣr II.         | Add.        | 180        |
| "                    | "     | 305   | "                | "                | ii.         | 86         |
| "                    | R     | 307   | "                | "                | Add.        | 182        |
| "                    | A     | 316   | "                | "                | "           | 180        |
| "                    | "     | 317   | "                | "                | "           | "          |
| "                    | R     | 320   | "                | "                | "           | 182        |
| "                    | A     | 329   | "                | "                | "           | 181        |
| "                    | "     | 334   | "                | Nooh I.          | "           | 183        |
| "                    | "     | 336   | "                | "                | "           | "          |
| "                    | "     | 337   | "                | "                | "           | "          |
| "                    | "     | 339   | "                | "                | "           | "          |
| "                    | R     | 342   | "                | "                | ii.         | 100        |
| "                    | A     | 345   | "                | 'Abd-el-Melik I. | "           | 103        |
| "                    | "     | 362   | "                | Mansoor I.       | "           | 106        |
| "                    | "     | 369   | "                | Nooh II.         | Add.        | 185        |
| "                    | "     | 374   | "                | "                | ii.         | 113        |
| "                    | "     | 376   | "                | "                | "           | 114        |
| "                    | "     | 377   | "                | "                | Add.        | 185        |
| "                    | "     | 383   | "                | "                | "           | "          |
| "                    | "     | 384   | "                | "                | ii.         | 114        |
| "                    | E     | —     | "                | "                | Add.        | 186        |
| "                    | A     | 385   | Ghaznawees       | Mahmood          | ii.         | 131        |
| "                    | "     | 389   | "                | "                | Add.        | 200        |
| "                    | "     | 390   | "                | "                | ii.         | 131        |
| "                    | "     | 391   | "                | "                | Add.        | 200, 1     |
| "                    | "     | 392   | "                | "                | "           | 201        |
| "                    | "     | 398   | "                | "                | "           | 202        |
| "                    | "     | 399   | "                | "                | ii.         | 133        |
| "                    | R     | "     | "                | "                | Add.        | 212        |
| "                    | A     | 401   | "                | "                | ii.         | 134        |
| "                    | "     | 402   | "                | "                | Add.        | 203, 4     |
| "                    | "     | 403   | "                | "                | ii.         | 134        |
| "                    | "     | 405   | "                | "                | {<br>& Add. | 135<br>205 |
| "                    | "     | 407   | "                | "                | Add.        | "          |
| "                    | "     | 409   | "                | "                | "           | "          |
| "                    | "     | 412   | "                | "                | "           | 206        |
| "                    | R     | —     | "                | "                | ii.         | 141        |
| "                    | A     | 422   | "                | Mes'ood I.       | "           | 155        |
| "                    | "     | 431   | "                | "                | "           | 156        |
| "                    | "     | 433   | Great Seljookees | Tughril-Beg      | iii.        | 27         |
| "                    | "     | 439   | "                | "                | "           | 28         |
| "                    | "     | 441   | "                | "                | "           | 29         |
| "                    | "     | 465   | "                | Alp-Arslan       | "           | 30         |

| MINT.                                              | Metal.         | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| تيسابور<br>Neysáboor<br>(Nishapur)<br>(continued.) | A <sup>r</sup> | 471  | Great Seljcokees   | Melik Sháh  | Add.     | 277   |
|                                                    | "              | —    | "                  | Mahmood     | "        | 279   |
|                                                    | "              | 55x  | Sháh of Mazendarán | Rustem      | iii.     | 115   |
|                                                    | "              | 577  | Ameer of Neysáboor | Toghán-Sháh | "        | 117   |
|                                                    | R              | —    | "                  | Gházán      | Add. ii. | 98    |
|                                                    | A <sup>r</sup> | 700  | Mongols of Persia  | Aboo-Sa'eed | "        | 108   |
|                                                    | A <sup>r</sup> | 73x  | "                  |             |          |       |
| هاروناباد<br>Hároonábád                            | R              | 168  | Abbásees           | -Mahdee     | Add.     | 46    |
|                                                    | "              | 169  | "                  | "           | "        | "     |
| الهارونية<br>-Hárooneeyeh                          | R              | 169  | Abbásees           | -Mahdee     | i.       | 60    |
|                                                    | "              | "    | "                  | -Hádee      | "        | 63    |
|                                                    | "              | 170  | "                  | "           | "        | "     |
|                                                    | "              | "    | "                  | -Rasheed    | "        | 85    |
|                                                    | "              | 171  | "                  | "           | "        | "     |
| الهرار<br>-Harar                                   | A <sup>r</sup> | 1248 | East African       | —           | v.       | 118   |
|                                                    | R              | 1288 | "                  | Mohammad    | Add. ii. | 54    |
| هرات<br>Herát                                      | R              | 90   | Amawees            | —           | i.       | 26    |
|                                                    | "              | 91   | "                  | —           | "        | "     |
|                                                    | "              | 93   | "                  | —           | "        | 27    |
|                                                    | "              | 99   | "                  | —           | Add.     | 36    |
| M.                                                 | A <sup>r</sup> | 195  | "                  | -Ma'moon    | i.       | 58    |
|                                                    | R              | "    | "                  | "           | "        | 90    |
| M.                                                 | "              | 206  | "                  | "           | "        | 107   |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                | PRINCE.         | VOL.            | Page. |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| هراة<br>Herát<br>(continued.) | A      | 395  | Ghaznawees              | Mahmood         | ii.             | 132   |
|                               | "      | 398  | "                       | "               | "               | "     |
|                               | "      | 401  | "                       | "               | "               | 134   |
|                               | "      | 405  | "                       | "               | & Add.          | 203   |
|                               | "      | 410  | "                       | "               | Add.            | 204   |
|                               | "      | 413  | "                       | "               | "               | 205   |
|                               | "      | 414  | "                       | "               | "               | 206   |
|                               | "      | 422  | "                       | "               | ii.             | 135   |
|                               | A      | —    | Great Káans             | Mangı           | Add. ii.        | 84,5  |
| Bel.                          | "      | 752  | Kerts                   | Hoseyn          | vi.             | 203   |
|                               | "      | 819  | Timurees                | Sháh Rukh       | Add. ii.        | 147   |
|                               | "      | 828  | "                       | "               | " "             | 148   |
|                               | "      | 829  | "                       | "               | vii.            | 25    |
|                               | "      | 834  | "                       | "               | "               | 27    |
|                               | "      | 842? | "                       | "               | "               | 29    |
|                               | "      | —    | "                       | "               | Add. ii.        | 154   |
|                               | "      | 852  | "                       | Ulugh Beg       | vii. & Add. ii. | 38    |
|                               | "      | 854  | "                       | Baber           | vii.            | 45    |
|                               | "      | 857? | "                       | Sháh Rukh       | "               | 32    |
|                               | "      | 859? | "                       | "               | "               | "     |
|                               | "      | —    | "                       | Ahmad           | "               | 43    |
|                               | "      | 900  | "                       | Hoseyn Baikara  | "               | 50    |
|                               | "      | —    | "                       | "               | "               | 47,48 |
|                               | "      | 914  | Sheybánees              | Mohammad        | " & Add. ii.    | 55    |
|                               | "      | —    | "                       | Köchkünji       | Add. ii.        | 164   |
|                               | "      | —    | "                       | 'Abd-el-Lateef  | vii.            | 165   |
|                               | "      | 1003 | "                       | 'Abdallah II.   | "               | 59    |
|                               |        |      |                         |                 |                 | 63    |
| هرمز                          |        |      | See خسرشاد Khasrashádh. |                 |                 |       |
| همدان<br>Hamadhán             | A      | 93   | Amawees                 | —               | Add.            | 36    |
|                               | "      | 94   | "                       | —               | i.              | 27    |
|                               | "      | 97   | "                       | —               | Add.            | 36    |
|                               | A      | 144  | 'Abbásees               | -Mansoor        | "               | 94    |
|                               | "      | 148  | "                       | "               | "               | 95    |
|                               | "      | 160  | "                       | -Mahdee         | "               | 96    |
|                               | "      | 171  | "                       | -Rasheed        | "               | 98    |
|                               | A      | 350  | Buweyhees               | Rukn-ed-dawleh  | "               | 259   |
|                               | "      | 352  | "                       | "               | "               | "     |
|                               | A      | 390  | "                       | Mejd-ed-dawleh  | "               | 264   |
|                               | "      | —    | "                       | Shems-ed-dawleh | ii.             | 218   |
|                               | A      | 519  | Seljoókées of 'Irák     | Mahmood         | iii.            | 42    |



| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.    | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| واسط<br>Wāsiṭ<br>(continued.) | R      | 107  | Amawees           | —          | i.       | 29     |
|                               | "      | 108  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 109  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 110  | "                 | —          | "        | 30     |
|                               | "      | 111  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 112  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 113  | "                 | —          | Add.     | 36     |
|                               | "      | 114  | "                 | —          | i.       | 30     |
|                               | "      | 115  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 116  | "                 | —          | { & Add. | 36     |
|                               | "      | 117  | "                 | —          |          | 30     |
|                               | "      | 118  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 119  | "                 | —          | "        | 31     |
|                               | "      | 120  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 121  | "                 | —          | "        | 31     |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | —          | "        | 190    |
|                               | "      | 122  | "                 | —          | "        | 31     |
|                               | R      | 123  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 124  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 125  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 126  | "                 | —          | "        | 31, 32 |
|                               | "      | 127  | "                 | —          | "        | 32     |
|                               | "      | 128  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 129  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 130  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 131  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 167  | Abbāsees          | -Mahdee    | "        | 207    |
|                               | Æ      | —    | "                 | -Rasheed   | "        | 212    |
|                               | R      | 284  | "                 | -Mo'tadid  | "        | 136    |
|                               | "      | 285  | "                 | "          | Add.     | 72     |
|                               | "      | 286  | "                 | "          | i.       | 136    |
|                               | "      | 291  | "                 | -Muktefee  | Add.     | 74     |
|                               | "      | 293  | "                 | "          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 295  | "                 | "          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 316  | "                 | -Muktedir  | i.       | 150    |
|                               | "      | 321  | "                 | -Kāhir     | Add.     | 80     |
|                               | "      | 322  | "                 | "          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | "    | "                 | -Rādee     | i.       | 156    |
|                               | "      | 323  | "                 | "          | Add.     | 81     |
|                               | "      | 326  | "                 | "          | i.       | 156    |
|                               | R      | 701  | Mongols of Persia | Ghāzān     | Add. ii. | 99     |
|                               | "      | 704  | "                 | Uljaitu    | vi.      | 45     |
|                               | "      | 727  | "                 | Abū-Sa'eed | "        | 71     |
|                               | "      | 733  | "                 | "          | "        | 81     |
|                               | "      | 777  | Jelairs           | Hoseyn     | "        | 214    |
|                               | "      | 777  | "                 | Aḥmad      | "        | 220    |
|                               | "      | —    | "                 | "          | "        | 223    |

| MINT.                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| وان<br>Ván              | AR     | 78x  | Jelairs           | Hoseyn       | vi.      | 216   |
|                         | "      | —    | 'Ak-Kuyunli       | Rustem       | viii.    | 16    |
|                         | Æ      | 1100 | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán II  | "        | 146   |
|                         | "      | 1239 | "                 | Mahmood II.  | "        | 288   |
| ولواليز<br>Welwáleez    | AR     | —    | Ghaznawees        | Mahmood      | ii.      | 148   |
|                         | "      | 422? | "                 | Mes'ood      | "        | 156   |
| ولاستجرد<br>Walástajird | AR     | 733  | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed  | Add. ii. | 112   |
| وليلة<br>Weleeleh       | AR     | 180  | Idreeses          | Idrees II.   | ii.      | 54    |
| يامور<br>Yámoor         | AR     | —    | Khuwárezm Sháh-   | 'Alá-ed-deen | Add.     | 382   |
| يزد<br>Yezd             | AR     | 700  | Mongols of Persia | Gházán       | Add. ii. | 98    |
|                         | "      | 722  | "                 | Abou-Sa'eed  | " "      | 109   |
|                         | AR     | 723  | "                 | "            | vi.      | 63    |
|                         | AR     | "    | "                 | "            | "        | 72    |
|                         | "      | 729  | "                 | "            | Add. ii. | 111   |
|                         | "      | 74x  | "                 | Suleymán     | " "      | 118   |



| MINT.                   | Metal | A. H. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.         | VOL.            | Page.     |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| يزد<br>Yezd             | Æ     | —     | Mudhaffarees | Mohammad        | vi.             | 234       |
|                         | "     | 762   | "            | Sháh Shujá'     | Add. ii.        | 134       |
|                         | "     | 772   | "            | "               | vi.             | 238,9     |
|                         | "     | —     | "            | "               | Add. ii.        | 136       |
|                         | "     | 798   | Timurees     | Timur & Mahmood | vii.            | 12        |
|                         | "     | 828   | "            | Sháh Rukh       | " &<br>Add. ii. | 25<br>148 |
|                         | "     | 830   | "            | "               | vii.            | 26        |
|                         | "     | 837   | "            | "               | "               | 28        |
|                         | "     | —     | "            | Baber I.        | Add. ii.        | 158       |
| اليامة<br>-Yemámeh      | Æ     | 166   | 'Abbásees    | -Mahdee         | i.              | 61        |
| اليمن<br>-Yemen         | Æ     | 158   | 'Abbásees    | -Mangoor        | Add. i.         | 95        |
| ينگی شهر<br>Yangi-Shahr | Æ     | 765   | Golden Horde | 'Abd-Allah      | vi.             | 163       |

### III.—INDEX OF PERSONS.

---

THE name or title most commonly employed is selected, but cross references [in square brackets] are given from other names likely to be looked for. When the same name occurs on several successive pages, the first page alone is generally indicated. Names and numbers of heirs, wezeers, governors, overlords, &c., are printed in *italics*. Details of titles must be sought in the separate indexes to the several volumes.

---

Abaga -'Ádil (Mongols of Persia), vi. 17; Add. 312-313;  
Add. ii. 93.

'ABBÁD, BENEE, ii. 37; Add. 146.

'Abbád -Mo'tadid (B. 'Abbád), ii. 37; Add. 146.

'Abbás (?), i. 223.

-'*Abbás*, i. 86, 89, 91.

-'*Abbás* b. *Ameer-el-mu'meneen*, i. 98, 117; Add. 65, 66.

-'*Abbás* b. Moḥammad, i. 221; Add. 101.

-'*Abbás* [-Mahdee, -Afdal.]

-'*Abbás*, Abu-, [Rukn.]

-'*Abbás*, Abu-, b. *Ameer-el-mu'meneen* [-Rádee.]

'ABBÁSEES, i. 34, 192; Add. 39, 93; Add. ii. 72.

'*Abd-Allah*, ii. 16; 72; Add. 117.

'*Abd-Allah* [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 58; Add. 165.

'*Abd-Allah* [II.] -Mustangir (Aghlabee), Add. 169.

'*Abd-Allah* (Gold. Horde), vi. 162.

'*Abd-Allah Ameer-el-mu'muneen* -'*Abbásee* v. 2 ff; 17, 24,  
29, 81, 83, 85; Add. 145.

'*Abd-Allah*, -Imám, ii. 41 ('*Abbásee*), 43, 44.

'*Abd-Allah*, -Mustangir (B. Mercen), Add. ii. 25.

'*Abd-Allah-Simí* (?), ii. 111.

- 'Abd-Allah (Shereef), v. 102.  
 'Abd-Allah [II.] (Sheybánee), vii. 61.  
 'Abd-Allah, Add. 102.  
 'Abd-Allah (Timnree), vii. 39.  
 'Abd-Allah, *Ibn*, i. 88.  
 'Abd-Allah [-Mamoon, -Maṅsoor, Moḥammad.]  
 'Abd-Allah, Aboo- [-Mo'tezz, Moḥammad.]  
 'Abd-el-A'lá b. Aḥmad, i. 97.  
 'Abd-el-Ameen (Sheybánee), vii. 68.  
 'Abd-el-'Azeez, Aboo-Fáris (B. Ḥafṣ), v. 56.  
 'Abd-el-'Azeez (B. Mereen), v. 60.  
 'Abd-el-'Azeez -Mustangir, v. 80; Add. ii. 33.  
 'Abd-el-'Azeez ('Othmánlees), viii. 335, 357; vii. 100.  
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed, Add. 101.  
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed I. ('Othmánlees), viii. 212.  
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed II. ('Othmánlees), viii. 347.  
 ['Abd-el-Kádir], v. 117; Add. ii. 53.  
 'Abd-el-Laṭeef (Sheybánee), vii. 58.  
 'Abd-el-Mejeed ('Othmánlees), viii. 310, 353-56, 358.  
 'Abd-el-Melik, Add. 14-6; i. 193.  
 'Abd-el-Melik (-Ḥájib), ii. 22, 25, 26; Add. 135-7.  
 'Abd-el-Melik -Muḍhaffar (ʿAmirees), ii. 41.  
 'Abd-el-Melik (I.) b. Nooh (Sámánee), ii. 102, 103 [Muwaffik.]  
 'Abd-el-Melik (Shereef), v. 87; Add. ii. 35.  
 'Abd-el-Melik b. Yezeed, i. 222; Add. 102.  
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 27.  
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (Muwaḥḥid), v. 32, 45; Add. ii. 8.  
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (Sheybánee), vii. 64.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥeem, iv. 22, 23, 26.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán, ii. 20, 21; Add. 122.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán (B. Ziyán), v. 71.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán, b. Moḥammad, i. 213.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán [III.] En-Náḡir (Amawee of Spain), ii. 15;  
 Add. 117.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán (Shereef), v. 112; Add. ii. 49.  
 'Abd-er-Rasheed, 'Izz-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 165; Add.  
 232.

- 'Abd-el-Wáhid, -Rasheed (Muwaḥḥid), v. 41.  
*Aboo-'Alee, Seyyid-el-Umará*, ii. 114.  
*Aboo-Bekr b. 'Omar* (Murabit), v. 1.  
*Aboo-Bekr* (B. Ḥafṣ), *Add.* ii. 12.  
*Aboo-Bekr, -Muhazzaj*, ii. 110.  
*Aboo-Bekr* ['Ádil, 'Imád, Mudḥaffar.]  
*Abu-l-Faḍl* [-*Faḍl*.]  
*Abu-l-Feyṣ* (Astrakhán), vii. 72.  
*Aboo-Ishák* [Ishák.]  
*Aboo-Naṣr, Ibn. Add.* 148, 149.  
*Aboo-Naṣr*, ii. 85 [Aḥmad b. Ismá'eel.]  
*Abu-l-'Olá -Wáthik* (Muwaḥḥid), v. 44.  
*Aboo-Sa'eed* [Sa'eed.]  
 ADHARBEEJÁN ATÁBEGS, iii. 240.  
 -Áḍid (Fátíme), iv. 59.  
 -Ádil Seyf-ed-deen *Aboo-Bekr* (Ayyoobee), iii. 132, 152, 157-160, 190-4, 225, 230; iv. 81, 86, 93-102, 121-126, 225-7; *Add.* 311, 332.  
 -'Adil *Aboo-Bekr* [II.] (Ayyoobee), iv. 114; *Add.* 334.  
 -Ádil [Abaga, Ketbughá.]  
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh, ii. 168, 172.  
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh *Aboo-Shujá'* (Buweyhee), ii. 206; iii. 12. 25; *Add.* 260-2.  
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh [Senjer.]  
 -Aḍal 'Abbás (B. Rasool), *Add.* ii. 60.  
 -Aḍal *Aboo-Alee Aḥmad*, iv. 56.  
 -Aḍal 'Alee (Ayyoobee), iii. 153; iv. 75.  
 -Aghlab, *Aboo-Aḳál*, *Add.* 166.  
*Aghlab, Ibn.* ii. 41; *Add.* 154.  
 AGHLABEES, ii. 56; *Add.* 165.  
 AHÁR KINGS, iii. 250.  
*Aḥmad*, i. 197.  
*Aḥmad*, ii. 18; *Add.* 119, 153;—183; ii. 83.  
*Aḥmad b. 'Abd-el-Azeez* (B. Abce-Dulaf), *Add.* 189.  
*Aḥmad* (Aghlabee), ii. 60; *Add.* 167.  
*Aḥmad b. 'Alee*, ii. 117.  
*Aḥmad b. 'Eesá* (B. Sheyḥán), *Add.* 191.

- Aḥmad, Seyyid (Gold. Horde), vi. 189.  
 Aḥmad, -Muḳtedir, 'Imád-ed-dawleh (B. Hood), ii. 39; Add. 149, 150.  
 Aḥmad, -Musta'een, b. -Murtemin (B. Hood), ii. 40; Add. 151.  
 Aḥmad (Jelair), vi. 217; Add. ii. 131.  
*Aḥmad b. Maṇsoor, ii. 111.*  
 Aḥmad (Mongol of Persia), vi. 24.  
 Aḥmad, -Mustaṣir (B. Mereen), v. 62; Add. ii. 20.  
*Aḥmad b. Naṣr, ii. 121.*  
 Aḥmad I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 106.  
 Aḥmad II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 149.  
 Aḥmad III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 157.  
*Aḥmad b. Saḥl, ii. 88, 89.*  
 Aḥmad b. Ismá'eel, Aboo-Naṣr (Sámáuee), ii. 84; Add. 179, 181.  
 Aḥmad, -Maṇsoor (Shereef), v. 88.  
 Aḥmad [II.] (Shereef), v. 97.  
 Aḥmad b. Moḥammad (Sijistán), iii. 16.  
 Aḥmad (Timuree), vii. 42, 52; viii. 14.  
 Aḥmad b. Ṭooloon, ii. 64; Add. 171.  
 Aḥmad b. — (Turkistán), ii. 123.  
 Aḥmad [Naṣr, -Afdal, Mahdee, Mo'izz, -Mo'taḍid, -Naṣir.]  
 ḌK KUYUNLI, viii. 11; Add. ii. 185.  
 'Akál, Aboo- [Aghlab.]  
 -'Akká [Moḥammad.]  
 -'Alá, Add. 56.  
 -'Alá-ed-dawleh [Moḥammad.]  
 'Alá-ed-deen (Karaman), viii. 20, 26.  
 'Alá-ed-deen [Moḥammad.]  
 -'Álee [Idrees.]  
 'Alee, i. 61-100; Add. 47, 50; ii. 53, 54; Add. 164; iii. 246.  
 'Alee b. Barakeh, i. 72.  
 'Alee Bey, viii. 204.  
 Alee b. Eesá, Add. 97.  
 'Alee b. -Ḥasan, Add. 195.  
 'Alee, -Nágir (B. Ḥammood), ii. 30; Add. 142.  
 'Alee b. -Ikhshood, ii. 70.

- Alee, -Maṣṣoor b. -Mo'izz (Bahree Memlook), iv. 138; Add. 340.  
 'Alee, -Mansoor [IL.] (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 185-88; Add. 362.  
 'Alee b. Yoosuf (Murābiṭ), v. 5; Add. ii. 4.  
 'Alee -Naṣr, i. 84; Add. 51.  
 'Alee, -Ghālib, Abu-l-Ḥasan (B. Naṣr), ii. 52; Add. 159.  
 'Alee -Ridā, i. 103; Add. 55, 57.  
 'Alee -Muāyyad (Serbedarian), vi. 244.  
 'Alee b. Moḥammad (B. Ṣuleyḥ), v. 120  
 'Alee, Sultān (Timuree), vii. 13.  
 'Alee [Aḥḍal, Ḥasan, 'Imād, Moḥammad, -Mujāhid, Zeyn-el-  
     'Abideen.]  
 'Alee, Aboo-, ii. 114.  
 'Alee, Aboo-[Ḥasan, Ruku.]  
 Allah-Kuli (Khiva), vii. 98.  
 Alp-Arslān Moḥammad (Seljook.), iii. 30.  
 Alpee [Nejm.]  
 AMAWEES, i. 1, 173; Add. 25, 87.  
 AMAWEES OF SPAIN, ii. 1; Add. 105.  
 'Ameed-ed-dawleh, Add. 81.  
 'Ameen-Moḥammad ('Abbāsee), i. 66, 69, 70, 75-8, 80, 83,  
     86, 89, 212, 213; Add. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53.  
 AMEER-EL-UMARĀ, ii. 190; Add. 256.  
 'Āmir, ii. 19, 21-25; Add. 120-135, 155.  
 'Amir b. -Leyth (Ṣaffāree), ii. 76; Add. 177.  
 -Āmir, -Maṣṣoor (Fāṭimee), iv. 50, 218; Add. 325.  
 AMIREES, ii. 41.  
 'Amr, i. 223.  
 'Amr b. 'Alī, i. 222-23  
 'Arab-Shāh (Gold. Horde), vi. 184.  
 Arghun (Mongol of Persia), vi. 25; Add. ii. 96.  
 Arinchin Tuiji [Gaikhatu] (Mongol of Persia), vi. 32; Add  
     ii. 96.  
 Arpa (Mongol of Persia), Add. ii. 115.  
 Arslān, Sultān-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 176; Add. 248.  
 Arslān Eelik, -Muḥḥaffā (Turkistān). Add. 196-7  
 Arslān Shāh [Noor]  
 Arslān Tegeen, Shems-ed-dawleh (Turkistān). ii. 125

Arteen [Moḥammed.]

-Ashraf Moosá (Ayyoobee), *iii.* 136, 197-8, 202-3; *iv.* 125-7, 127, 129.

-Ashraf [Barsabáy, Eynál, Káit-Bey, Khaleel, Sha'bán, Ismá'eel.]

ATÁBEGS, *iii.* 177-249; Add. 303.

-Awhad Ayyoob Sháh Armen (Ayyoobee), *iv.* 121-4.

AYDEEN, *viii.* 27.

Aysh bint Sa'd (Selgharee), Add. 312.

Ayyoob [-Awhad, -Násir, -Sálih.]

AYYOOBES, *iv.* 63, 219; Add. 326.

-'Azeez Moḥammad (Ayyoobee), *iv.* 86-9, 223, 224; Add. 331.

-'Azeez 'Othmán (Ayyoobee), *iii.* 221; *iv.* 76-9, 130; Add. 328.

-'Azeez (Fátímee), *iv.* 14; Add. 318.

'Azeez Sheykh (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 157.

-'Azeez [Yoosuf.]

Báber (Timuree), *vii.* 45.

Bahá-ed-dawleh Aboo-Naṣr (Buweyllee), *ii.* 213; *iii.* 21, 23, 24, 26; Add. 274.

Bahá-ed-dawleh [Deeghátegeen.]

Bahá-ed-deen [Sún.]

Bahlól [Yahyá.]

Bahrám Sháh b. Dawood (Danishmend), Add. 298.

Bahrám Sháh, Yemeen-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *ii.* 177; Add. 248-50.

Baidu (Mongol of Persia), *vi.* 33.

Báki Moḥammad (Astrakbán), *vii.* 71.

Barakát, Abu-l, Latáf-Allah (Ḥamdánee), *iii.* 9.

*Barakeh*, *i.* 205.

Bargiyáruk (Seljook), *iii.* 33-4; Add. 278.

Barḳook, -Dhálir (Burj. Memlook), *iv.* 192-8; Add. 361.

Barsabáy, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), *iv.* 204-5; Add. 365.

*Báshir*, *v.* 7.

Batu (Golden Horde), *vi.* 118; Add. *ii.* 122.

Bayezed I. ('Othmánlee), *viii.* 46.

Bayezed II. ('Othmánlee), *viii.* 62.

Bedi-ed-deen Luṭlu (B. Zeugee, -Mósil), *iii.* 200-8; Add. 305.

- Beeghátegeen, Bahá-ed-dawleh (Turkistán), ii. 124 ; Add. 194.  
 Beg-Fulad (Golden Horde), vi. 185.  
 Bejkem, Abu-l-Hoseyn (Ameer-el-Umará), Add. 256.  
 Bekr [Aboo-Bekr.]  
*-Bekree, Add. 137.*  
 BEKTEGEENEES, ii. 232 ; Add. 310.  
 Berdi-Beg (Golden Horde), vi. 143.  
 Bereke (Golden Horde), vi. 118 ; Add. ii. 122.  
*Beseel, Add. 110.*  
 Beybars, -Dhahir (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 40-5 ; 342.  
 BOOREES, Add. 296.  
 Budák [Pir.]  
 BUDLEES AMEERS, vii. 101 ; Add. ii. 177.  
 Bulak [Mohammad.]  
*Bughrá, ii. 106.*  
*Burhán, Add. 252.*  
 BUWEYHEES, ii. 191 ; Add. 259.  
 Buyan-Kuli (Jagatai), vi. 202.  
 Buzurg (Buzruk) [Hasan.]  
 Constans II., Add. 9.  
 CRIMEA KHÁNS, vi. 192 ; Add. ii. 125.  
*-Dahhák (?) , Add. 101.*  
 DANISHMENDEES, Add. 297.  
 Danishmendjeh (Jagatai), vi. 201.  
*Dáwood, i. 75, 78.*  
 Dáwood b. Mohammad (B. Aboo-Dáwood), Add. 192.  
 Dáwood, Abu-l-Feth Gliyáthi (Seljook.), iii. 14.  
*Dáwood b. —, i. 220.*  
 Dáwood [-Muayyad.]  
 Devletberdi (Gold. Horde), vi. 190.  
 Devlet Girai (Krim), vi. 194.  
*-Dhafir (Fatimee), iv. 57.*  
*-Dhafir [Idree-.]*  
*-Dhafir (B. Abbád), Add. 146.*  
*-Dhahbeer-ed-dawleh Thrahem, Wasimeger.!*  
*-Dhahir (Abbasid), iii. 64, 74 195 iv. 112 Add 85.*



- Dhákhir* (*Egypt*. 'Abbásee), iv. 142.  
 -*Dhákhir* (Fátimée), iv. 27 ; Add. 320.  
 -*Dhákhir Gházee* (Ayyoobee), iii. 153, 155 ; iv. 80-6, 221 ;  
 Add. 302, 329.  
 -*Dhákhir* [Barḳoḳ, Beybars, Jaḳmak, Ḳánsooh, Khoshḳadam.]  
*Dhu-n-Noon*, Imád-ed-deen, -Ispehlár b. Moḥammad (Danish-  
 mend), Add. 297.  
*Dhu-l-Riyáseteyn*, i. 92, 93, 95, 99, 101-4 ; Add. 54, 55, 56,  
 57, 58.  
*Dhu-s-Sayfeyn*, i. 128.  
*Dhu-l-Wezareteyn*, i. 123, 126 ; Add. 69, 190.  
*Dhu-l-Yemeeneyn*, i. 107 ; Add. 54, 56.  
 DULAF, BENEE-ABEE, Add. 189.  
 Eel Gházee [ utb.]  
 Eeldegiz [Shems.]  
 Eelik Naṣr, Náṣir-el-ḥaḳḳ, -Muäyyad b. 'Alec (Khán of Tur-  
 kistán), ii. 120-23 ; Add. 193.  
 'Eesá, i. 203.  
 'Eesá (Aydeen), viii. 28.  
 Eybek, -Mo'izz (Bahree Memlook), iv. 137 ; Add. 339.  
 'Eynál, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), iv. 207-8 ; Add. 366.  
 -*Fadl*, i. 90, 92, 95, 101, 102, 106, 211 ; Add. 52, 56, 58.  
 -*Fadl*, *Abu*-, b. *Ameer-el-mumeneen*, i. 156 ; Add. 81.  
*Fäik*, ii. 108-10 ; Add. 184.  
 -*Fáiz* (Fátimée), iv. 58.  
*Fakhr-ed-dawleh* (Buweyhee), ii. 211, 212.  
*Fakhr-ed-deen* Ḳara-Arslán (Urtuḳ. Keyfá), iii. 118-24.  
*Fakhr-ed-deen* [Mes'ood.]  
*Farḥádh* (Vas-al of Ḳáḳweyhee), iii. 20.  
*Faraj*, -Náṣir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 199-201 ; Add. 364.  
*Fáris* -Mutawekkíl (B. Mercen), v. 65 ; Add. ii. 21.  
*Fáris*, *Abou*-. (B. Mercen), v. 65.  
*Fáris*, *Abou*-. ['Abd-el-'Azeez, -Wáthik.]  
*Farjoon*, b. Add. 146.  
 FÁTIMIDS, &c. i. 718 Add. 317.

Ferukhzád, Jemál-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawec), ii. 166 ; Add 234-36.

-Feth b. -Afsheen (Sájee), Add. 188.

-Feyz [Abu-l-Feyz.]

Gaikhatu [Arinchín.]

-Ghaḍanfīr [Taghlib.]

-Ghálīb, ii. 133, 219, 220 ; iii. 26 ; Add. 212.

-Ghálīb ['Alee.]

Gházán Maḥmūd (Mongol of Persia), vi. 34 ; Add. 97

Gházee Girai (Krim), vi. 194.

Gházee [-Dháhīr, Nejū, Seyf.]

GHAZNAWEES, ii. 127 ; Add. 198.

*Gheysh* ('Abbás ?), i. 223.

Ghiyath-ed-deen [Maḥmūd, Mes'ood, Moḥammad.]

-Ghooree [Kāṣooh.]

*Habeeb*, Add. 98.

-Hádee, Moosá ('Abbásee), i. 54, 62, 63, 208.

-Hádee (B. -Rasee), v. 126.

-Hádee (Ṣan'á), v. 130.

-Háfīqīh (Fāṭimee), iv. 56.

HAFS, BENEE, v. 51 ; Add. ii. 11.

*Hafṣ b. Hameed*, Add. 96.

Hafs, Aboo- ['Omar.]

Haidar (Maugit), vii. 75.

Hájjee, -Mudhaffar (Bahree Memlook), iv. 166-8 ; Add. 352.

Hájjee, -Sálīh (Bahree Memlook), iv. 188-190 ; -Mansoor, 191 ; Add. 363.

-Hakam [11.], -Mustanṣit (Amawee of Spain), ii. 19 ; Add. 120.

*Hakam b. Sinán*, i. 72.

-Hákim (Fāṭimee), iv. 18 ; Add. 319.

*Hákim* (Egypt. 'Abbásee), iv. 143.

HAMDÁNEES, iii. 1 ; Add. 267.

*Hamdeen* b. Moḥammad, v. 81.

*Hammed*, Add. 57

Hammo. Aloo [Moosá.]

- HAMMOOD, BENEE**, ii. 30 ; Add. 142.  
*Hamooyeh*, i. 69, 73, 84 ; Add. 49.  
**Harb b. Moḥammad** (Sijistán), Add. 268.  
*-Harb* (*-Hārith* ?), i. 212, 221.  
*Hārith*, i. 75.  
*Hároon*, i. 314.  
**Hároon** [-Rasheed.]  
*-Harar*, v. 118 ; Add. ii. 54.  
**Hároon b. Khumáraweyh** (B. Ṭooloon), ii. 66 ; Add. 172.  
*Harthemah b. A'een*, i. 72, 98, 99 ; Add. 54.  
*Hasan*, Add. 46.  
**Hasan 'Alee** (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 10.  
**Hasan**, Abu-n-Naṣr, iv. 217.  
**Hasan Buzurg** (Jelair), vi. 206.  
*-Husan*, i. 40, 41.  
*-Hasan b. 'Alee*, Add. 185.  
*-Hasan b. -Kásim* ('Alawee), Add. 257.  
*-Hasan*, Aboo-'Alee (Marwánee), iii. 23.  
**Hasan**, -Náṣir (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 169, 171-6 ; Add. 353-54.  
**-Hasan**, Abu- [Imád, Jenáh, Seyf, Uzun.]  
**Háshim** [Siráj.]  
*-Hítah*, ii. 110.  
**Heraclius**, Add. 3-8.  
*Hidál*, ii. 44 ; Add. 157.  
*Hishám*, ii. 16.  
**Hishám** [II.] -Muáyyad (Amawee of Spain), ii. 22, 37-40 ;  
 Add. 126, 142, 146, 148, 149-155.  
**Hi-hám** (Shereef), v. 109 ; Add. ii. 44.  
*Hishám b. 'Amr*, i. 199.  
**HOOD, BENEE**, ii. 39 ; Add. 148.  
**HORDE, GOLDEN**, vi. 118 ; Add. ii. 122.  
**Hosám-ed-dawleh** (Oḳeylee), iii. 21.  
*Hosám-ed-dawleh*, -Water, ii. 115, 114.  
**Hosám-ed-deen** Timurtásh (Urtuḳ, Máudeen), iii. 139-40.  
**Hosám-ed-deen** Yooluḳ-Ar-lan (Urtuḳ, Máugeen), iii. 148.  
 154 . Add 300

Hoseyn (Jelair), vi. 213 ; Add. ii. 131.

[Hoseyn] (Kert), vi. 203.

Hoseyn (Timuree), vii. 46.

-Hoseyn b. Tāhīr (Sijistān), iii. 18.

-*Hoseyn* *الاسجانی* or *سجانی* (?), ii. 116.

-Hoseyn, Abu- [Mo'izz.]

Hulagu (Mongol of Persia), iii. 176 ; vi. 8 ; Add. ii. 89.

-*Hurr b. Yoosuf*, i. 224.

Husn-ed-deen, Add. ii. 33.

*Huzeym*, *Ibn*, i. 52.

*Huzeymeh b. Hāzim*, i. 60, 63.

*Ibrāheem*, i. 63 ; — v. 24-6.

Ibrāheem [II.] Aboo-Ishāk (B. Hāfs), v. 55.

Ibrāheem (Aghlabee), ii. 56-7.

Ibrāheem [II.] (Aghlabee), ii. 60 ; Add. 168.

Ibrāheem, Dhaheer-ed-dawleh -*Manṣoor* (Ghaznawee), ii. 168 ; Add. 237-43.

Ibrāheem (Karamān), viii. 24.

Ibrāheem (Murābiṭ), v. 2.

Ibrāheem ('Othmānlee), viii. 128.

Ibrāheem b. Naṣr (Turkistān), ii. 126.

IDREES, BENEE, ii. 33 ; Add. 144.

*Idrees*, ii. 31, 32.

Idrees [I.] b. 'Abd-Allah (Idreesee), ii. 53, 54.

Idrees [II.] b. Idrees (Idreesee), ii. 54 ; Add. 164.

Idrees, -'Aleē -Dhāfir (B. Idrees), ii. 33, 34.

Idrees, -*Ma'moon* (*Muwahhīd*), v. 40.

IDREESEES, ii. 53 ; Add. 164.

*Ikbāl*, Add. 185.

-Iklsheed [Mohammad.]

IKHSHEEDEES, ii. 68 ; Add. 174.

Ilyās (Menteshá), viii. 33.

'*Imād-ed-dawleh*, ii. 117.

'*Imād-ed-dawleh* [Mundhir.]

'*Imād-ed-dawleh* Abu-l-*Hasan* 'Aleē (Buweyhee), ii. 194,

200, 202.

- 'Imád-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr (Urtuk., Khartapirt), iii. 137-38 ;  
 Add. 300.
- 'Imád-ed-deen Zengee (B. Zengee, Singár), iii. 216-20.
- 'Imád-ed-deen [Dhu-n-Noon.]
- 'Imran b. Moḥammad (B. Zurey'), v. 121.
- INCHU, vi. 227 ; Add. ii. 132.
- Ishák (Śároo-khán), viii. 31.
- Ishák b. 'Alee (Murábiṭ), v. 28.
- Ishák b. Muslim*, i. 219.
- Ishák Páshá, viii. 36.
- Ishák, Aboo- (Inchu), vi. 227 ; Add. ii. 132.
- Ishák, Aboo- [Ibráheem.]
- Iskendar (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 3.
- Iskendar (Sheybánee), vii. 59.
- Ismá'eel b. Aḥmad (Sámánee), ii. 79 ; Add. 178.
- Ismá'eel b. 'Alee*, i. 196 ; i. 219.
- Ismá'eel (Ghaznawee), ii. 130.
- Ismá'eel, -Śálih (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 160-5 , Add. 351.
- Ismá'eel, -Ashraf (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 62.
- Isma'eel b. Sebektegeen, Add. 199.
- Ismá'eel [-Śálih.]
- Isma'eel (Shereef), v. 99.
- Ispendár, Add. 258.
- Izz-ed-dawleh Aboo -Maṇṣoor (Buweyhee), ii. 201, 204, 205 ;  
 Add. 260.
- 'Izz-ed-dawleh ['Abd-er-Rasheed.]
- 'Izz-ed-deen Mes'ood [I.] (B. Zengee, -Móṣil), iii. 185-7.
- 'Izz-ed-deen Mes'ood [II.] (B. Zengee, -Móṣil), iii. 190-4 ;  
 Add. 304.
- Ja'far*, i. 64-6, 71, 77, 78, 80, 83, 220 ; Add. 47, 48, 51, 170
- Ja'far* ('Hájib), ii. 19 ; Add. 120.
- Ja'far*, (-Mufawwidh), i. 126.
- Ja'far, Aboo ['Oddet.]
- JAGATAI MONGOLS, vi. 200 ; Add. ii. 127
- Jahoor* (?), ii. 27.
- Jaḳmaḳ, -Dhúhir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 206-7 ; Add. 365

- JÁN OF ASTRAKHÁN, vii. 70 ; Add. ii. 170.
- Jani-Beg Mahmood (Gold. Horde), vi. 132, 161 : Add. ii. 123.
- Jehangeer [Mohammad.]
- Jehán Sháh, Rukn-ed-deen (Seljook., Erzeroom), iii. 112 ,  
Add. 295.
- Jehán Sháh (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 4.
- Jehán-Timur (Mong. of Persia), vi. 102.
- JELAIRS, vi. 206 ; Add. ii. 128.
- Jelál-ed-deen [Mankbernee] (Khuwárezm), Add. 385
- Jelál-ed-deen [Sám.]
- Jemál-ed-dawleh [Ferukhzád.]
- Jenáh-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Hasan*, in. 22.
- Jereer*, i. 63.
- Jingis [Chinguis] Kaán ; Add. ii. 83.
- Juneyd, viii. 32
- Káboos b. Washmegeer (Ziyáree), iii. 12.
- Kádir ('Abbásee), *ii. 120, 131, 137, 156, 213*; iii. 19, 20-  
24, 26 ; Add. 193, 196, 200, 263, 274.
- Kádir [Yahyá.]
- Kafoor (Ikhsheedee), ii. 71.
- Káfoor*, Add. 99.
- Káhir ('Abbásee), i. 151 ; ii. 92 ; Add. 80
- Káim ('Abbásee), ii. 125, 155-172 ; iii. 28-30, 32, 38, 39 ;  
Add. 195, 220, 270.
- Káim (Fátímee), iv. 5 ; Add. 317.
- Káim [Muntaḍhar.]
- Káit-Bey, -A-shraf (Burj. Memlook), iv. 210-212 : Add. 367
- KÁKWEYHEES, iii. 19, Add. 270.
- Kalá'oon, -Manşoor (Bahree Memlook), iv. 145-6 ; Add. 343.
- Kálmjá, Aboo- [Şamşám.]
- Kámil Moḥammad (Ayyoobee), iii. 132-6, 161-3, 167-8,  
195-8, 202-3, 231 ; iv. 37, 93-6, 103-113, 126-9, 227-8 .  
Add. 300, 310, 333.
- Kámil, Aboo-(Marwánee), Add. 274, — [Shibl.]
- Kánooh, -Dháhir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 213 : Add. 369.
- Kánooh, -Ghooree (Burj. Memlook), iv. 214-6 Add. 370.

- Ḳarā-Arslán** (Urtuḳ., Márideen), iii. 176.  
**Ḳarā-Arslán Beg**, 'Imád-ed-dawleh (Seljook.), iii. 38.  
**Ḳarā-Arslan** [Fakhr.]  
**ḲARA-KUYUNLI**, viii. 1.  
**Ḳarā-Rustem** (Jagatai), Add. ii. 127.  
**Ḳarā Yoosuf** (Ḳarā Kuyunli), viii. 2.  
**KARAMÁN**, viii. 20.  
**KASHGHAR**, vii. 100.  
*-Kásim*, ii. 15, 16 ; ii. 32, 36 ; Add. 144.  
**Kásim** (Ak-Kuyunli), viii. 17, 15.  
*-Kásim*, Abu-, b. -Ikhsheed, ii. 69 ; Add. 174.  
*-Kásim* -Ma'moon (B. Hammood), ii. 31 ; Add. 143.  
*-Kásim*, Abu-, [Mahmood.]  
*Kawám-ed-dawleh Abou-Nasr* (Bucryhee), ii. 214, 215.  
**Kay-Káwus** [I.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 55-6 ; Add. 281.  
**Kay-Káwus** [II.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 88-92, 97-8, 131 ; Add. 289, 291.  
**Kay-Khusroo** [I.] b. **Ḳilij-Arslán** (Seljook., -Room), iii. 49-51, 54 ; Add. 282.  
**Kay-Khusroo** [II.] b. **Ḳay-Ḳubád** (Seljook., -Room), iii. 75-87, 169, 204 ; Add. 288, 305, 309.  
**Kay-Khusroo** [III.] b. **Ḳilij-Arslán** (Seljook., -Room), iii. 99-104 ; Add. 292.  
**Kay-Ḳubád** [I.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 57 ; Add. 286.  
**Kay-Ḳubád** b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 97, 98, 164-5, 169 ; Add. 291.  
**KAZAN**, vi. 191.  
**Kemál-ed-deen** [Mahmood.]  
**Kerts**, vi. 203.  
**Ketbughá**, 'Ádil (Bahree Memlook), iv. 148 ; Add. 344.  
**Khághán** (Gold. Horde), vi. 165.  
*Khulaf* (Idreesi), ii. 55.  
**Khalaf** (Sijistán), iii. 14, 15.  
**Khalaf** b. Ahmad (Sijistán), iii. 16-18 ; Add. 268.  
**Khaleel**, -A-hraf (Bahree Memlook), iv. 146-7.  
**Khaleel** (Timnee), vii. 21.

*Khálid*, *Add.* 48.

*Khálid b. Aḥmad*, *ii.* 74.

Khizr (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 149; *Add.* *ii.* 123.

KHIVA KHÁNS, *vii.* 96; *Add.* *ii.* 175.

KHOKAND KHÁNS, *vii.* 86; *Add.* *ii.* 173.

Khoshkadam, -Dhāhir (Burj. Mem.), *iv.* 208-9; *Add.* 366.

Khudáyár (Khoḡand), *vii.* 91.

Khumáraweyh b. Aḥmad (B. Tooloon), *ii.* 65; *Add.* 171.

*Khusroo (?) ii.* 208.

Khusroo Sháh, Mo'izz-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *Add.* 250-1.

Khusroo Melik, Táj-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *ii.* 179; *Add.* 252.

KHUWÁREZM SHÁHS, *ii.* 181; *Add.* 371.

Kibak (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 189.

Kildi-Beg (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 153.

Ḳilij-Arslán [*ii.*] b. Mes'ood (Seljook., -Room), *iii.* 48-9.

Ḳilij-Arslán [*iv.*] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), *iii.* 93-8 :  
*Add.* 290, 291.

*Ḳizil Arslán, iii.* 114.

Köchkünji (Sheybānee), *vii.* 57.

Kookburce [Muḡhaḡḡar.]

*Ḳoomis, Ibn, Add.* 155.

KRIM KHÁNS [CRIMEAN.]

Ḳrim Girai (Krim), *vi.* 195.

Kulna (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 147.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Eel-Gházee (Urtuḡ., -Márideen), *iii.* 145-7.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Módood (B. Zengee, -Móṣil), *iii.* 178-80; *Add.* 303.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Moḡammad (B. Zengee, Sinjar), *iii.* 221-5.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Sukmán (Urtuḡ., Keyfá), *iii.* 128-30.

Kutheyyir b. Aḥmad (Sijistán), *iii.* 13.

Ḳuṭuz, -Muḡhaḡḡar (Baḡree Memlooks), *iv.* 139; *Add.* 341.

Lajeen, -Manṣoor (Baḡree Memlook), *iv.* 149; *Add.* 345.

Laṭaf-Allah [Barakát.]

Leyth (Mentesbá), *viii.* 33.

-Leyth b. 'Alce (Ṣaffáree), *ii.* 78.

Lu'lu [Bedr-ed-deen.]

-Mahdee Moḡammad ('Abbásee), *i.* 40, 41, 43-5, 51-61, 195-6,  
201, 202, 205, 206; *Add.* 43, 45, 46, 95, 96.



- Mahdee (Fāṭimee), iv. 2; Add. 317.
- Mahder* (*Muwahhid*), v. 52 ff., 52 ff.
- Mahdee Ahmad (B. Rasee), v. 128.
- Mahdee (San'ā), v. 130; Add. ii. 78.
- Mahdee 'Abbās (San'ā), v. 132.
- Mahdee [Mohammad, Muntadhar.]
- Mahloodh, Ibn-, v. 85.
- Mahmood, Abu-l-Kāsim, Yemeen-ed-dawleh, &c. (Ghaznawee),  
ii. 131-153, 154; Add. 200-218.
- Mahmood, Ghiyāth-ed-deen b. Sām (Ghóree), Add. 253.
- Mahmood (Gold. Horde), vi. 191.
- Mahmood* (*Jagator*), vii. 3.
- Mahmood, Kemāl-ed-deen, iii. 251.
- Mahmood I. ('Othmāncee), viii. 171.
- Mahmood II. ('Othmāncee), viii. 253, 351.
- Mahmood, Mugheeth-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 40-44, 241-3;  
Add. 280.
- [Mahmood] (Seljook.). Add. 277.
- Mahmood b. Mohammad (Seljook.), Add. 279.
- Mahmood [Ghāzān, Jani, Mo'izz, Nāsir, Noor.]
- Malik* v. 3. 9.
- Mamoon 'Abd-Allah ('Abbāsee), i. 70, 71, 87, 88, 90, 91,  
93-7, 101-3, ii. 56-7; Add. 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58; 176.
- Mamoon, Dhu-l-Mejdeyn (Toledo), Add. 153.
- Mamoon [Idrees -Kāsim.]
- MANGITS, vii. 74; Add. ii. 172.
- Mangu Kaān, *id.* 201, 208; vi. 6-10; Add. 306; Add. ii. 84,  
89, 93.
- Mangu-Timur (Gold. Horde), vi. 120.
- Mansoor 'Abd-Allāh ('Abbāsee), i. 198.
- Mansoor Mohammad (Ayyoobee), iv. 80.
- Mansoor Mohammad [I. & II.] (Ayyoobee), 230; Add. 336.
- Mansoor (Fāṭimee), iv. 6.
- Mansoor, Shāh (Mudhaffaree), vi. 241; Add. ii. 138.
- Mansoor (B. Rasee), Add. ii. 75.
- Mansoor (I.) b. Nooh, -Mudhaffar (Sāmānee), ii. 106, 128;  
Add. 184, 200.

- Maṣṣoor** [II.] b. Nooh (Sámánee), Add. 186.  
**-Maṣṣoor** [I.] (Ṣan'á), v. 131.  
**-Maṣṣoor** [II.] (Ṣan'á), v. 134.  
**-Maṣṣoor** (Valencia), Add. 154-5.  
*Maṣṣoor Aboo-, b. Ameer-el-mur-menneen, i. 157; ii. 68; iii. 2-5.*  
*Maṣṣoor, Aboo-, b. -Hoseyn, Add. 186.*  
**-Maṣṣoor**, Add. 145.  
*Maṣṣoor (?) i. 223.*  
**-Maṣṣoor** [Alḥmad, 'Alee, 'Ámir, Ibráheem, Ḳala'oon. Lájeen, Moḥammad, -Mustanṣir. -Nooh, Yahyá.]  
**Maṣṣoor, Aboo-** [Izz, Mumehlhid, 'Oddet.]  
**MARWANEES**, iii. 23, Add. 271.  
*-Marzubán, ii. 206, 207; Add. 260.*  
*Maslemah, Ibn. ii. 27; Add. 139.*  
*-Ma'soom (i. e. 'Abbásee), iii. 100, 103.*  
**Mejd-ed-dawleh** (Buweyhee), iii. 20; Add. 263.  
**Melik Sháh, Mo'een . . . .** (Seljook.), iii. 46.  
**Melik Sháh, (Seljook.), iii. 31, 39; Add. 276.**  
**MEMLOOKS**, iv. 131; Add. 339.  
**MENTESHÁ**, viii. 33.  
**MEREEN, BENEÉ**, v. 58; Add. ii. 13.  
**Mes'ood b. Maḥmood** (Ghazuawee), ii. 136, 155-62; Add. 219-23.  
**Mes'ood [III.] Niḡhám-ed-deen** (Ghazuawee), ii. 174; Add. 244 47.  
**Mes'ood, Fakhr-ed-deen** (Ghóree), Add. 254.  
**Mes'ood, Ghiyath-ed-deen** (Seljook.), iii. 45, 113; Add. 280.  
**Mes'ood [I.] b. Kilij-Ar-lán** (Seljook., -Room), iii. 48.  
**Mes'ood [II.] b. Kay-Káwus** (Seljook., -Room), iii. 105-10; Add. 294.  
**Mes'ood** (Timuree), vii. 52.  
**Mes'ood** [Izz.]  
*Mesroor u. 59; Add. 165-6.*  
**MIRDÁSEES**, Add. 275.  
*Mo'ádh, ii. 13.*  
**Mo'ádhqham Sháh** (Timuree), vii. 51.  
**-Mo'ádhqham** [Mo'izz.]  
*Mo'áwiyeḥ, i. 76.*

- Módood, Shiháb-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 163 ; Add. 224-31.  
 Módood [Kutb.]  
 Mo'een [Melik.]  
*Mohammad*, ii. 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25-28 ; Add. 117, 118, 127, 133, 138, 172, 272.  
*Mohammad*, 'Abd-Allah, Ameer-el-muslimeen, Add. 161.  
*Mohammad*, -Mo'temid (B. 'Abbád), ii. 38 ; Add. 146-7.  
*Mohammad b. Ahmad* (Aboo-Dawood), ii. 118.  
*Mohammad -'Akká*, i. 68.  
*Mohammad* [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 59 ; Add. 167.  
*Mohammad* [II.] (Aghlabee), ii. 60 ; Add. 167.  
*Mohammad* [I.] (Amawee of Spain), ii. 13 ; Add. 112.  
*Mohammad* [II.], -Mahdee (Amawee of Spain), ii. 27 ; Add. 138.  
*Mohammad b. 'Alee*, i. 143.  
*Mohammad b. 'Alee*, Add. 180.  
*Mohammad* Arteen, viii. 35.  
*Mohammad b. Mahmood* (Ghaznawee), ii. 154.  
*Mohammad*, Ghiyáth-ed-deen, b. Sám (Ghóree), Add. 253.  
*Mohammad* Bulak (Gold. Horde), vi. 165.  
*Mohammad* Kutchuk (Gold. Horde), vi. 190.  
*Mohammad* (-*Ilájib*), ii. 37.  
*Mohammad* [I.] (B. Hafs), v. 53.  
*Mohammad* [vi.] Aboo-'Abd-Allah (B. Hafs), Add. ii. 11.  
*Mohammad* (B. Hood), v. 83.  
*Mohammad* -Mahdee (B. Idrees), ii. 33, 34, 35 ; Add. 144.  
*Mohammad* -Ikhsheed, ii. 68 ; Add. 174.  
*Mohammad b. Ishák*, i. 209.  
*Mohammad* 'Alá-ed-dawleh b. Dushmanzár (Kákweyhee), iii. 19, 20 ; Add. 270.  
*Mohammad* (Karamán), viii. 21.  
*Mohammad* Ulugh (Kazan), vi. 191.  
*Mohammad* 'Alee (Khoḡand), vii. 87.  
*Mohammad*, Seyyid (Khoḡand), vii. 95.  
*Mohammad*, 'Alá-ed-deen b. Tekesh (Khuwárezm Sháh), ii. 181-89 . Add. 371-84.  
*Mohammad*. Maṣṣoor (Balṣee Memlook), iv. 176-8 ; Add. 357.  
*Mohammad*, Nāṣir (Balṣee Memlook), iv. 150-9 : Add 346.

- Moḥammad, -Nāṣir (Burjee Memlook), Add. 368.  
 Moḥammad -Sa'eed (B. Mereen), v. 62; Add. ii. 17.  
 Moḥammad (Mongol of Persia), vi. 94; Add. ii. 115.  
 Moḥammad (Muḍhaffaree), vi. 232.  
 Moḥammad, -Nāṣir (Muwaḥhid), v. 39.  
 Moḥammad [I.] b. Naṣr, -Ghālib (B. Naṣr), ii. 46.  
 Moḥammad [IV.] b. Ismā'eel (B. Naṣr), Add. 158.  
 Moḥammad [V.] b. Yoosuf (B. Naṣr), ii. 48; Add. 158.  
 Moḥammad [IX.] b. Naṣr, -Ghālib (B. Naṣr), ii. 49.  
 Moḥammad I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 49.  
 Moḥammad II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 56.  
 Moḥammad III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 98.  
 Moḥammad IV. ('Othmánlee), viii. 134.  
 Moḥammad b. Sa'd, ii. 43; Add. 156-7.  
 Moḥammad b. Sa'eed, Add. 103.  
 Moḥammad -Sa'eed, *Aboo-Bekr*, Add. 275.  
 Moḥammad b. Salduḳ, iii. 114; Add. 296.  
 Moḥammad b. -Saree, i. 93.  
 Moḥammad, Ghīyāth-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 34-6, 37.  
 Moḥammad (Seljook. of -Irāk), Add. 281.  
 Moḥammad [I.] (Shereef), v. 102; Add. ii. 36.  
 Moḥammad [II.] (Shereef), v. 115; Add. ii. 52.  
 Moḥammad Sheybāni, vii. 55.  
 Moḥammad b. Ṭāhir (Ṭāhīree), ii. 74.  
 Moḥammad Jehāngeer (Timuree), vii. 21.  
 Moḥammad (Timuree), vii. 44.  
 Moḥammad Bey (Tunis), viii. 330.  
 Moḥammad Bey -Ṣādiḳ (Tuuis), viii. 342.  
 Moḥammad (B. Waṭ'as), Add. ii. 28.  
 Moḥammad, -Walee, ii. 106; Add. 185.  
 Moḥammad, b. [Abbās.]  
 Moḥammad [Alp-Arslán, Ameen, 'Azeez, Báki, -Kāmil, Kuṭb,  
     -Mahdee, -Maṣṣoor, -Muntaḍhar, -Nāṣir, Nooh, Pir-, Yār-.]  
 Mo'izz (Fāṭimee), iv. 9; Add. 317.  
 Mo'izz [Eybek.]  
 Mo'izz-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Ḥoseyn Alḥmad (Buweyhee), ii. 199;  
     Add. 259.

- Mo'izz-ed-dawleh [Khusroo.]  
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Mahmood -Mo'adhdam (B. Zengee, -Jezeereh),  
     iii. 230 ; Add. 309.  
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Sinjár-Sháh (B. Zengee, -Jezeereh,) iii. 227-9.  
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Senjár-Sháh [Senjar.]  
 MONGOLS, vi. 3 ; Add. ii. 81.  
*Moosá, i. 64 ; 223 ; ii. 59 ; Add. 48.*  
 Moosá (Mongol of Persia), Add. ii. 115.  
 Moosá, Aboo-Hammoo (B. Ziyán), v. 70.  
*Moosá Maulá-Ameer-el-mu'meneen, i. 197.*  
 Moosá b. Nuşeyr (MUSEFNUSIR), Add. 23.  
 Moosá [-Ashraf, -Hádee.]  
 -Mo'taḍid Aḥmad b. -Muwaffik ('Abbásee), i. 125, 127, 133 ;  
     ii. 66, 76, 79 ; Add. 68, 70, 71 ; 71, 72 ; 177, 190.  
 -Mo'taḍid (*Egypt. 'Abbásee*), vi. 232-6.  
 Mo'taḍid [Abháid.]  
 -Mo'tasim ('Abbásee), i. 108 ; Add. 59.  
 -Mo'telee [Yahyá.]  
 -Mo'temid ('Abbásee), i. 123 ; ii. 64, 65, 75, 76, 118 ; Add.  
     68-71 ; 177, 189.  
 -Mo'temid [Moḥammad.]  
 Mo'temid-ed-dawleh ('Oḳeylee), iii. 22.  
 -Mo'tezz, Aboo-'Abd-Alláh ('Abbásee), i. 112-116, 120, 131 ;  
     ii. 78 ; Add. 62, 63, 64, 67.  
 -Mu'ayyad Sheykh (Burj. Memlook), iv. 202-3.  
 -Mu'ayyad Dawood (B. Rasool), v. 123 ; Add. ii. 56.  
 -Mu'ayyad, ii. 100. *See* Nooh.  
 -Mu'ayyad ['Alee, Eelik, Hishám.]  
*Mudhaffar, ii. 100.*  
 -Mudhaffar Gházee (Ayyoobee), iv. 127-9, 229 ; Add. 335.  
 -Mudhaffar Yooṣuf (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 55.  
 -Mudhaffar Abu-l-Wefá [Toozoon], ii. 190.  
 Mudhaffar ['Abd-el-Melik, Arslán, Hájjee, Kutuz.]  
 -Mudhaffar, Abu- ['Oddet.]  
 Mudhaffar-ed-deen Kookburee (Bektegeenee), iii. 232-9 : Add.  
     310.  
 Mudhaffar-ed-deen (Mangit), vii. 85.

- Mudhaffar-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr (Selgharee), iii. 249.  
 Mudhaffar-ed-deen Sa'd (Selgharee), iii. 248.  
 Mudhaffar-ed-deen Zengee (Selgharee), iii. 244-5.  
 MUDHAFFAREES, vi. 232; Add. ii. 138.  
*Mufarruj*, ii. 23; Add. 127, 132.  
*-Mufawidh Ja'far*, i. 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131; ii. 64, 65;  
 Add. 68.  
 Mufettiḥ-ed-deen, viii. 26.  
 Mugheeth-ed-deen [Mahmood, Tughril.]  
 Muhazzaj [Aboo-Bekr.]  
 -Mujāhid 'Alee (B. Rasool), v. 124; Add. ii. 57.  
*-Muḳtedee ('Abbāsee)*, ii. 172; iii. 31, 32; Add. 239, 276,  
 278.  
*-Muḳtedir ('Abbāsee)*, i. 141; ii. 78, 84, 86; iii. 13; Add. 75-  
 79, 180, 188; Add. ii. 72.  
 -Muḳtedir [Aḥmad.]  
 -Muḳtefee ('Abbāsee), ii. 178; iii. 45, 46, 115; Add. 83,  
 156, 249, 279.  
 -Muḳtefee ('Abbāsee), i. 137; ii. 67, 77, 81; Add. 73, 178,  
 179.  
 Mumelhid-ed-dawleh Aboo-Manṣoor (Marwānee), iii. 25.  
 Mundhir 'Imād-ed-dawleh (-Ḥājib), ii. 42; Add. 155.  
 -Muntaḍhar -Mahdee- Káim Moḥammad (She'ee), iv. 55-6.  
 -Muntaḳam (i.e. -Ḳáhir), i. 152.  
 -Muntaṣir ('Abbāsee), Add. 65.  
 MURÁBĪS, v. 1; Add. ii. 3.  
 Murád (Aḳ-Kuyunli), viii. 16.  
 Murád I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 44.  
 Murád II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 52.  
 Murád III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 90.  
 Murád IV. ('Othmánlee), viii. 122.  
 Murád V. ('Othmánlee), viii. 345.  
 Murid (Gold. Horde), vi. 154; Add. ii. 124.  
 -Murtaḍá [Omar.]  
 [Mu-slim, Aboo-], i. 33. 225; Add. 37.  
 -Mustadee 'Abbāsee, v. 162; iii. 116, 125, 144. 183, 184, 210-  
 14 244-6; iv. 63. 67.

- Mustadhîr* ('Abbâsee), ii. 174; iii. 33-37, 40; Add. 244, 278, 296.
- Musta'eeu* ('Abbâsee), i. 117; Add. 65, 66.
- Musta'een* [Ahmad, Suleymân.]
- Mustafâ* I. ('Othmânlee), viii. 115, 119.
- Mustafâ* II. ('Othmânlee), viii. 151.
- Mustafâ* III. ('Othmânlee), viii. 191.
- Mustafâ* IV. ('Othmânlee), viii. 249.
- Musta'lee* (Fâtîmee), iv. 49; Add. 325.
- Mustansir* -*Mansoor* ('Abbâsee), i. 167, 217; iii. 64-72, 74-87, 164-171, 196; 198-200, 202-4; iv. 103-10, 111-117, 119, 129, 137, 227 ff.; Add. 85, 299, 305, 309, 333.
- Mustansir* (Egypt, 'Abbâsee), iv. 145.
- Mustanşir* (Fâtîmee), iv. 32, 218; Add. 321-4.
- Mustanşir* [Abd-Allah, 'Abd-el-'Azeez, Ahmad, Hakam, 'Othmân.]
- Mustarshad* ('Abbâsee), ii. 177; iii. 41-4, 241-3.
- Musta'sim* ('Abbâsee), i. 170; iii. 85-95, 172-4, 200, 205-7, 249; iv. 89-92, 117, 118, 120, 136, 138, 223; Add. 86, 301, 305, 339.
- Mustekfir* ('Abbâsee), ii. 98, 104, 119, 190, 202; iii. 5, 14; Add. 183; Add. ii. 73.
- Mustenjid* ('Abbâsee), iii. 119-121, 144, 178.
- Mutawekkil* ('Abbâsee), i. 112; ii. 73; Add. 62.
- Mutawekkil* (Egypt, 'Abbâsee?), vi. 228-30.
- Mutawekkil* (Şan'â), Add. ii. 79.
- Mutawekkil* [Fâris.]
- Mutee'* ('Abbâsee), i. 160; ii. 69-71, 98-109, 196, 202, 208; iii. 5-10, 16, 17; Add. 258; Add. ii. 73.
- Muttafee* ('Abbâsee), i. 157; ii. 68, 94, 202; iii. 2-5, 14; Add. 183, 256.
- Muwaffik* (?), i. 215.
- Muwaffik* ('Abul-el-Melik b. Nooh), ii. 105.
- Muwaffak* -*Nâsir-li-deeni-llâh*, i. 123-7, 129-132; ii. 76; Add. 68, 69, 70, 177, 189.
- Muwaffiqus*, v. 31. Add. ii. 8.

- Nâsir Ahmad ('Abbâsee), i. 163; ii. 182, iii. 48-63, 73, 74, 111, 117, 126-138, 147, 151-163, 185-194, 216-237, 248, 250; iv. 64-6, 68-88, 93-103; 110, 111, 121-8, 130, 219 ff; Add. 84, 304, 308, 310, 327, 371; Add. ii. 83.
- Nâsir b. Koomis, Add. 154-5.
- Nâsir [Alee, Faraj, -Muwaffak, Hasan, Mohammad, Salâh.] .
- Nâsir Ayyoob, Add. 338.
- Nâsir Ahmad (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 64.
- Nâsir (San'â), Add. ii. 76.
- Nâsir-ed-dawleh Aboo-Mohammad (Hamdane), iii. 2-7; Add. 267.
- Nâsir-ed-dawleh, -Walee, Add. 185.*
- Nâsir-ed-deen Mahmood (Urtuk., Keyfa), iii. 131-5.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Mahmood (B. Zengee-Môsîl), iii. 193-9; Add. 304.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Melik-el-Mashrik, iii. 36.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Urtuk-Arslân (Urtuk., Mârîdeen), iii. 155-171; Add. 300.
- Nâsir-el-hakik [Eelik.]
- Naşr, i. 68, — 204; ii. 105; Add. 121, — 184.*
- Naşr [ii.] b. Ahmad (Sâmânee), ii. 86; Add. 180.
- Naşr b. Ahmad, ii. 128; Abu-l-Mudhaffar, ii. 130.*
- Naşr b. Alee, Abu-l-Hasan [Eelik Naşr], ii. 121.*
- Naşr b. Bahram Shâh (Sijistân), Add. 269.
- Naşr b. Huberb, i. 204.*
- Naşr b. Sa'd, i. 225; Add. 49.*
- Naşr [Eelik.]
- Naşr, Aboo [Aboo-Naşr, Ahmad, Bahâ, Hasan, Kawâm, 'Odder, Shibl.]
- Naşr. BENEE, ii. 45; Add. 158.
- Naşr-Allah (Mangit), vii. 81.
- Naşr-ed-dawleh Ahmad (Marwânee), Add. 271.
- Nejm-ed-deen Alpee (Urtuk., Mârîdeen), iii. 141-4.
- Nejm-ed-deen Gházee [ii.] (Urtuk., Mârîdeen), iii. 172; Add. 301.
- Nejm-ed-deen [Salih.]
- Nulham-ed-deen [Mesood.]
- Nulham ed-Dawleh [Yenâltegeen.]



'No'man, Add. 17.

Nooh [I.] b. Naṣr -Muāyyad (Sámánee), ii. 97 ; Add. 183.

Nooh [II.] b. Maṣoor -Maṣoor (Sámánee), ii. 113, 129, 131 ;  
Add. 185.

Nooh [Sinjár Sháh.]

Noor-ed-deen Arslán Sháh [I.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 188-9.

Noor-ed-deen Mahmood (B. Zengee, Hálal), iii. 210-2 ; Add. 307.

Noor-ed-deen Moḥammad (Ürtuk., Keyfá), iii. 125-7 ; Add. 299.

Noyán [Yooṣuf.]

Nur-devlet (Krim), Add. ii. 125.

Nuruz (Gold. Horde.), vi. 148.

Nuṣayr, i. 54-206 ; Add. 47.

Nushiriván (Mongol of Persia), vi. 115 ; Add. ii. 119.

Nutshegeen b. Moḥammad (Aḥár), iii. 250.

'Obeyd b. S—, Add. 50.

'Obeyd-Allah, i. 222.

'Omar b. Hafs, i. 148.

'Obeyd-Alláh b. -Saree, i. 94, 95.

'Obeyd-Alláh b. Yahyá, i. 97.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Naṣr Moḥammad, iii. 186, 232-5 ; Add.  
310.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Manṣoor, iii. 34.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Ja'far, iii. 42.

'Oddet-ed-deen Abu-l-Mudhaḡḡar, Add. 83.

'OKEYLES, iii. 21.

'Omar, Add. 43, 47.

'Omar, v. 12.

'Omar b. 'Abd-el-'Azeez (B. Abce Dulaf), Add. 190.

'Omar b. Sálím, Add. 95.

'Omar, Aboo-Hafs, Add. ii. 11.

'Omar (Sároo-Khán), viii. 31.

'Omar-Murtaḡá (Muwahḡid), v. 41 ; Add. ii. 9

'Othmán, i. 200.

'Othmán II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 116

'Othmán III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 187, 357

Othman, Aboo-Sa'eed (B. Meiceen), Add. ii. 13

'Othmán -Mustanşir (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 26.

'Othmán [Azeez.]

'OTHMÁNLEES, viii. 37 ; Add. ii. 191.

Oweys, Sheykh (Jelair), vi. 207 ; Add. ii. 128.

Pir Budák Khan (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 7.

Pir Moḥammad [II.] (Sheybánee), vii. 65.

Pulad (Gold. Horde), vi. 156 ; 188 ; Add. ii. 124.

Pulad [Beg-Pulad.]

-Rádee, Abu-l-'Abbás ('Abbásee), i. 141-5, 153 ; ii. 87, 194 ;

Add. 75-79, 80, 187, 188.

-Ráḍee (B. -Rasee), v. 127.

RASEE, BENEE, v. 126 ; Add. ii. 74.

-Rasheed Hároon ('Abbásee), i. 52, 60, 63, 67, 71, 72, 75,

76, 80, 84, 210, 213, 214 ; Add. 50, 51, 98.

-Rasheed (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 19.

-Rasheed [Abd-el-Wáhid.]

RASOOL, BENEE, v. 122 ; Add. ii. 55.

-Ráshid ('Abbásee), Add. 280.

-Ridá ['Alee.]

*Roḥ b. Hátim*, i. 203, 210, 211.

Rukh, Sháh (Timuree), vii. 22, 41.

Rukn-ed-dawleh Aboo-'Alee (Buweyhee), ii. 198, 200, 204,

205, 207, 209, 210 ; iii. 11, 12 . Add. 258, 259, 260.

Rukn-ed-deen Módoos (Urtuq., Keytá), iii. 136 ; Add. 299.

*Rukn-ed-deen Abu-l-'Abbás*, Add. 277, 278.

Rukn-ed-deen I-má'eel b. Lu'lu (B. Zengee), Add. 306.

Rukn-ed-deen [Jehán, Tughril.]

Rustem b. Alee, iii. 115

Rustem (Ak-Kuyunli), viii. 14.

Rustem b. Bardawa, Add. 100.

Ru-tem (Timuree), vii. 52.

*Sa'd*, i. 220.

Sa'd [Muḥammad.]

SA DEH IMAMS, v. 126 . Add. ii. 74.

-Şâdîk [Moḥammad.]

*Sa'eed*, i. 212.

*Sa'eed*, ii. 15.

*Sa'eed b. Ju'far*, *Add.* 97.

*Sa'eed Pâshâ*, viii. 289.

*Sa'eed b. Yoosuf*, ii. 26.

-Sa'eed [Moḥammad.]

*Sa'eed*, Aboo- (Mongol of Persia), vi. 62, 227; *Add.* ii. 107.

*Sa'eed*, Aboo- (Timuree), vii. 40, 50.

*Sa'eed*, Aboo- ['Othmân.]

ŞAFFÂREES, ii. 75; *Add.* 177.

*Sahl*, *Add.* 195.

*Sahl Bey*, ii. 116.

Şaḥl (?), *Add.* ii. 73.

SAJEES, *Add.* 187.

-Şakar b. Nejdah, i. 221.

Saḳawt, *Add.* 145.

Şalâḥ, -Naḳeeb (Haḍramawt), *Add.* ii. 80.

Şalâḥ-ed-deen Yoosuf -Nâsir (Ayyoobee), iii. 148-50, 186, 232, 238, 239; iv. 63-74, 219; *Add.* 305, 326.

Şalâḥ-ed-deen Yoosuf, -Nâsir [II] (Ayyoobee), iii. 173, 174, 175, 201, 206; iv. 89-93, 223-4; *Add.* 302, 308, 331.

Salduk b. 'Alee, iii. 113; *Add.* 296.

Şâlih b. 'Alee, i. 200; *Add.* 94.

Şâlih, -Şâlih (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 170; *Add.* 351.

-Şâlih Neem-ed-deen Ayyoob (Ayyoobee), iii. 172, 174; iv. 115-118, 137, 229; *Add.* 331.

-Şâlih Ismâ'eel (Ayyoobee, iv. 119-121; *Add.* 335.

-Şâlih Ismâ'eel (B. Zengee, Ḥalab), iii. 213-5; *Add.* 307.

-Şâlih [Ḥâjje, Ismâ'eel.]

-Şâlihceyeh -Musta'şimceyeh [Shejer-ed-durr], (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 136.

SÂMÂNEES, ii. 79. *Add.* 178

Sâm, Bahâ-ed-deen, *Add.* 255.

Sâm Jelâl-ed-deen Alee. *Add.* 255

Sam 'Abd Allah.

Samsâm-ed-dawlen Abou Kâ injar (Buweyhee), ii. 212; *Add.* 263

ŞAN'Á IMÁMS, v. 129 ; Add. ii. 76.

*Şard*, i. 76, 78.

*-Saree*, i. 92, 96 ; Add. 54.

SAROO-KHÁN, viii. 30.

Sati Beg (Mongol of Persia), vi. 103.

Sebektegeen (Ghaznawee), ii. 129 ; Add. 193.

Seddaráy b. Wezeer, v. 82.

*Seer*, v. 11, 12, 13, 19.

Seleem I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 66.

Seleem II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 86.

Seleem III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 230, 350.

SELGHAREES, iii. 244 ; Add. 312.

Selim Giraî (Krim), Add. ii. 125.

SELJOOKEES, iii. 27 ; Add. 276.

*Semá-el-dawleh* (Kakweyhee), iii. 19, 20.

Senjar, Mo'izz-ed-deen, &c. (Seljook.), iii. 36, 42-5, 115, 116,  
117, 241-3 ; Add. 249, 250, 251, 281.

Senjar, Adhul-ed-dawleh (Seljook.), ii. 177, 178.

SERBEDARIANS, vi. 243.

*Seyf b. -Tabaránee* (?), i. 72 ; Add. 50.

*Seyf-ed-dawleh*, Add. 186.

Seyf-ed-dawleh -Abu-l-Hasan (Hamdánée), iii. 3-7 ; Add. 267.

Seyf-ed-deen Ghazee [II.] (B. Zengee, -Móşil), iii. 181-4 ;  
Add. 303.

Seyf-ed-deen ['-Ádíl.]

Sha'bán, -Ashraf (Bahree Memlook), iv. 178-85 : Add. 358.

Sha'bán, -Káníl (Bahree Memlook), iv. 165.

Shadi-Beg (Gold. Horde), vi. 187.

*Shaheed* [Ibn], ii. 28 ; Add. 136.

Sháhin Girai (Krim), vi. 196-9 : Add. ii. 126.

*-Shakir b. Ibráheem*, i. 107.

Sharaf b. Moḥammad (Badlis), vii. 101.

*Sharaf-ed-dawleh*, Add. 153.

Shems-ed-dawleh Abou Táhir (Buweyhee), ii. 218.

Shems-ed-dawleh [Arslán Tegen. Tamghaj.]

Shems ed-deen [Eldegiz] (Adharbeegán), iii. 240

Shems ed-deen (Budlees), vii. 102.

- Shér 'Alee (Khoḡand), vii. 89.  
 SHEREEFS, v. 86 ; Add. ii. 34.  
 SHEYBÁN, BENEE, Add. 191.  
 SHEYBÁNEES, vii. 54 : Add. ii. 164.  
*Sheyriyār Bey*, Add. 297.  
 Shibl-ed-dawleh Aboo-Kámil Naṣr (Mirdásee), Add. 275.  
 Shiháb-ed-dawleh [Módood.]  
 SHIRWÁN SHÁH, Add. ii. 179.  
*Shu'eyth*, Add. 100.  
 Shujá', Sháh (Muḡhaffaree), vi. 235 ; Add. ii. 133.  
*Shujá'*, Aboo-, Add. 271.  
 Shujá', Aboo- [Sultán.]  
 SIJISTÁN GOVERNORS, iii. 13 ; Add. 268.  
*Sinjár Sháh Nooh*, iii. 224, 225.  
 Sinjár Sháh [Mo'izz.]  
*Siráj-ed-dawleh Hášhim (-Hájib)*, ii. 38 ; cf. Add. 146.  
 ŞULEYH, BENEE, v. 120.  
*Suleymán*, ii. 42.  
 Suleymán -Musta'een (Amawee of Spain), ii. 27.  
 Suleymán -Musta'een Táj-ed-dawleh (B. Hood.), Add. 148.  
 Suleymán (Mongol of Persia), vi. 107 ; Add. ii. 116.  
 Suleymán [Chelebi] ('Othmánlee), viii. 48.  
 Suleymán [I.] ('Othmánlee), viii. 71.  
 Suleymán [II.] ('Othmánlee), viii. 144.  
 Suleymán [II.] b. Kiliġ-Arslán (Seljook., -Room), iii. 51-3 ;  
 Add. 282.  
 Suleymán (Shereef), v. 110 ; Add. ii. 46.  
 Sultán-ed-dawleh Aboo-Shujá (Buweyhee), ii. 219.  
 Sultán-ed-dawleh [Arslán.]  
 Sultán Seyyid (Khoḡand), vii. 94.  
 Sukmán [Kutb.]  
*Suyurghatmish (Jagatai)*, vii. 4.  
 Taghlib, Aboo-, -Ghaḡanfīr (Ḥamdānee), iii. 8, 9 : Add. 267.  
*Táhir*, v. 93, 95, 96, — 221 : Add. 54, 56.  
 Táhir b. Moḡammad (Salláree), ii. 77, 78.  
 Táht, Aboo-, [Sheems.]

- ṬĀHIREES**, ii. 72; Add. 176.  
*Ṭāī* ('Abbāsee), ii. 113, 128. 131, 136, 206, 211; iii. 11, 12, 18, 25; Add. 185, 260, 268.  
**Ṭāj-ed-dawleh** [Khusroo.]  
**Taklah** (Selgharee), iii. 246.  
**Ṭalḥah** (Ṭāhiree), ii. 72, 73; Add. 55, 176.  
**Ṭālib b. Aḥmad** (Wolga Bulghar), ii. 119.  
**Ṭālib**, Aboo-, [Ṭughril.]  
*Ṭūloob*? ii. 73.  
**Tamghāj**, Shems-ed-dawleh Bughrá Kará Khakáin (Turkistán), ii. 125; Add. 195.  
*Tamleej*, ii. 22, 25; Add. 134-5.  
*Ṭarfah*, Add. 155.  
*Ṭāshifeen*, v. 14-17, 20-2; cf. 29.  
**Ṭāshifeen b. 'Alee** (Murābit), v. 24; Add. ii. 7.  
**Ṭāsh-Timur** (Gold. Horde), vi. 184.  
**Tekesh Beg** (Seljook), iii. 39.  
*Tekesh b. Khwārezm Shāh*, iii. 117.  
**[Termashirin]** (Jagatai), Add. ii. 127.  
**Timur**, vii. 3-20, 38.  
**TIMUREES**, vii. 3; Add. ii. 139.  
**Timur Khoja** (Gold. Horde), vi. 152.  
**Timurtāsh** [Hosām.]  
**Toghá-Timur** (Mong. of Persia), vi. 98.  
**Toktamish** (Gold. Horde), vi. 170.  
**Toktu** (Gold. Horde), vi. 123.  
**TOOLOON, BENEE**, ii. 64; Add. 171.  
**Toomán Bey**, -'Adil (Burj. Memlook), Add. 369.  
**Tuda-Mangu** (Gold. Horde), vi. 122.  
**Ṭughán Shāh Aboo-Bekr 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh**, iii. 116-7.  
**Ṭughril**, Mugheeth-ed-deen (Seljook., Erzeroom), iii. 111-112, 114. Add. 295.  
**Ṭughril-Beg**, Aboo-Ṭālib Rukn-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 27-30, Add. 276.  
*Ṭughriltegen Atābeg*, iii. 179.  
**Ṭughtegeen**, Atābeg, Add. 296.  
**TURKISTÁN KHÁNS**, ii. 120; Add. 193.

Uljáitu (Mongol of Persia), vi. 44 ; Add. ii. 102.

Ulugh Beg (Timuree), vii. 38.

Ulugh [Mohammad.]

Urkhán ('Othmanlee), viii. 41.

Urtuḡ-Arslán [Násir.]

URTUKES, iii. 118 ; Add. 299.

Urus (Gold. Horde), vi. 170.

Uzbeg (Gold. Horde), vi. 125.

*Uzbeg b. Mohammad (Adharbeeján), iii. 150.*

Uzun Hasan (Aḡ-Kuyunli), viii. 12.

*Wadih, Add. 133, 134.*

Washmegeer, Dhaheer-ed-dawleh (Ziyáree), iii. 10.

WAT'AS, BENEE, Add. ii. 28.

-Wáthiḡ ('Abbásee), i. 111 ; Add. 61.

-*Wáthiḡ (Egypt, 'Abbásee), vi. 228.*

-Wáthiḡ (B. Hood), v. 84.

-Wáthiḡ, Aboo-Faris (Shereef), v. 93 ; Add. ii. 34.

-Wáthiḡ [Abu-l-'Olá.]

-Wefá Abu- [-Mudhaffar.]

-Weleed (Shereef), v. 96.

*Welee-ed-dawleh, i. 137, 140 ; Add. 73, 74.*

*Welee-ed-dawleh, ii. 81.*

*Yahya, i. 54, 55.*

*Yahyá, ii. 9, 10, — 20 ; Add. 121, 122, 125.*

*Yahyá, ii. 35 ; Add. 143, 144.*

Yahyá [ii.] (B. Háf), v. 54.

Yahyá, Adoo-Zekeryá [i.] (B. Háf), v. 52.

*Yahyá Bahlool, i. 76.*

Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh, v. 29.

Yahyá, -Ḳádir (Toledo), Add. 154.

Yahyá, -Manṣoor, -Hájib (Badajos), Add. 152.

Yahyá, -Mo'telce (B. Hammood), ii. 30, 31, 32 ; Add. 143.

*Yahyá, Aboo- (Hájib), Add. 145.*

Ya'koob (Aḡ-Kuyunli), viii. 13, 14, 15.

Ya ḡoob Beg (Káshghár), vii. 100.

- Ya'koob (Saffáree), ii. 75.  
 Ya'koob Aboo-Yoosuf (Muwahhíd), v. 37; Add. ii. 8.  
 Ya'koob, Aboo- [Yoosnf.]  
 Yár Moḥammad (Sheybánee), vii. 67.  
 Yemeen-ed-dawleh [Bahrám, Maḥmood.]  
 Yenáltegeen, Niḡhám-ed-dawleh (Turkistán), Add. 193.  
*Yezeed*, i. 45, 55, 56, 62, 73, 74, 76; Add. 46, 50.  
*Yezeed b. Mazyad*, i. 63.  
 -Yezeed (Shereef), v. 108; Add. ii. 43.  
 Yooluk-Arslán [Hosám.]  
 Yoosuf Aboo-Ya'koob (Muwahhíd), v. 34.  
*Yoosuf b. 'Alee*, Add. 196.  
 Yoosuf, 'Azeez (Burj. Memlook), iv. 205.  
 Yoosuf [I.] b. Ismá'eel (B. Naṣr), ii. 47.  
 Yoosuf b. Deevdád (Sájee), Add. 187.  
 Yoosuf Noyán (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 7.  
 Yoosuf b. Tashifeen (Murábiṭ), v. 3; Add. ii. 3.  
 Yoosuf [III.] b. Yoosuf, -Náṣir (B. Naṣr), ii. 49.  
 Yoosnf [Ṣaláh, -Hurr.]  
 Yoosuf, Aboo- [Ya'koob.]  
  
 -Záhir, Add. 309.  
 Zekeryá, Aboo- [Yahyá.]  
 ZENGEE, BENEE, iii. 177; Add. 303.  
 Zengee ['Imád, Muḡhaffar.]  
 Zeydán (Shereef), v. 94.  
 Zeyn-el-'Ábideen 'Alee (Mnḡhaffaree), Add. ii. 137.  
 Zeyree, Add. 133.  
 Ziyádet-Allah [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 58; Add. 165.  
 Ziyádet-Allah [II.] (Aghlabee), Add. 169.  
 ZIYÁN, BENEE, v. 69.  
 ZIYÁREES, iii. 10.  
 ZUREY', BENEE, v. 121.



## UNCERTAIN.

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| الإبرك Add. 98.               | سرحد شاه iii. 241-3. |
| بلاعن ii. 60, 61.             | مكسر ii. 105.        |
| سار Add. 245.                 | فانور Add. 269.      |
| جلاد ii. 157.                 | مطلب Add. 169.       |
| الح... بن عمر الرستمى Add 99. | هرعلى سهل ii. 103.   |
| الحاجب بلكر Add 153.          | اسعى   Add ii. 88.   |
| ابن الحبه Add. 185.           |                      |

T A B L E  
FOR  
CONVERTING ENGLISH INCHES INTO MILLIMÈTRES AND THE  
MEASURES OF MIONNET'S SCALE.

| ENGLISH INCHES |  | MIONNET'S SCALE | FRENCH MILLIMETRES |
|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|
| 4.             |  | 19              | 100                |
|                |  |                 | 95                 |
| 3.5            |  | 18              | 90                 |
|                |  |                 | 85                 |
| 3.             |  | 17              | 80                 |
|                |  |                 | 75                 |
| 2.5            |  | 16              | 70                 |
|                |  |                 | 65                 |
| 2.             |  | 15              | 60                 |
|                |  |                 | 55                 |
| 1.5            |  | 14              | 60                 |
|                |  |                 | 45                 |
| 1.             |  | 13              | 40                 |
| .9             |  | 12              | 35                 |
| .8             |  | 11              | 30                 |
| .7             |  | 10              | 25                 |
| .6             |  | 9               | 20                 |
| .5             |  | 8               | 15                 |
| .4             |  | 7               | 10                 |
| .3             |  | 6               | 5                  |
| .2             |  | 5               |                    |
| .1             |  | 4               |                    |
|                |  | 3               |                    |
|                |  | 2               |                    |
|                |  | 1               |                    |

**TABLE**  
OF THE  
RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF  
**ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.**

| Grains | Grammes | Grains | Grammes | Grains | Grammes | Grains | Grammes |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 1      | ·064    | 41     | 2·656   | 81     | 5·248   | 121    | 7·840   |
| 2      | ·129    | 42     | 2·720   | 82     | 5·312   | 122    | 7·905   |
| 3      | ·194    | 43     | 2·785   | 83     | 5·378   | 123    | 7·970   |
| 4      | ·259    | 44     | 2·850   | 84     | 5·442   | 124    | 8·035   |
| 5      | ·324    | 45     | 2·915   | 85     | 5·508   | 125    | 8·100   |
| 6      | ·388    | 46     | 2·980   | 86     | 5·572   | 126    | 8·164   |
| 7      | ·453    | 47     | 3·045   | 87     | 5·637   | 127    | 8·229   |
| 8      | ·518    | 48     | 3·110   | 88     | 5·702   | 128    | 8·294   |
| 9      | ·583    | 49     | 3·175   | 89     | 5·767   | 129    | 8·359   |
| 10     | ·648    | 50     | 3·240   | 90     | 5·832   | 130    | 8·424   |
| 11     | ·712    | 51     | 3·304   | 91     | 5·896   | 131    | 8·488   |
| 12     | ·777    | 52     | 3·368   | 92     | 5·961   | 132    | 8·553   |
| 13     | ·842    | 53     | 3·434   | 93     | 6·026   | 133    | 8·618   |
| 14     | ·907    | 54     | 3·498   | 94     | 6·091   | 134    | 8·682   |
| 15     | ·972    | 55     | 3·564   | 95     | 6·156   | 135    | 8·747   |
| 16     | 1·036   | 56     | 3·628   | 96     | 6·220   | 136    | 8·812   |
| 17     | 1·101   | 57     | 3·693   | 97     | 6·285   | 137    | 8·877   |
| 18     | 1·166   | 58     | 3·758   | 98     | 6·350   | 138    | 8·942   |
| 19     | 1·231   | 59     | 3·823   | 99     | 6·415   | 139    | 9·007   |
| 20     | 1·296   | 60     | 3·888   | 100    | 6·480   | 140    | 9·072   |
| 21     | 1·360   | 61     | 3·952   | 101    | 6·544   | 141    | 9·136   |
| 22     | 1·425   | 62     | 4·017   | 102    | 6·609   | 142    | 9·200   |
| 23     | 1·490   | 63     | 4·082   | 103    | 6·674   | 143    | 9·265   |
| 24     | 1·555   | 64     | 4·146   | 104    | 6·739   | 144    | 9·330   |
| 25     | 1·620   | 65     | 4·211   | 105    | 6·804   | 145    | 9·395   |
| 26     | 1·684   | 66     | 4·276   | 106    | 6·868   | 146    | 9·460   |
| 27     | 1·749   | 67     | 4·341   | 107    | 6·933   | 147    | 9·525   |
| 28     | 1·814   | 68     | 4·406   | 108    | 6·998   | 148    | 9·590   |
| 29     | 1·879   | 69     | 4·471   | 109    | 7·063   | 149    | 9·655   |
| 30     | 1·944   | 70     | 4·536   | 110    | 7·128   | 150    | 9·720   |
| 31     | 2·008   | 71     | 4·600   | 111    | 7·192   | 151    | 9·784   |
| 32     | 2·073   | 72     | 4·665   | 112    | 7·257   | 152    | 9·848   |
| 33     | 2·138   | 73     | 4·729   | 113    | 7·322   | 153    | 9·914   |
| 34     | 2·202   | 74     | 4·794   | 114    | 7·387   | 154    | 9·978   |
| 35     | 2·267   | 75     | 4·859   | 115    | 7·452   | 155    | 10·044  |
| 36     | 2·332   | 76     | 4·924   | 116    | 7·516   | 156    | 10·108  |
| 37     | 2·397   | 77     | 4·989   | 117    | 7·581   | 157    | 10·173  |
| 38     | 2·462   | 78     | 5·054   | 118    | 7·646   | 158    | 10·238  |
| 39     | 2·527   | 79     | 5·119   | 119    | 7·711   | 159    | 10·303  |
| 40     | 2·592   | 80     | 5·184   | 120    | 7·776   | 160    | 10·368  |

## TABLE

OF THE

RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF

ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.

| Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains | Grammes | Grains | Grammes. |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| 161     | 10.432   | 201     | 13.024   | 241    | 15.616  | 290    | 18.79    |
| 162     | 10.497   | 202     | 13.089   | 242    | 15.680  | 300    | 19.44    |
| 163     | 10.562   | 203     | 13.154   | 243    | 15.745  | 310    | 20.08    |
| 164     | 10.626   | 204     | 13.219   | 244    | 15.810  | 320    | 20.73    |
| 165     | 10.691   | 205     | 13.284   | 245    | 15.875  | 330    | 21.38    |
| 166     | 10.756   | 206     | 13.348   | 246    | 15.940  | 340    | 22.02    |
| 167     | 10.821   | 207     | 13.413   | 247    | 16.005  | 350    | 22.67    |
| 168     | 10.886   | 208     | 13.478   | 248    | 16.070  | 360    | 23.32    |
| 169     | 10.951   | 209     | 13.543   | 249    | 16.135  | 370    | 23.97    |
| 170     | 11.016   | 210     | 13.608   | 250    | 16.200  | 380    | 24.62    |
| 171     | 11.080   | 211     | 13.672   | 251    | 16.264  | 390    | 25.27    |
| 172     | 11.145   | 212     | 13.737   | 252    | 16.328  | 400    | 25.92    |
| 173     | 11.209   | 213     | 13.802   | 253    | 16.394  | 410    | 26.56    |
| 174     | 11.274   | 214     | 13.867   | 254    | 16.458  | 420    | 27.20    |
| 175     | 11.339   | 215     | 13.932   | 255    | 16.524  | 430    | 27.85    |
| 176     | 11.404   | 216     | 13.996   | 256    | 16.588  | 440    | 28.50    |
| 177     | 11.469   | 217     | 14.061   | 257    | 16.653  | 450    | 29.15    |
| 178     | 11.534   | 218     | 14.126   | 258    | 16.718  | 460    | 29.80    |
| 179     | 11.599   | 219     | 14.191   | 259    | 16.783  | 470    | 30.45    |
| 180     | 11.664   | 220     | 14.256   | 260    | 16.848  | 480    | 31.10    |
| 181     | 11.728   | 221     | 14.320   | 261    | 16.912  | 490    | 31.75    |
| 182     | 11.792   | 222     | 14.385   | 262    | 16.977  | 500    | 32.40    |
| 183     | 11.858   | 223     | 14.450   | 263    | 17.042  | 510    | 33.04    |
| 184     | 11.922   | 224     | 14.515   | 264    | 17.106  | 520    | 33.68    |
| 185     | 11.988   | 225     | 14.580   | 265    | 17.171  | 530    | 34.34    |
| 186     | 12.052   | 226     | 14.644   | 266    | 17.236  | 540    | 34.98    |
| 187     | 12.117   | 227     | 14.709   | 267    | 17.301  | 550    | 35.64    |
| 188     | 12.182   | 228     | 14.774   | 268    | 17.366  | 560    | 36.28    |
| 189     | 12.247   | 229     | 14.839   | 269    | 17.431  | 570    | 36.93    |
| 190     | 12.312   | 230     | 14.904   | 270    | 17.496  | 580    | 37.58    |
| 191     | 12.376   | 231     | 14.968   | 271    | 17.560  | 590    | 38.23    |
| 192     | 12.441   | 232     | 15.033   | 272    | 17.625  | 600    | 38.88    |
| 193     | 12.506   | 233     | 15.098   | 273    | 17.689  | 700    | 45.36    |
| 194     | 12.571   | 234     | 15.162   | 274    | 17.754  | 800    | 51.84    |
| 195     | 12.636   | 235     | 15.227   | 275    | 17.819  | 900    | 58.32    |
| 196     | 12.700   | 236     | 15.292   | 276    | 17.884  | 1000   | 64.80    |
| 197     | 12.765   | 237     | 15.357   | 277    | 17.949  | 2000   | 129.60   |
| 198     | 12.830   | 238     | 15.422   | 278    | 18.014  | 3000   | 194.40   |
| 199     | 12.895   | 239     | 15.487   | 279    | 18.079  | 4000   | 259.20   |
| 200     | 12.960   | 240     | 15.552   | 280    | 18.144  | 5000   | 324.00   |



# COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRAH AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D.         |
|------|------|----------|------|--------------|
| 1    | 622  | July 16  | 51   | 671 Jan. 18  |
| 2    | 623  | " 5      | 52   | 672 " 8      |
| 3    | 624  | June 24  | 53   | 672 Dec. 27  |
| 4    | 625  | " 13     | 54   | 673 " 16     |
| 5    | 626  | " 2      | 55   | 674 " 6      |
| 6    | 627  | May 23   | 56   | 675 Nov. 25  |
| 7    | 628  | " 11     | 57   | 676 " 14     |
| 8    | 629  | " 1      | 58   | 677 " 3      |
| 9    | 630  | April 20 | 59   | 678 Oct. 23  |
| 10   | 631  | " 9      | 60   | 679 " 13     |
| 11   | 632  | Mar. 29  | 61   | 680 " 1      |
| 12   | 633  | " 18     | 62   | 681 Sept. 20 |
| 13   | 634  | " 7      | 63   | 682 " 10     |
| 14   | 635  | Feb. 25  | 64   | 683 Aug. 30  |
| 15   | 636  | " 14     | 65   | 684 " 18     |
| 16   | 637  | " 2      | 66   | 685 " 8      |
| 17   | 638  | Jan. 23  | 67   | 686 July 28  |
| 18   | 639  | " 12     | 68   | 687 " 18     |
| 19   | 640  | " 2      | 69   | 688 " 6      |
| 20   | 640  | Dec. 21  | 70   | 689 June 25  |
| 21   | 641  | " 10     | 71   | 690 " 15     |
| 22   | 642  | Nov. 30  | 72   | 691 " 4      |
| 23   | 643  | " 19     | 73   | 692 May 23   |
| 24   | 644  | " 7      | 74   | 693 " 13     |
| 25   | 645  | Oct. 28  | 75   | 694 " 2      |
| 26   | 646  | " 17     | 76   | 695 April 21 |
| 27   | 647  | " 7      | 77   | 696 " 10     |
| 28   | 648  | Sept. 25 | 78   | 697 Mar. 30  |
| 29   | 649  | " 14     | 79   | 698 " 20     |
| 30   | 650  | " 4      | 80   | 699 " 9      |
| 31   | 651  | Aug. 24  | 81   | 700 Feb. 26  |
| 32   | 652  | " 12     | 82   | 701 " 15     |
| 33   | 653  | " 2      | 83   | 702 " 4      |
| 34   | 654  | July 22  | 84   | 703 Jan. 24  |
| 35   | 655  | " 11     | 85   | 704 " 14     |
| 36   | 656  | June 30  | 86   | 705 " 2      |
| 37   | 657  | " 19     | 87   | 705 Dec. 23  |
| 38   | 658  | " 9      | 88   | 706 " 12     |
| 39   | 659  | May 29   | 89   | 707 " 1      |
| 40   | 660  | " 17     | 90   | 708 Nov. 20  |
| 41   | 661  | " 7      | 91   | 709 " 9      |
| 42   | 662  | April 26 | 92   | 710 Oct. 29  |
| 43   | 663  | " 15     | 93   | 711 " 19     |
| 44   | 664  | " 4      | 94   | 712 " 7      |
| 45   | 665  | Mar. 24  | 95   | 713 Sept. 26 |
| 46   | 666  | " 13     | 96   | 714 " 16     |
| 47   | 667  | " 3      | 97   | 715 " 5      |
| 48   | 668  | Feb. 20  | 98   | 716 Aug. 25  |
| 49   | 669  | " 9      | 99   | 717 " 14     |
| 50   | 670  | Jan. 29  | 100  | 718 " 3      |

cclviii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 101  | 719  | July 24  | 151  | 768  | Jan. 26  |
| 102  | 720  | " 12     | 152  | 769  | " 14     |
| 103  | 721  | " 1      | 153  | 770  | " 4      |
| 104  | 722  | June 21  | 154  | 770  | Dec. 24  |
| 105  | 723  | " 10     | 155  | 771  | " 13     |
| 106  | 724  | May 29   | 156  | 772  | " 2      |
| 107  | 725  | " 19     | 157  | 773  | Nov. 21  |
| 108  | 726  | " 8      | 158  | 774  | " 11     |
| 109  | 727  | April 28 | 159  | 775  | Oct. 31  |
| 110  | 728  | " 16     | 160  | 776  | " 19     |
| 111  | 729  | " 5      | 161  | 777  | " 9      |
| 112  | 730  | Mar. 26  | 162  | 778  | Sept. 28 |
| 113  | 731  | " 15     | 163  | 779  | " 17     |
| 114  | 732  | " 3      | 164  | 780  | " 6      |
| 115  | 733  | Feb. 21  | 165  | 781  | Aug. 26  |
| 116  | 734  | " 10     | 166  | 782  | " 15     |
| 117  | 735  | Jan. 31  | 167  | 783  | " 5      |
| 118  | 736  | " 20     | 168  | 784  | July 24  |
| 119  | 737  | " 8      | 169  | 785  | " 14     |
| 120  | 737  | Dec. 29  | 170  | 786  | " 3      |
| 121  | 738  | " 18     | 171  | 787  | June 22  |
| 122  | 739  | " 7      | 172  | 788  | " 11     |
| 123  | 740  | Nov. 26  | 173  | 789  | May 31   |
| 124  | 741  | " 15     | 174  | 790  | " 20     |
| 125  | 742  | " 4      | 175  | 791  | " 10     |
| 126  | 743  | Oct. 25  | 176  | 792  | April 28 |
| 127  | 744  | " 13     | 177  | 793  | " 18     |
| 128  | 745  | " 3      | 178  | 794  | " 7      |
| 129  | 746  | Sept. 22 | 179  | 795  | Mar. 27  |
| 130  | 747  | " 11     | 180  | 796  | " 16     |
| 131  | 748  | Aug. 31  | 181  | 797  | " 5      |
| 132  | 749  | " 20     | 182  | 798  | Feb. 22  |
| 133  | 750  | " 9      | 183  | 799  | " 12     |
| 134  | 751  | July 30  | 184  | 800  | " 1      |
| 135  | 752  | " 18     | 185  | 801  | Jan. 20  |
| 136  | 753  | " 7      | 186  | 802  | " 10     |
| 137  | 754  | June 27  | 187  | 802  | Dec. 30  |
| 138  | 755  | " 16     | 188  | 803  | " 20     |
| 139  | 756  | " 5      | 189  | 804  | " 8      |
| 140  | 757  | May 25   | 190  | 805  | Nov. 27  |
| 141  | 758  | " 11     | 191  | 806  | " 17     |
| 142  | 759  | " 1      | 192  | 807  | " 6      |
| 143  | 760  | April 22 | 193  | 808  | Oct. 25  |
| 144  | 761  | " 11     | 194  | 809  | " 15     |
| 145  | 762  | " 1      | 195  | 810  | " 4      |
| 146  | 763  | Mar. 21  | 196  | 811  | Sept. 23 |
| 147  | 764  | " 10     | 197  | 812  | " 12     |
| 148  | 765  | Feb. 27  | 198  | 813  | " 1      |
| 149  | 766  | " 16     | 199  | 814  | Aug. 22  |
| 150  | 767  | " 6      | 200  | 815  | " 11     |

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 201  | 816  | July 30  | 251  | 865  | Feb. 2   |
| 202  | 817  | " 20     | 252  | 866  | Jan. 22  |
| 203  | 818  | " 9      | 253  | 867  | " 11     |
| 204  | 819  | June 28  | 254  | 868  | " 1      |
| 205  | 820  | " 17     | 255  | 868  | Dec. 20  |
| 206  | 821  | " 6      | 256  | 869  | " 9      |
| 207  | 822  | May 27   | 257  | 870  | Nov. 29  |
| 208  | 823  | " 16     | 258  | 871  | " 18     |
| 209  | 824  | " 4      | 259  | 872  | " 7      |
| 210  | 825  | April 24 | 260  | 873  | Oct. 27  |
| 211  | 826  | " 13     | 261  | 874  | " 16     |
| 212  | 827  | " 2      | 262  | 875  | " 6      |
| 213  | 828  | Mar. 22  | 263  | 876  | Sept. 24 |
| 214  | 829  | " 11     | 264  | 877  | " 13     |
| 215  | 830  | Feb. 28  | 265  | 878  | " 3      |
| 216  | 831  | " 18     | 266  | 879  | Aug. 23  |
| 217  | 832  | " 7      | 267  | 880  | " 12     |
| 218  | 833  | Jan. 27  | 268  | 881  | " 1      |
| 219  | 834  | " 16     | 269  | 882  | July 21  |
| 220  | 835  | " 5      | 270  | 883  | " 11     |
| 221  | 835  | Dec. 26  | 271  | 884  | June 29  |
| 222  | 836  | " 14     | 272  | 885  | " 18     |
| 223  | 837  | " 3      | 273  | 886  | " 8      |
| 224  | 838  | Nov. 23  | 274  | 887  | May 28   |
| 225  | 839  | " 12     | 275  | 888  | " 16     |
| 226  | 840  | Oct. 31  | 276  | 889  | " 6      |
| 227  | 841  | " 21     | 277  | 890  | April 25 |
| 228  | 842  | " 10     | 278  | 891  | " 15     |
| 229  | 843  | Sept. 30 | 279  | 892  | " 3      |
| 230  | 844  | " 18     | 280  | 893  | Mar. 23  |
| 231  | 845  | " 7      | 281  | 894  | " 13     |
| 232  | 846  | Aug. 28  | 282  | 895  | " 2      |
| 233  | 847  | " 17     | 283  | 896  | Feb. 19  |
| 234  | 848  | " 5      | 284  | 897  | " 8      |
| 235  | 849  | July 26  | 285  | 898  | Jan. 28  |
| 236  | 850  | " 15     | 286  | 899  | " 17     |
| 237  | 851  | " 5      | 287  | 900  | " 7      |
| 238  | 852  | June 23  | 288  | 900  | Dec. 26  |
| 239  | 853  | " 12     | 289  | 901  | " 16     |
| 240  | 854  | " 2      | 290  | 902  | " 5      |
| 241  | 855  | May 22   | 291  | 903  | Nov. 24  |
| 242  | 856  | " 10     | 292  | 904  | " 13     |
| 243  | 857  | April 30 | 293  | 905  | " 2      |
| 244  | 858  | " 19     | 294  | 906  | Oct. 22  |
| 245  | 859  | " 8      | 295  | 907  | " 12     |
| 246  | 860  | Mar. 28  | 296  | 908  | Sept. 30 |
| 247  | 861  | " 17     | 297  | 909  | " 20     |
| 248  | 862  | " 7      | 298  | 910  | " 9      |
| 249  | 863  | Feb. 24  | 299  | 911  | Aug. 29  |
| 250  | 864  | " 13     | 300  | 912  | " 18     |



| A H | A.D |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|-----|-----|----------|------|------|----------|
| 301 | 913 | Aug. 7   | 351  | 962  | Feb. 9   |
| 302 | 914 | July 27  | 352  | 963  | Jan. 30  |
| 303 | 915 | " 17     | 353  | 964  | " 19     |
| 304 | 916 | " 5      | 354  | 965  | " 7      |
| 305 | 917 | June 24  | 355  | 965  | Dec. 28  |
| 306 | 918 | " 14     | 356  | 966  | " 17     |
| 307 | 919 | " 3      | 357  | 967  | " 7      |
| 308 | 920 | May 23   | 358  | 968  | Nov. 25  |
| 309 | 921 | " 12     | 359  | 969  | " 14     |
| 310 | 922 | " 1      | 360  | 970  | " 4      |
| 311 | 923 | April 21 | 361  | 971  | Oct. 24  |
| 312 | 924 | " 9      | 362  | 972  | " 12     |
| 313 | 925 | Mar. 29  | 363  | 973  | " 2      |
| 314 | 926 | " 19     | 364  | 974  | Sept. 21 |
| 315 | 927 | " 8      | 365  | 975  | " 10     |
| 316 | 928 | Feb. 25  | 366  | 976  | Aug. 30  |
| 317 | 929 | " 14     | 367  | 977  | " 19     |
| 318 | 930 | " 3      | 368  | 978  | " 9      |
| 319 | 931 | Jan. 24  | 369  | 979  | July 29  |
| 320 | 932 | " 13     | 370  | 980  | " 17     |
| 321 | 933 | " 1      | 371  | 981  | " 7      |
| 322 | 933 | Dec. 22  | 372  | 982  | June 26  |
| 323 | 934 | " 11     | 373  | 983  | " 15     |
| 324 | 935 | Nov. 30  | 374  | 984  | " 4      |
| 325 | 936 | " 19     | 375  | 985  | May 24   |
| 326 | 937 | " 8      | 376  | 986  | " 13     |
| 327 | 938 | Oct. 29  | 377  | 987  | " 3      |
| 328 | 939 | " 18     | 378  | 988  | Apr. 21  |
| 329 | 940 | " 6      | 379  | 989  | " 11     |
| 330 | 941 | Sept. 26 | 380  | 990  | Mar. 31  |
| 331 | 942 | " 15     | 381  | 991  | " 20     |
| 332 | 943 | " 4      | 382  | 992  | " 9      |
| 333 | 944 | Aug. 24  | 383  | 993  | Feb. 26  |
| 334 | 945 | " 13     | 384  | 994  | " 15     |
| 335 | 946 | " 2      | 385  | 995  | " 5      |
| 336 | 947 | July 23  | 386  | 996  | Jan. 25  |
| 337 | 948 | " 11     | 387  | 997  | " 14     |
| 338 | 949 | " 1      | 388  | 998  | " 3      |
| 339 | 950 | June 20  | 389  | 998  | Dec. 23  |
| 340 | 951 | " 9      | 390  | 999  | " 13     |
| 341 | 952 | May 29   | 391  | 1000 | " 1      |
| 342 | 953 | " 18     | 392  | 1001 | Nov. 20  |
| 343 | 954 | " 7      | 393  | 1002 | " 10     |
| 344 | 955 | April 27 | 394  | 1003 | Oct. 30  |
| 345 | 956 | " 15     | 395  | 1004 | " 18     |
| 346 | 957 | " 4      | 396  | 1005 | " 8      |
| 347 | 958 | Mar. 25  | 397  | 1006 | Sept. 27 |
| 348 | 959 | " 14     | 398  | 1007 | " 17     |
| 349 | 960 | " 3      | 399  | 1008 | " 5      |
| 350 | 961 | Feb. 20  | 400  | 1009 | Aug. 25  |

| A. H. | A. D. |          | A. H. | A. D. |          |
|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
| 401   | 1010  | Aug. 15  | 451   | 1059  | Feb. 17  |
| 402   | 1011  | " 1      | 452   | 1060  | " 6      |
| 403   | 1012  | July 23  | 453   | 1061  | Jan. 26  |
| 404   | 1013  | " 13     | 454   | 1062  | " 15     |
| 405   | 1014  | " 2      | 455   | 1063  | " 4      |
| 406   | 1015  | June 21  | 456   | 1063  | Dec. 25  |
| 407   | 1016  | " 10     | 457   | 1064  | " 13     |
| 408   | 1017  | May 30   | 458   | 1065  | " 3      |
| 409   | 1018  | " 20     | 459   | 1066  | Nov. 22  |
| 410   | 1019  | " 9      | 460   | 1067  | " 11     |
| 411   | 1020  | April 27 | 461   | 1068  | Oct. 31  |
| 412   | 1021  | " 17     | 462   | 1069  | " 20     |
| 413   | 1022  | " 6      | 463   | 1070  | " 9      |
| 414   | 1023  | Mar. 26  | 464   | 1071  | Sept. 29 |
| 415   | 1024  | " 15     | 465   | 1072  | " 17     |
| 416   | 1025  | " 4      | 466   | 1073  | " 6      |
| 417   | 1026  | Feb. 22  | 467   | 1074  | Aug. 27  |
| 418   | 1027  | " 11     | 468   | 1075  | " 16     |
| 419   | 1028  | Jan. 31  | 469   | 1076  | " 5      |
| 420   | 1029  | " 20     | 470   | 1077  | July 25  |
| 421   | 1030  | " 9      | 471   | 1078  | " 14     |
| 422   | 1030  | Dec. 29  | 472   | 1079  | " 4      |
| 423   | 1031  | " 19     | 473   | 1080  | June 22  |
| 424   | 1032  | " 7      | 474   | 1081  | " 11     |
| 425   | 1033  | Nov. 26  | 475   | 1082  | " 1      |
| 426   | 1034  | " 16     | 476   | 1083  | May 21   |
| 427   | 1035  | " 5      | 477   | 1084  | " 10     |
| 428   | 1036  | Oct. 25  | 478   | 1085  | April 29 |
| 429   | 1037  | " 14     | 479   | 1086  | " 18     |
| 430   | 1038  | " 3      | 480   | 1087  | " 8      |
| 431   | 1039  | Sept. 23 | 481   | 1088  | Mar. 27  |
| 432   | 1040  | " 11     | 482   | 1089  | " 16     |
| 433   | 1041  | Aug. 31  | 483   | 1090  | " 6      |
| 434   | 1042  | " 21     | 484   | 1091  | Feb. 23  |
| 435   | 1043  | " 10     | 485   | 1092  | " 12     |
| 436   | 1044  | July 29  | 486   | 1093  | " 1      |
| 437   | 1045  | " 19     | 487   | 1094  | Jan. 21  |
| 438   | 1046  | " 8      | 488   | 1095  | " 11     |
| 439   | 1047  | June 28  | 489   | 1095  | Dec. 31  |
| 440   | 1048  | " 16     | 490   | 1096  | " 19     |
| 441   | 1049  | " 5      | 491   | 1097  | " 9      |
| 442   | 1050  | May 26   | 492   | 1098  | Nov. 28  |
| 443   | 1051  | " 15     | 493   | 1099  | " 17     |
| 444   | 1052  | " 3      | 494   | 1100  | " 6      |
| 445   | 1053  | April 23 | 495   | 1101  | Oct. 26  |
| 446   | 1054  | " 12     | 496   | 1102  | " 15     |
| 447   | 1055  | " 2      | 497   | 1103  | " 5      |
| 448   | 1056  | Mar. 21  | 498   | 1104  | Sept. 23 |
| 449   | 1057  | " 10     | 499   | 1105  | " 13     |
| 450   | 1058  | Feb. 28  | 500   | 1106  | " 2      |

ccxii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 501  | 1107 | Aug. 22  | 551  | 1156 | Feb. 25  |
| 502  | 1108 | " 11     | 552  | 1157 | " 13     |
| 503  | 1109 | July 31  | 553  | 1158 | " 2      |
| 504  | 1110 | " 20     | 554  | 1159 | Jan. 23  |
| 505  | 1111 | " 10     | 555  | 1160 | " 12     |
| 506  | 1112 | June 28  | 556  | 1160 | Dec. 31  |
| 507  | 1113 | " 18     | 557  | 1161 | " 21     |
| 508  | 1114 | " 7      | 558  | 1162 | " 10     |
| 509  | 1115 | May 27   | 559  | 1163 | Nov. 30  |
| 510  | 1116 | " 16     | 560  | 1164 | " 18     |
| 511  | 1117 | " 5      | 561  | 1165 | " 7      |
| 512  | 1118 | April 24 | 562  | 1166 | Oct. 28  |
| 513  | 1119 | " 14     | 563  | 1167 | " 17     |
| 514  | 1120 | " 2      | 564  | 1168 | " 5      |
| 515  | 1121 | Mar. 22  | 565  | 1169 | Sept. 25 |
| 516  | 1122 | " 12     | 566  | 1170 | " 14     |
| 517  | 1123 | " 1      | 567  | 1171 | " 4      |
| 518  | 1124 | Feb. 19  | 568  | 1172 | Aug. 23  |
| 519  | 1125 | " 7      | 569  | 1173 | " 12     |
| 520  | 1126 | Jan. 27  | 570  | 1174 | " 2      |
| 521  | 1127 | " 17     | 571  | 1175 | July 22  |
| 522  | 1128 | " 6      | 572  | 1176 | " 10     |
| 523  | 1128 | Dec. 25  | 573  | 1177 | June 30  |
| 524  | 1129 | " 15     | 574  | 1178 | " 19     |
| 525  | 1130 | " 4      | 575  | 1179 | " 8      |
| 526  | 1131 | Nov. 23  | 576  | 1180 | May 28   |
| 527  | 1132 | " 12     | 577  | 1181 | " 17     |
| 528  | 1133 | " 1      | 578  | 1182 | " 7      |
| 529  | 1134 | Oct. 22  | 579  | 1183 | April 26 |
| 530  | 1135 | " 11     | 580  | 1184 | " 14     |
| 531  | 1136 | Sept. 29 | 581  | 1185 | " 4      |
| 532  | 1137 | " 19     | 582  | 1186 | Mar. 21  |
| 533  | 1138 | " 8      | 583  | 1187 | " 13     |
| 534  | 1139 | Aug. 28  | 584  | 1188 | " 2      |
| 535  | 1140 | " 17     | 585  | 1189 | Feb. 19  |
| 536  | 1141 | " 6      | 586  | 1190 | " 8      |
| 537  | 1142 | July 27  | 587  | 1191 | Jan. 29  |
| 538  | 1143 | " 16     | 588  | 1192 | " 18     |
| 539  | 1144 | " 4      | 589  | 1193 | " 7      |
| 540  | 1145 | June 24  | 590  | 1193 | Dec. 27  |
| 541  | 1146 | " 13     | 591  | 1194 | " 16     |
| 542  | 1147 | " 2      | 592  | 1195 | " 6      |
| 543  | 1148 | May 22   | 593  | 1196 | Nov. 21  |
| 544  | 1149 | " 11     | 594  | 1197 | " 13     |
| 545  | 1150 | April 30 | 595  | 1198 | " 3      |
| 546  | 1151 | " 20     | 596  | 1199 | Oct. 23  |
| 547  | 1152 | " 8      | 597  | 1200 | " 12     |
| 548  | 1153 | Mar. 29  | 598  | 1201 | " 1      |
| 549  | 1154 | " 18     | 599  | 1202 | Sept. 20 |
| 550  | 1155 | " 7      | 600  | 1203 | " 10     |

| A.H. | A.D.              | A.H. | A.D.              |
|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|
| 601  | 1204 . . Aug. 29  | 651  | 1253 . . Mar. 3   |
| 602  | 1205 . . " 18     | 652  | 1254 . . Feb. 21  |
| 603  | 1206 . . " 8      | 653  | 1255 . . " 10     |
| 604  | 1207 . . July 28  | 654  | 1256 . . Jan. 30  |
| 605  | 1208 . . " 16     | 655  | 1257 . . " 19     |
| 606  | 1209 . . " 6      | 656  | 1258 . . " 8      |
| 607  | 1210 . . June 25  | 657  | 1258 . . Dec. 29  |
| 608  | 1211 . . " 15     | 658  | 1259 . . " 18     |
| 609  | 1212 . . " 3      | 659  | 1260 . . " 6      |
| 610  | 1213 . . May 23   | 660  | 1261 . . Nov. 26  |
| 611  | 1214 . . " 13     | 661  | 1262 . . " 15     |
| 612  | 1215 . . " 2      | 662  | 1263 . . " 4      |
| 613  | 1216 . . April 21 | 663  | 1264 . . Oct. 24  |
| 614  | 1217 . . " 10     | 664  | 1265 . . " 13     |
| 615  | 1218 . . Mar. 30  | 665  | 1266 . . " 2      |
| 616  | 1219 . . " 19     | 666  | 1267 . . Sept. 22 |
| 617  | 1220 . . " 8      | 667  | 1268 . . " 10     |
| 618  | 1221 . . Feb. 25  | 668  | 1269 . . Aug. 31  |
| 619  | 1222 . . " 15     | 669  | 1270 . . " 20     |
| 620  | 1223 . . " 4      | 670  | 1271 . . " 9      |
| 621  | 1224 . . Jan. 24  | 671  | 1272 . . July 29  |
| 622  | 1225 . . " 13     | 672  | 1273 . . " 18     |
| 623  | 1226 . . " 2      | 673  | 1274 . . " 7      |
| 624  | 1226 . . Dec. 22  | 674  | 1275 . . June 27  |
| 625  | 1227 . . " 12     | 675  | 1276 . . " 15     |
| 626  | 1228 . . Nov. 30  | 676  | 1277 . . " 4      |
| 627  | 1229 . . " 20     | 677  | 1278 . . May 25   |
| 628  | 1230 . . " 9      | 678  | 1279 . . " 14     |
| 629  | 1231 . . Oct. 29  | 679  | 1280 . . " 3      |
| 630  | 1232 . . " 18     | 680  | 1281 . . April 22 |
| 631  | 1233 . . " 7      | 681  | 1282 . . " 11     |
| 632  | 1234 . . Sept. 26 | 682  | 1283 . . " 1      |
| 633  | 1235 . . " 16     | 683  | 1284 . . Mar. 20  |
| 634  | 1236 . . " 4      | 684  | 1285 . . " 9      |
| 635  | 1237 . . Aug. 24  | 685  | 1286 . . Feb. 27  |
| 636  | 1238 . . " 14     | 686  | 1287 . . " 16     |
| 637  | 1239 . . " 3      | 687  | 1288 . . " 6      |
| 638  | 1240 . . July 23  | 688  | 1289 . . Jan. 25  |
| 639  | 1241 . . " 12     | 689  | 1290 . . " 14     |
| 640  | 1242 . . " 1      | 690  | 1291 . . " 4      |
| 641  | 1243 . . June 21  | 691  | 1291 . . Dec. 24  |
| 642  | 1244 . . " 9      | 692  | 1292 . . " 12     |
| 643  | 1245 . . May 29   | 693  | 1293 . . " 2      |
| 644  | 1246 . . " 19     | 694  | 1294 . . Nov. 21  |
| 645  | 1247 . . " 8      | 695  | 1295 . . " 10     |
| 646  | 1248 . . April 26 | 696  | 1296 . . Oct. 30  |
| 647  | 1249 . . " 16     | 697  | 1297 . . " 19     |
| 648  | 1250 . . " 5      | 698  | 1298 . . " 9      |
| 649  | 1251 . . Mar. 26  | 699  | 1299 . . Sept. 28 |
| 650  | 1252 . . " 14     | 700  | 1300 . . " 16     |

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 701  | 1301 | Sept. 6  | 751  | 1350 | Mar. 11  |
| 702  | 1302 | Aug. 26  | 752  | 1351 | Feb. 28  |
| 703  | 1303 | " 15     | 753  | 1352 | " 18     |
| 704  | 1304 | " 4      | 754  | 1353 | " 6      |
| 705  | 1305 | July 24  | 755  | 1354 | Jan. 26  |
| 706  | 1306 | " 13     | 756  | 1355 | " 16     |
| 707  | 1307 | " 3      | 757  | 1356 | " 5      |
| 708  | 1308 | June 21  | 758  | 1356 | Dec. 25  |
| 709  | 1309 | " 11     | 759  | 1357 | " 14     |
| 710  | 1310 | May 31   | 760  | 1358 | " 3      |
| 711  | 1311 | " 20     | 761  | 1359 | Nov. 23  |
| 712  | 1312 | " 9      | 762  | 1360 | " 11     |
| 713  | 1313 | April 28 | 763  | 1361 | Oct. 31  |
| 714  | 1314 | " 17     | 764  | 1362 | " 21     |
| 715  | 1315 | " 7      | 765  | 1363 | " 10     |
| 716  | 1316 | Mar. 26  | 766  | 1364 | Sept. 28 |
| 717  | 1317 | " 16     | 767  | 1365 | " 18     |
| 718  | 1318 | " 5      | 768  | 1366 | " 7      |
| 719  | 1319 | Feb. 22  | 769  | 1367 | Aug. 28  |
| 720  | 1320 | " 12     | 770  | 1368 | " 16     |
| 721  | 1321 | Jan. 31  | 771  | 1369 | " 5      |
| 722  | 1322 | " 20     | 772  | 1370 | July 26  |
| 723  | 1323 | " 10     | 773  | 1371 | " 15     |
| 724  | 1323 | Dec. 30  | 774  | 1372 | " 3      |
| 725  | 1324 | " 18     | 775  | 1373 | June 23  |
| 726  | 1325 | " 8      | 776  | 1374 | " 12     |
| 727  | 1326 | Nov. 27  | 777  | 1375 | " 2      |
| 728  | 1327 | " 17     | 778  | 1376 | May 21   |
| 729  | 1328 | " 5      | 779  | 1377 | " 10     |
| 730  | 1329 | Oct. 25  | 780  | 1378 | April 30 |
| 731  | 1330 | " 15     | 781  | 1379 | " 19     |
| 732  | 1331 | " 4      | 782  | 1380 | " 7      |
| 733  | 1332 | Sept. 22 | 783  | 1381 | Mar. 28  |
| 734  | 1333 | " 12     | 784  | 1382 | " 17     |
| 735  | 1334 | " 1      | 785  | 1383 | " 6      |
| 736  | 1335 | Aug. 21  | 786  | 1384 | Feb. 24  |
| 737  | 1336 | " 10     | 787  | 1385 | " 12     |
| 738  | 1337 | July 30  | 788  | 1386 | " 2      |
| 739  | 1338 | " 20     | 789  | 1387 | Jan. 22  |
| 740  | 1339 | " 9      | 790  | 1388 | " 11     |
| 741  | 1340 | June 27  | 791  | 1388 | Dec. 31  |
| 742  | 1341 | " 17     | 792  | 1389 | " 20     |
| 743  | 1342 | " 6      | 793  | 1390 | " 9      |
| 744  | 1343 | May 26   | 794  | 1391 | Nov. 29  |
| 745  | 1344 | " 15     | 795  | 1392 | " 17     |
| 746  | 1345 | " 4      | 796  | 1393 | " 6      |
| 747  | 1346 | April 24 | 797  | 1394 | Oct. 27  |
| 748  | 1347 | " 13     | 798  | 1395 | " 16     |
| 749  | 1348 | " 1      | 799  | 1396 | " 5      |
| 750  | 1349 | Mar. 22  | 800  | 1397 | Sept. 24 |

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 801  | 1398 | Sept. 13 | 851  | 1447 | Mar. 19  |
| 802  | 1399 | " 3      | 852  | 1448 | " 7      |
| 803  | 1400 | Aug. 22  | 853  | 1449 | Feb. 24  |
| 804  | 1401 | " 11     | 854  | 1450 | " 14     |
| 805  | 1402 | " 1      | 855  | 1451 | " 3      |
| 806  | 1403 | July 21  | 856  | 1452 | Jan. 23  |
| 807  | 1404 | " 10     | 857  | 1453 | " 12     |
| 808  | 1405 | June 29  | 858  | 1454 | " 1      |
| 809  | 1406 | " 18     | 859  | 1454 | Dec. 22  |
| 810  | 1407 | " 8      | 860  | 1455 | " 11     |
| 811  | 1408 | May 27   | 861  | 1456 | Nov. 29  |
| 812  | 1409 | " 16     | 862  | 1457 | " 19     |
| 813  | 1410 | " 6      | 863  | 1458 | " 8      |
| 814  | 1411 | April 25 | 864  | 1459 | Oct. 28  |
| 815  | 1412 | " 13     | 865  | 1460 | " 17     |
| 816  | 1413 | " 3      | 866  | 1461 | " 6      |
| 817  | 1414 | Mar. 23  | 867  | 1462 | Sept. 26 |
| 818  | 1415 | " 13     | 868  | 1463 | " 15     |
| 819  | 1416 | " 1      | 869  | 1464 | " 3      |
| 820  | 1417 | Feb. 18  | 870  | 1465 | Aug. 24  |
| 821  | 1418 | " 8      | 871  | 1466 | " 13     |
| 822  | 1419 | Jan. 28  | 872  | 1467 | " 2      |
| 823  | 1420 | " 17     | 873  | 1468 | July 22  |
| 824  | 1421 | " 6      | 874  | 1469 | " 11     |
| 825  | 1421 | Dec. 26  | 875  | 1470 | June 30  |
| 826  | 1422 | " 15     | 876  | 1471 | " 20     |
| 827  | 1423 | " 5      | 877  | 1472 | " 8      |
| 828  | 1424 | Nov. 23  | 878  | 1473 | May 29   |
| 829  | 1425 | " 13     | 879  | 1474 | " 18     |
| 830  | 1426 | " 2      | 880  | 1475 | " 7      |
| 831  | 1427 | Oct. 22  | 881  | 1476 | April 26 |
| 832  | 1428 | " 11     | 882  | 1477 | " 15     |
| 833  | 1429 | Sept. 30 | 883  | 1478 | " 4      |
| 834  | 1430 | " 19     | 884  | 1479 | Mar. 25  |
| 835  | 1431 | " 9      | 885  | 1480 | " 13     |
| 836  | 1432 | Aug. 28  | 886  | 1481 | " 2      |
| 837  | 1433 | " 18     | 887  | 1482 | Feb. 20  |
| 838  | 1434 | " 7      | 888  | 1483 | " 9      |
| 839  | 1435 | July 27  | 889  | 1484 | Jan. 30  |
| 840  | 1436 | " 16     | 890  | 1485 | " 18     |
| 841  | 1437 | " 5      | 891  | 1486 | " 7      |
| 842  | 1438 | June 24  | 892  | 1486 | Dec. 28  |
| 843  | 1439 | " 14     | 893  | 1487 | " 17     |
| 844  | 1440 | " 2      | 894  | 1488 | " 5      |
| 845  | 1441 | May 22   | 895  | 1489 | Nov. 25  |
| 846  | 1442 | " 12     | 896  | 1490 | " 14     |
| 847  | 1443 | " 1      | 897  | 1491 | " 4      |
| 848  | 1444 | April 20 | 898  | 1492 | Oct. 23  |
| 849  | 1445 | " 9      | 899  | 1493 | " 12     |
| 850  | 1446 | Mar. 29  | 900  | 1494 | " 2      |

cclxvi COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 901  | 1495 | Sept. 21 | 951  | 1544 | Mar. 25  |
| 902  | 1496 | " 9      | 952  | 1545 | " 15     |
| 903  | 1497 | Aug. 30  | 953  | 1546 | " 4      |
| 904  | 1498 | " 19     | 954  | 1547 | Feb. 21  |
| 905  | 1499 | " 8      | 955  | 1548 | " 11     |
| 906  | 1500 | July 28  | 956  | 1549 | Jan. 30  |
| 907  | 1501 | " 17     | 957  | 1550 | " 20     |
| 908  | 1502 | " 7      | 958  | 1551 | " 9      |
| 909  | 1503 | June 26  | 959  | 1551 | Dec. 29  |
| 910  | 1504 | " 14     | 960  | 1552 | " 18     |
| 911  | 1505 | " 4      | 961  | 1553 | " 7      |
| 912  | 1506 | May 24   | 962  | 1554 | Nov. 26  |
| 913  | 1507 | " 13     | 963  | 1555 | " 16     |
| 914  | 1508 | " 2      | 964  | 1556 | " 4      |
| 915  | 1509 | April 21 | 965  | 1557 | Oct. 21  |
| 916  | 1510 | " 10     | 966  | 1558 | " 14     |
| 917  | 1511 | Mar. 31  | 967  | 1559 | " 3      |
| 918  | 1512 | " 19     | 968  | 1560 | Sept. 22 |
| 919  | 1513 | " 9      | 969  | 1561 | " 11     |
| 920  | 1514 | Feb. 26  | 970  | 1562 | Aug. 31  |
| 921  | 1515 | " 15     | 971  | 1563 | " 21     |
| 922  | 1516 | " 5      | 972  | 1564 | " 9      |
| 923  | 1517 | Jan. 24  | 973  | 1565 | July 29  |
| 924  | 1518 | " 13     | 974  | 1566 | " 19     |
| 925  | 1519 | " 3      | 975  | 1567 | " 8      |
| 926  | 1519 | Dec. 23  | 976  | 1568 | June 26  |
| 927  | 1520 | " 12     | 977  | 1569 | " 16     |
| 928  | 1521 | " 1      | 978  | 1570 | " 5      |
| 929  | 1522 | Nov. 20  | 979  | 1571 | May 26   |
| 930  | 1523 | " 10     | 980  | 1572 | " 14     |
| 931  | 1524 | Oct. 29  | 981  | 1573 | " 3      |
| 932  | 1525 | " 18     | 982  | 1574 | April 23 |
| 933  | 1526 | " 8      | 983  | 1575 | " 12     |
| 934  | 1527 | Sept. 27 | 984  | 1576 | Mar. 31  |
| 935  | 1528 | " 15     | 985  | 1577 | " 21     |
| 936  | 1529 | " 5      | 986  | 1578 | " 10     |
| 937  | 1530 | Aug. 25  | 987  | 1579 | Feb. 28  |
| 938  | 1531 | " 15     | 988  | 1580 | " 17     |
| 939  | 1532 | " 3      | 989  | 1581 | " 5      |
| 940  | 1533 | July 23  | 990  | 1582 | Jan. 26  |
| 941  | 1534 | " 13     | 991  | 1583 | " 25*    |
| 942  | 1535 | " 2      | 992  | 1584 | " 14     |
| 943  | 1536 | June 20  | 993  | 1585 | " 3      |
| 944  | 1537 | " 10     | 994  | 1585 | Dec. 23  |
| 945  | 1538 | May 30   | 995  | 1586 | " 12     |
| 946  | 1539 | " 19     | 996  | 1587 | " 2      |
| 947  | 1540 | " 8      | 997  | 1588 | Nov. 20  |
| 948  | 1541 | April 27 | 998  | 1589 | " 10     |
| 949  | 1542 | " 17     | 999  | 1590 | Oct. 30  |
| 950  | 1543 | " 6      | 1000 | 1591 | " 19     |

\* the first change to the Gregorian New Style occurs

| A.H. | A.D. |           | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|
| 1001 | 1592 | Oct. 8    | 1051 | 1641 | April 12 |
| 1002 | 1593 | Sept. 27  | 1052 | 1642 | " 1      |
| 1003 | 1594 | " 16      | 1053 | 1643 | Mar. 22  |
| 1004 | 1595 | " 6       | 1054 | 1644 | " 10     |
| 1005 | 1596 | " Aug. 25 | 1055 | 1645 | Feb. 27  |
| 1006 | 1597 | " 11      | 1056 | 1646 | " 17     |
| 1007 | 1598 | " 4       | 1057 | 1647 | " 6      |
| 1008 | 1599 | July 24   | 1058 | 1648 | Jan. 27  |
| 1009 | 1600 | " 13      | 1059 | 1649 | " 15     |
| 1010 | 1601 | " 2       | 1060 | 1650 | " 4      |
| 1011 | 1602 | June 21   | 1061 | 1650 | Dec. 25  |
| 1012 | 1603 | " 11      | 1062 | 1651 | " 11     |
| 1013 | 1604 | May 30    | 1063 | 1652 | " 2      |
| 1014 | 1605 | " 19      | 1064 | 1653 | Nov. 22  |
| 1015 | 1606 | " 9       | 1065 | 1654 | " 11     |
| 1016 | 1607 | April 28  | 1066 | 1655 | Oct. 31  |
| 1017 | 1608 | " 17      | 1067 | 1656 | " 20     |
| 1018 | 1609 | " 6       | 1068 | 1657 | " 9      |
| 1019 | 1610 | Mar. 26   | 1069 | 1658 | Sept. 29 |
| 1020 | 1611 | " 16      | 1070 | 1659 | " 18     |
| 1021 | 1612 | " 4       | 1071 | 1660 | " 6      |
| 1022 | 1613 | Feb. 21   | 1072 | 1661 | Aug. 27  |
| 1023 | 1614 | " 11      | 1073 | 1662 | " 16     |
| 1024 | 1615 | Jan. 31   | 1074 | 1663 | " 5      |
| 1025 | 1616 | " 20      | 1075 | 1664 | July 25  |
| 1026 | 1617 | " 9       | 1076 | 1665 | " 11     |
| 1027 | 1617 | Dec. 29   | 1077 | 1666 | " 4      |
| 1028 | 1618 | " 19      | 1078 | 1667 | June 23  |
| 1029 | 1619 | " 8       | 1079 | 1668 | " 11     |
| 1030 | 1620 | Nov. 26   | 1080 | 1669 | " 1      |
| 1031 | 1621 | " 16      | 1081 | 1670 | May 21   |
| 1032 | 1622 | " 5       | 1082 | 1671 | " 10     |
| 1033 | 1623 | Oct. 25   | 1083 | 1672 | April 29 |
| 1034 | 1624 | " 14      | 1084 | 1673 | " 18     |
| 1035 | 1625 | " 3       | 1085 | 1674 | " 7      |
| 1036 | 1626 | Sept. 22  | 1086 | 1675 | Mar. 28  |
| 1037 | 1627 | " 12      | 1087 | 1676 | " 16     |
| 1038 | 1628 | Aug. 31   | 1088 | 1677 | " 6      |
| 1039 | 1629 | " 21      | 1089 | 1678 | Feb. 24  |
| 1040 | 1630 | " 10      | 1090 | 1679 | " 12     |
| 1041 | 1631 | July 30   | 1091 | 1680 | " 2      |
| 1042 | 1632 | " 19      | 1092 | 1681 | Jan. 21  |
| 1043 | 1633 | " 8       | 1093 | 1682 | " 10     |
| 1044 | 1634 | June 27   | 1094 | 1682 | Dec. 31  |
| 1045 | 1635 | " 17      | 1095 | 1683 | " 20     |
| 1046 | 1636 | " 5       | 1096 | 1684 | " 8      |
| 1047 | 1637 | May 26    | 1097 | 1685 | Nov. 28  |
| 1048 | 1638 | " 15      | 1098 | 1686 | " 17     |
| 1049 | 1639 | " 4       | 1099 | 1687 | " 7      |
| 1050 | 1640 | April 23  | 1100 | 1688 | Oct. 26  |



cxlviii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A H  | A D  |          | A.H  | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 1101 | 1689 | Oct. 15  | 1151 | 1738 | April 21 |
| 1102 | 1690 | " 5      | 1152 | 1739 | " 10     |
| 1103 | 1691 | Sept. 24 | 1153 | 1740 | Mar. 29  |
| 1104 | 1692 | " 12     | 1154 | 1741 | " 19     |
| 1105 | 1693 | " 2      | 1155 | 1742 | " 8      |
| 1106 | 1694 | Aug. 22  | 1156 | 1743 | Feb. 25  |
| 1107 | 1695 | " 12     | 1157 | 1744 | " 15     |
| 1108 | 1696 | July 31  | 1158 | 1745 | " 3      |
| 1109 | 1697 | " 20     | 1159 | 1746 | Jan. 24  |
| 1110 | 1698 | " 10     | 1160 | 1747 | " 13     |
| 1111 | 1699 | June 29  | 1161 | 1748 | " 2      |
| 1112 | 1700 | " 18     | 1162 | 1748 | Dec. 22  |
| 1113 | 1701 | " 8      | 1163 | 1749 | " 11     |
| 1114 | 1702 | May 28   | 1164 | 1750 | " 30     |
| 1115 | 1703 | " 17     | 1165 | 1751 | Nov. 20  |
| 1116 | 1704 | " 6      | 1166 | 1752 | " 8      |
| 1117 | 1705 | April 25 | 1167 | 1753 | Oct. 29  |
| 1118 | 1706 | " 15     | 1168 | 1754 | " 18     |
| 1119 | 1707 | " 4      | 1169 | 1755 | " 7      |
| 1120 | 1708 | Mar. 23  | 1170 | 1756 | Sept. 26 |
| 1121 | 1709 | " 13     | 1171 | 1757 | " 15     |
| 1122 | 1710 | " 2      | 1172 | 1758 | " 4      |
| 1123 | 1711 | Feb. 19  | 1173 | 1759 | Aug. 25  |
| 1124 | 1712 | " 9      | 1174 | 1760 | " 13     |
| 1125 | 1713 | Jan. 28  | 1175 | 1761 | " 2      |
| 1126 | 1714 | " 17     | 1176 | 1762 | July 23  |
| 1127 | 1715 | " 7      | 1177 | 1763 | " 12     |
| 1128 | 1715 | Dec. 27  | 1178 | 1764 | " 1      |
| 1129 | 1716 | " 16     | 1179 | 1765 | June 20  |
| 1130 | 1717 | " 5      | 1180 | 1766 | " 9      |
| 1131 | 1718 | Nov. 24  | 1181 | 1767 | May 30   |
| 1132 | 1719 | " 14     | 1182 | 1768 | " 18     |
| 1133 | 1720 | " 2      | 1183 | 1769 | " 7      |
| 1134 | 1721 | Oct. 22  | 1184 | 1770 | April 27 |
| 1135 | 1722 | " 12     | 1185 | 1771 | " 16     |
| 1136 | 1723 | " 1      | 1186 | 1772 | " 4      |
| 1137 | 1724 | Sept. 20 | 1187 | 1773 | Mar. 25  |
| 1138 | 1725 | " 9      | 1188 | 1774 | " 14     |
| 1139 | 1726 | Aug. 29  | 1189 | 1775 | " 4      |
| 1140 | 1727 | " 19     | 1190 | 1776 | Feb. 21  |
| 1141 | 1728 | " 7      | 1191 | 1777 | " 9      |
| 1142 | 1729 | July 27  | 1192 | 1778 | Jan. 30  |
| 1143 | 1730 | " 17     | 1193 | 1779 | " 19     |
| 1144 | 1731 | " 6      | 1194 | 1780 | " 8      |
| 1145 | 1732 | June 24  | 1195 | 1780 | Dec. 28  |
| 1146 | 1733 | " 14     | 1196 | 1781 | " 17     |
| 1147 | 1734 | " 3      | 1197 | 1782 | " 7      |
| 1148 | 1735 | May 24   | 1198 | 1783 | Nov. 26  |
| 1149 | 1736 | " 12     | 1199 | 1784 | " 14     |
| 1150 | 1737 | " 1      | 1200 | 1785 | " 4      |

| A.H. | A.D.              | A.H. | A.D.              |
|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|
| 1201 | 1786 . . Oct. 24  | 1251 | 1835 . . April 29 |
| 1202 | 1787 . . " 13     | 1252 | 1836 . . " 18     |
| 1203 | 1788 . . " 2      | 1253 | 1837 . . " 7      |
| 1204 | 1789 . . Sept. 21 | 1254 | 1838 . . Mar. 27  |
| 1205 | 1790 . . " 10     | 1255 | 1839 . . " 17     |
| 1206 | 1791 . . Aug. 31  | 1256 | 1840 . . " 5      |
| 1207 | 1792 . . " 19     | 1257 | 1841 . . Feb. 23  |
| 1208 | 1793 . . " 9      | 1258 | 1842 . . " 12     |
| 1209 | 1794 . . July 29  | 1259 | 1843 . . " 1      |
| 1210 | 1795 . . " 18     | 1260 | 1844 . . Jan. 22  |
| 1211 | 1796 . . " 7      | 1261 | 1845 . . " 10     |
| 1212 | 1797 . . June 26  | 1262 | 1845 . . Dec. 30  |
| 1213 | 1798 . . " 15     | 1263 | 1846 . . " 20     |
| 1214 | 1799 . . " 5      | 1264 | 1847 . . " 9      |
| 1215 | 1800 . . May 25   | 1265 | 1848 . . Nov. 27  |
| 1216 | 1801 . . " 14     | 1266 | 1849 . . " 17     |
| 1217 | 1802 . . " 4      | 1267 | 1850 . . " 6      |
| 1218 | 1803 . . April 23 | 1268 | 1851 . . Oct. 27  |
| 1219 | 1804 . . " 12     | 1269 | 1852 . . " 15     |
| 1220 | 1805 . . " 1      | 1270 | 1853 . . " 4      |
| 1221 | 1806 . . Mar. 21  | 1271 | 1854 . . Sept. 24 |
| 1222 | 1807 . . " 11     | 1272 | 1855 . . " 13     |
| 1223 | 1808 . . Feb. 28  | 1273 | 1856 . . " 1      |
| 1224 | 1809 . . " 16     | 1274 | 1857 . . Aug. 22  |
| 1225 | 1810 . . " 6      | 1275 | 1858 . . " 11     |
| 1226 | 1811 . . Jan. 26  | 1276 | 1859 . . July 31  |
| 1227 | 1812 . . " 16     | 1277 | 1860 . . " 20     |
| 1228 | 1813 . . " 4      | 1278 | 1861 . . " 9      |
| 1229 | 1813 . . Dec. 24  | 1279 | 1862 . . June 29  |
| 1230 | 1814 . . " 14     | 1280 | 1863 . . " 18     |
| 1231 | 1815 . . " 3      | 1281 | 1864 . . " 6      |
| 1232 | 1816 . . Nov. 21  | 1282 | 1865 . . May 27   |
| 1233 | 1817 . . " 11     | 1283 | 1866 . . " 16     |
| 1234 | 1818 . . Oct. 31  | 1284 | 1867 . . " 5      |
| 1235 | 1819 . . " 20     | 1285 | 1868 . . April 24 |
| 1236 | 1820 . . " 9      | 1286 | 1869 . . " 13     |
| 1237 | 1821 . . Sept. 28 | 1287 | 1870 . . " 3      |
| 1238 | 1822 . . " 18     | 1288 | 1871 . . Mar. 23  |
| 1239 | 1823 . . " 7      | 1289 | 1872 . . " 11     |
| 1240 | 1824 . . Aug. 26  | 1290 | 1873 . . " 1      |
| 1241 | 1825 . . " 16     | 1291 | 1874 . . Feb. 18  |
| 1242 | 1826 . . " 5      | 1292 | 1875 . . " 7      |
| 1243 | 1827 . . July 25  | 1293 | 1876 . . Jan. 28  |
| 1244 | 1828 . . " 14     | 1294 | 1877 . . " 16     |
| 1245 | 1829 . . " 3      | 1295 | 1878 . . " 5      |
| 1246 | 1830 . . June 22  | 1296 | 1878 . . Dec. 26  |
| 1247 | 1831 . . " 12     | 1297 | 1879 . . " 15     |
| 1248 | 1832 . . May 31   | 1298 | 1880 . . " 4      |
| 1249 | 1833 . . " 21     | 1299 | 1881 . . Nov. 23  |
| 1250 | 1834 . . " 10     | 1300 | 1882 . . " 12     |

cc|xx TABLE OF YEARS OF THE HIJRAH AND CHRISTIAN ERA.

| A.H. | A.D.              | A.H. | A.D.             |
|------|-------------------|------|------------------|
| 1301 | 1883 . . Nov. 2   | 1310 | 1892 . . July 26 |
| 1302 | 1884 . . Oct. 21  | 1311 | 1893 . . " 15    |
| 1303 | 1885 . . " 10     | 1312 | 1894 . . " 5     |
| 1304 | 1886 . . Sept. 30 | 1313 | 1895 . . June 24 |
| 1305 | 1887 . . " 19     | 1314 | 1896 . . " 12    |
| 1306 | 1888 . . " 7      | 1315 | 1897 . . " 2     |
| 1307 | 1889 . . Aug. 28  | 1316 | 1898 . . May 22  |
| 1308 | 1890 . . " 17     | 1317 | 1899 . . " 12    |
| 1309 | 1891 . . " 7      | 1318 | 1900 . . " 1     |

## NOTE.

THE preceding table has been compiled from Professor F. Wüstenfeld's *Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung*, Leipzig, 1854, which are identical with those given in Prinsep's *Useful Tables*, except that Prinsep adopts the English date of changing from the Old (Julian) to the New (Gregorian) style, and consequently omits 11 days on September <sup>3</sup>/<sub>11</sub>, 1752; while Dr. Wüstenfeld makes the alteration of 9 days on the day when all Catholic Europe adopted the decision of the Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., viz. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>11</sub> October, 1582. As this is obviously the most general and proper date for the change of style, I have adopted Dr. Wüstenfeld's principle, and have not deferred a chronological change, which was adopted in 1582 by the chief nations of Europe of the time, until the necessity of the reform had at last been understood in England.

The second column gives the Christian day and month in which the Hijrah year begins.

The Mohammadan year consists of 354 days, with an intercalary day added to the last month eleven times in thirty years (on the 2nd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 24th, 28th, and 29th years of every thirty years). To find whether the intercalary day is to be added to any given year, divide the year by 30, and if any of the above numbers—2, 5, 7, 10, &c.—remain over, the year is one of 355 days. E.g. 30 divides 1303 forty-three times, with 13 over; therefore the Mohammadan year 1303, corresponding to our 1885-6, will contain 355 days.

To find the exact Christian day corresponding to any given Mohammadan day is a simple matter of calculation. After due regard to the year being Leap-year or not, the Mohammadan equivalent is obtained by reckoning up the days of the month, allowing 30 for Moharram the first month, 29 for Safar the second, and so alternately 30 and 29 to the end, when the intercalary day must be remembered. E.g. 21 November, 1884, is 31 days over the beginning of the Mohammadan year 1302, and would therefore be the 1st of Safar, 1302.

67053







7<sup>l</sup>



42<sup>f</sup>



160<sup>d</sup>



103<sup>k</sup>



160<sup>k</sup>



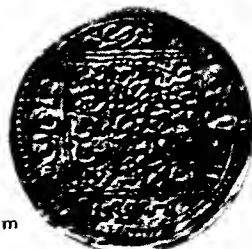
165<sup>g</sup>



160<sup>t</sup>



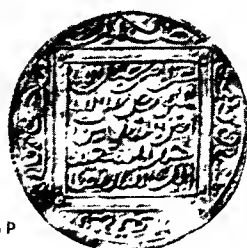
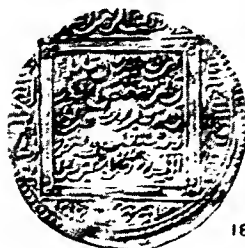
165<sup>m</sup>



165<sup>x</sup>







169 P



171 f



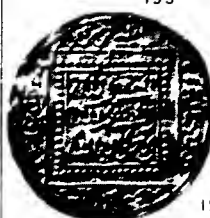
181 e



171 t



193 k



193 t



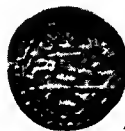
193 rr



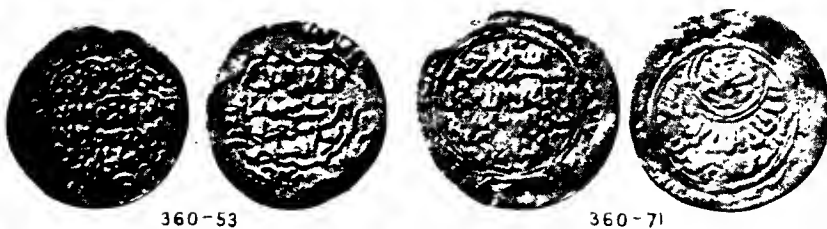
193 ee





193<sup>ff</sup>223<sup>d</sup>224<sup>e</sup>224<sup>p</sup>226<sup>b</sup>226<sup>t</sup>226<sup>t</sup>254<sup>t</sup>260<sup>k</sup>277<sup>t</sup>260<sup>l</sup>352<sup>d</sup>356<sup>g</sup>









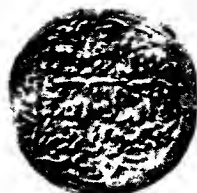
360-80



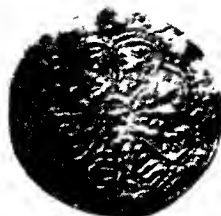
360-85



360-90



360-95



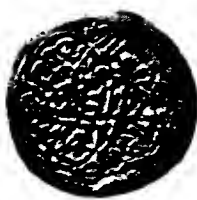
360-100



360-105



360-115



360-125



360-128





360-140



360-145



360-160



360-164



360-167



360-168



360-200



360-220



364 d



364 p



388 m









1



II



6a



6k



6r



6t



7g



7p



7t



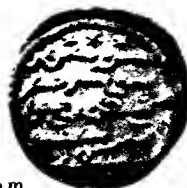
9g



38d



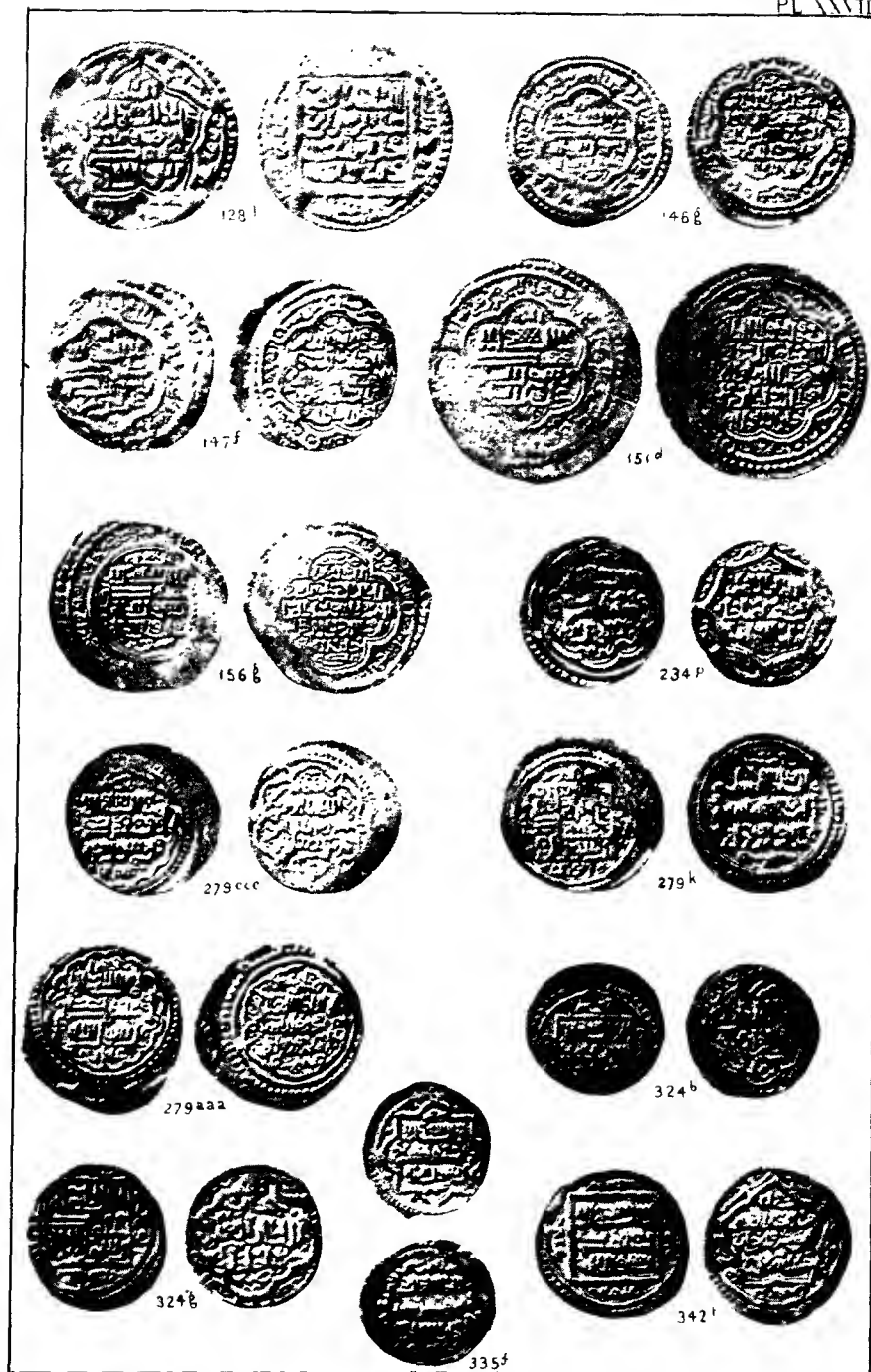
38m



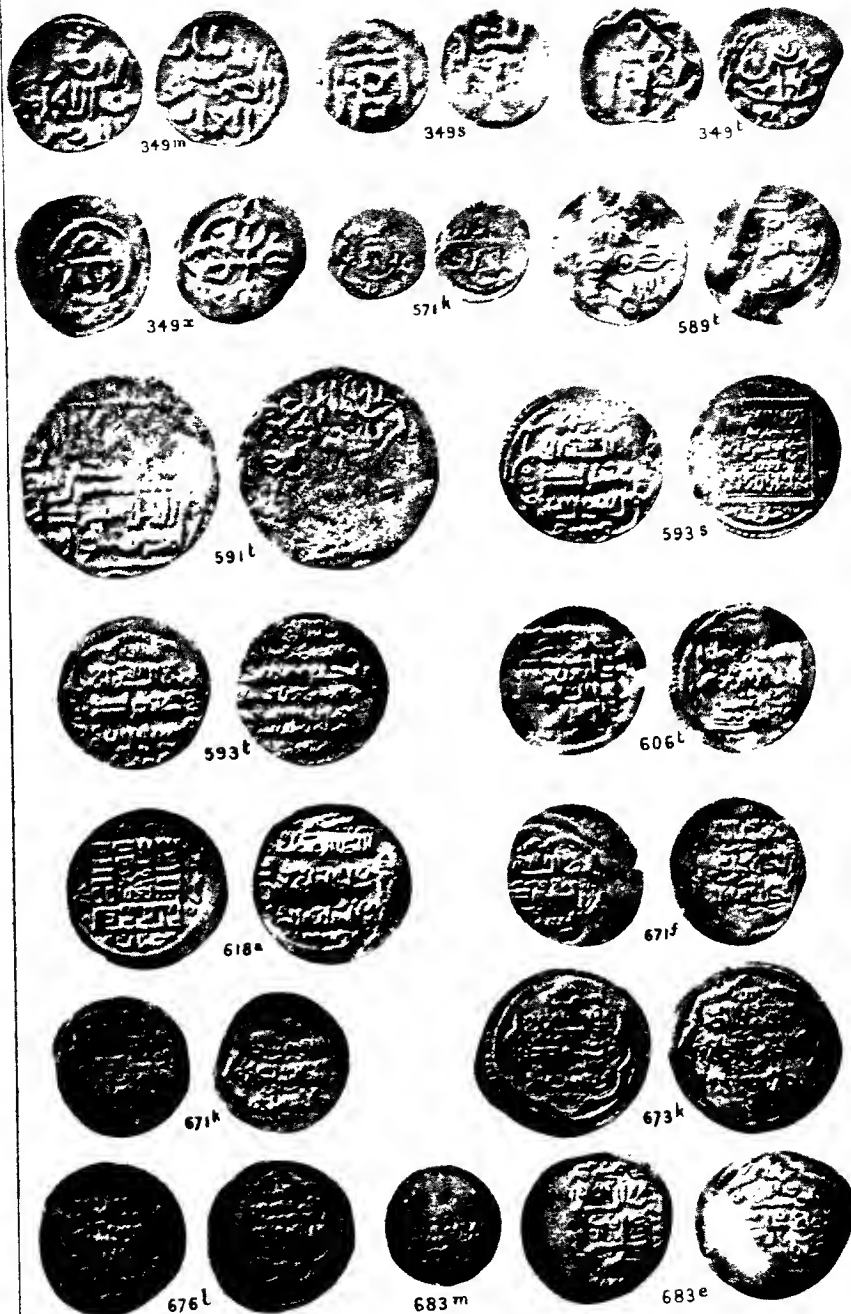
IIIp



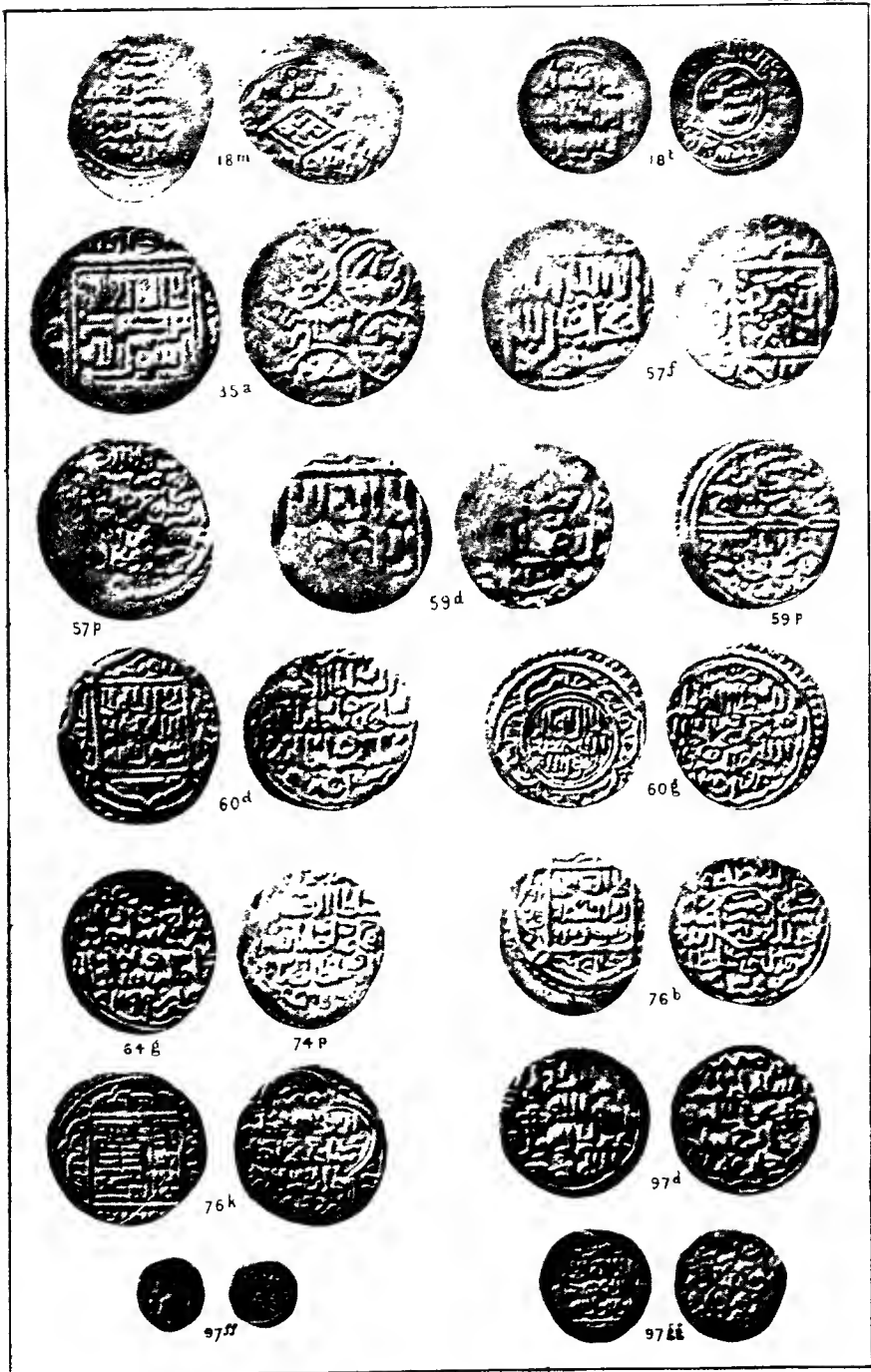


















109a



112d



119j



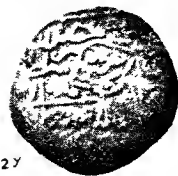
119p



122t



122y



132g



133y



134d



134l



134p



134q



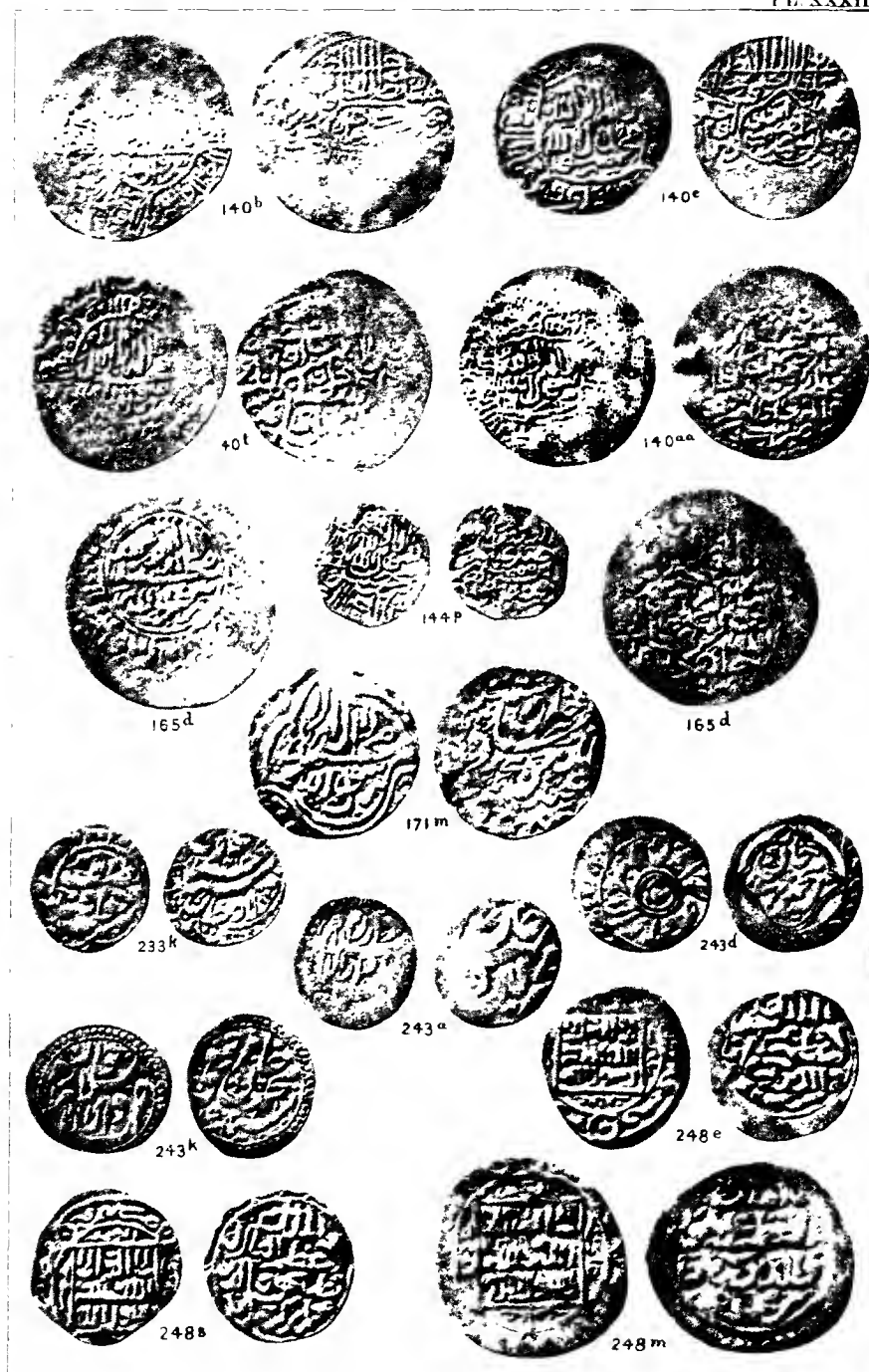
134x



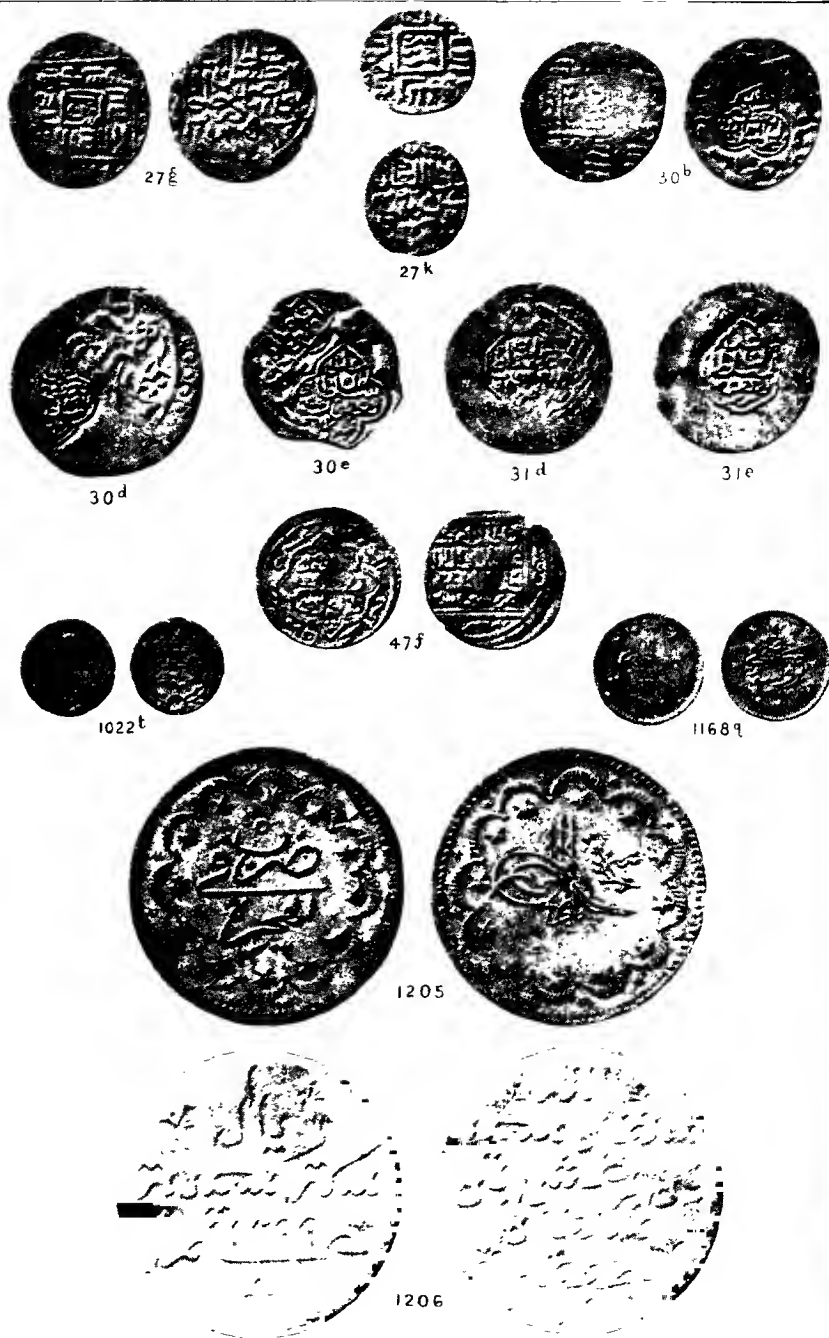
134v













Finito di stampare in Bologna presso la  
Libreria Editrice Forni nell'Aprile 1967







CATALOGUED

**Central Archaeological Library,**

**NEW DELHI.**

**Acc. NO. 67053**

**Call No 737.47095/Lan/Poo.**

**Author— Lane-Poole, Stanley.**

**Title— Catalogue of oriental  
coins of the British  
Museum.**

**Borrower No.**

**Date of Issue**

**Date of Return**

**V. 10**